

AUGUST 1987 \$5.00

BME

BROADCAST MANAGEMENT/ENGINEERING



THE SOURCE

1987 Buyers Guide to Broadcast Equipment and Related Services

Every Bit a Studer



Introducing the D820X DASH Format Digital Audio Recorder

The wait is over. Digital has finally entered the Studer era.

For over 35 years, Studer has concentrated exclusively on one goal: designing and manufacturing the world's finest audio production equipment. So when it comes down to what professionals want, Studer delivers.

The D820X is no exception. Listen to it—carefully! You'll hear flawless sonic resolution, thanks to proprietary digital processing circuits and uncompromising analog input/output electronics.

Then do a razor-blade edit. Feel how the controls shuttle tape with effortless precision. Note how the meter overbridge panel provides comprehensive control of all operating modes and level adjustments.

Finally, tilt up the transport to examine construction and craftsmanship. No other digital recorder can match what you'll see.

The D820X is built to last. It's every bit a Studer.

STUDER REVOX

STUDER REVOX AMERICA, INC.
1425 Elm Hill Pike, Nashville, TN 37210
(615) 254-5651

Offices:
Los Angeles (818) 780-4234
New York (212) 255-4462
Chicago (312) 526-1660
Dallas (214) 943-2239
San Francisco (415) 930-9866

- Robust Twin-DASH format at 15 ips • 14" reel capacity • PWM auxiliary tracks with configuration for CD subcode mastering data • Fully programmable operating keys • Service diagnostic displays • Internal operating system provides RS232 access to transport and digital audio operations.

Circle 100 on Reader Service Card



CTR124, CTR34 and CTR14 shown

The DYNAMAX® CTR30 Series

Our latest recorder has three decks

The DYNAMAX CTR30 Series of Three Deck Recorder/Reproducers is loaded with innovations. A built-in constant current recorder standard equipment on every unit. A unique trouble free motor that never needs adjustment. Proven CTR10 electronics. Audio switcher and mixer. Three cue tones. Independent removable decks, each equipped with a cleaning switch. And

serviceability so simple you'll never need our super service. Production studio, newsroom or on-air workhorse, the DYNAMAX family gives you the features you need at a price you can afford. Find out why DYNAMAX is fast becoming the world's leading name in cartridge machines. Call Fidelipac or your authorized DYNAMAX Distributor.



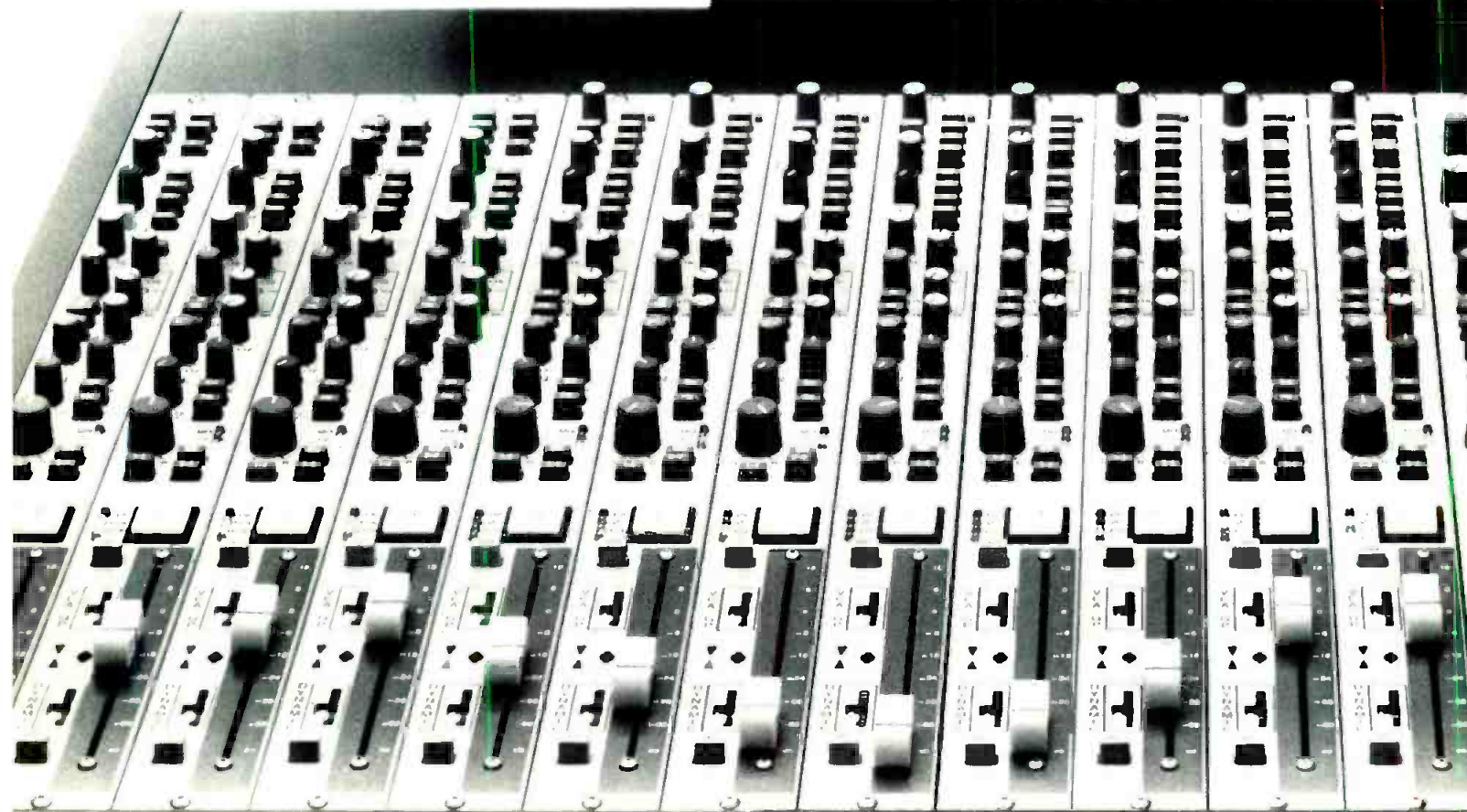
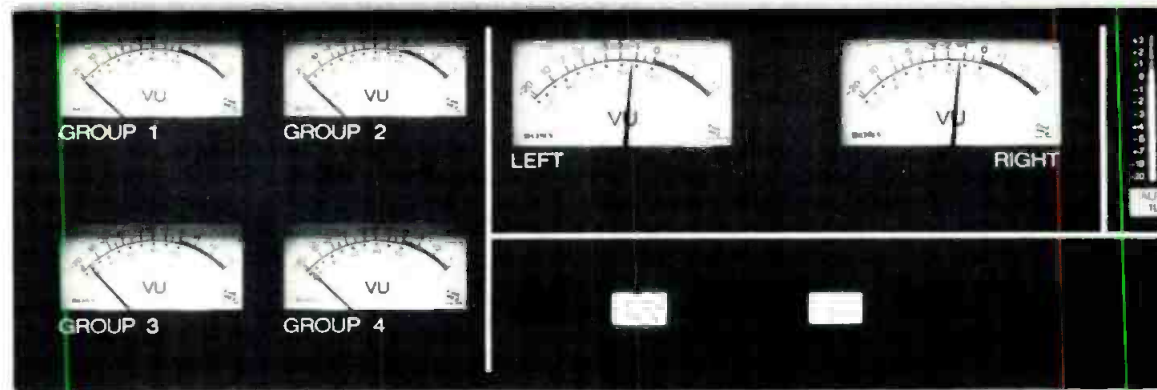
Fidelipac Corporation □ P.O. Box 808 □ Moorestown, NJ 08057 U.S.A. □ 609-235-3900 □ TELEX: 710-897-0254 □ Toll Free 800-HOT TAPE

DYNAMAX products are designed and manufactured in the U.S.A.

Circle 101 on Reader Service Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Sony presents hundred Here they are.



reds of new mixers.

Now if you want a custom-built teleproduction mixer with the great sound of a Sony you can build one yourself. All you need is imagination and a Sony MXP-2000.

First choose from a 20 or 36 module frame. Next pick from 7 different modules including Stereo Input, Mono Input, VCA Group, and Dynamics Processing. Then plug in the modules you want anywhere you want them. It's that easy.

If you need more flexibility, check under the top panels. Jumper blocks let you tailor lamp indication logic, insertion points, power-up logic and more.

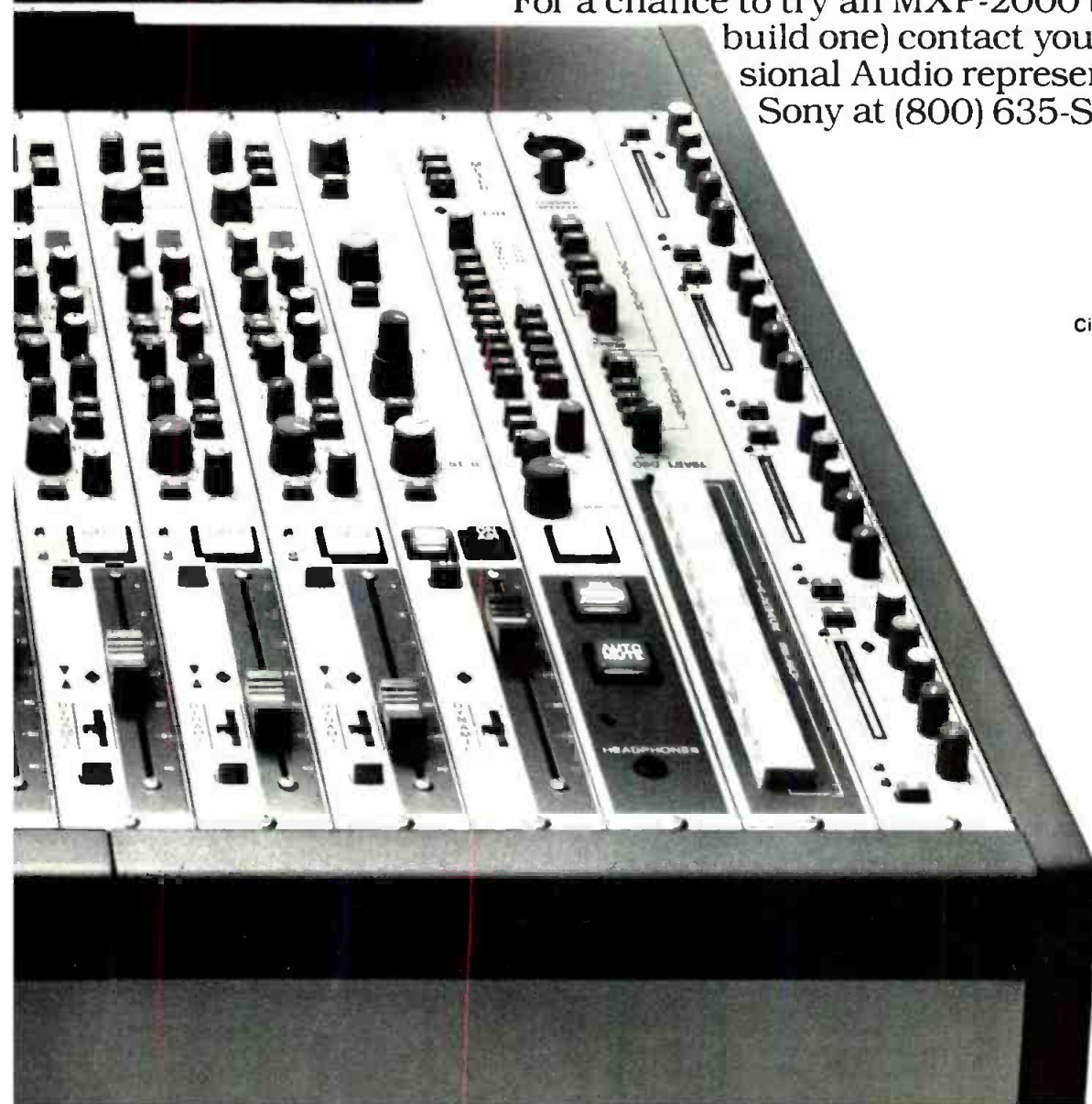
Best of all you can create a mixer that's just as much at home in an editing suite as it is in a control room. Because the MXP-2000 can directly interface to several popular video editors including the new Sony BVE 900/9000 series.

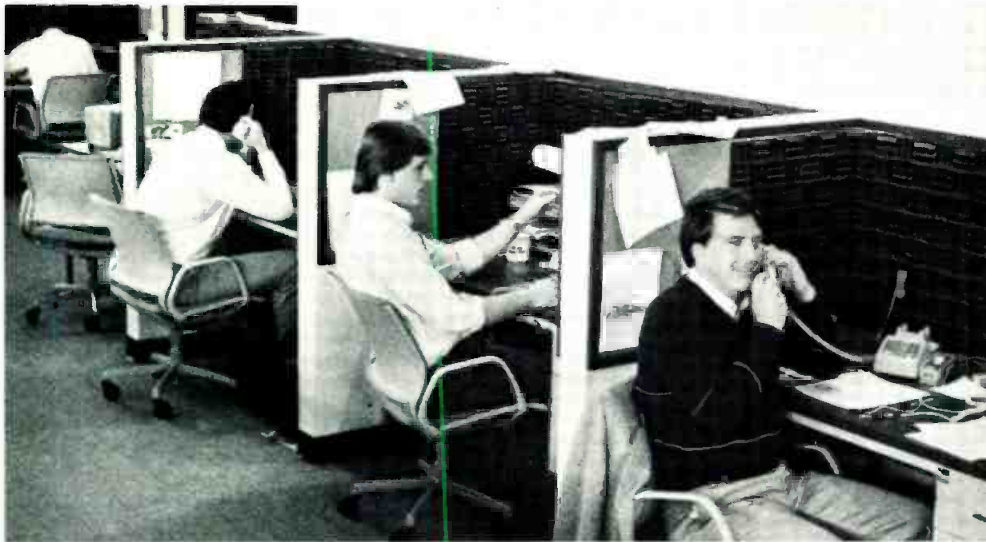
For a chance to try an MXP-2000 (or better yet build one) contact your Sony Professional Audio representative. Or call Sony at (800) 635-SONY.

SONY.

Professional Audio

Circle 102 on Reader Service Card





Crutchfield Corporation—Telemarketing
Dept., Charlottesville, VA

SONEX kills background noise beautifully.

SONEX is a special acoustic foam that absorbs noise four times better than acoustic tile or carpeting. It makes you sound like a pro — inexpensively — because your voice comes across clear, clean, and intelligible. Use SONEX for video, remote conferencing, voice-overs, radio communications, audio production, or anywhere else you need to sound crystal clear. Kill background noise beautifully — and save the true sound — with SONEX. Send for all the facts. SONEX is manufactured by Illbruck and distributed exclusively to the pro sound market by Alpha Audio.

Alpha Audio
2049 West Broad Street
Richmond, Virginia 23220 USA (804) 358-3852
Telex: 469037 (ALPHAUD CI) FAX: (804) 358-9496
Acoustic Products for the Audio Industry

Circle 103 on Reader Service Card

Nova

620

... and We Throw in the Sync.



Nova's 620 time base corrector gives you full frame of storage for special effects... a comb filter for top picture quality... a built-in sync generator and more... features that make this lightweight unit a heavyweight performer. And the Nova 620's low price produces a very special effect. Need we say more?
Nova — the choice is clear.

NOVA
SYSTEMS, INC.

50 Albany Turnpike, Canton, Connecticut 06019 (203) 693-0238

Circle 104 on Reader Service Card

BM/E

BROADCAST MANAGEMENT/ENGINEERING

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR

Charles C. Lenz, Jr.

EDITOR EMERITUS

James A. Lippke

EDITOR

Tim Wetmore

TELEVISION EDITOR

Brian McKernan

RADIO/AUDIO EDITOR

Steven Schwartz

RESEARCH EDITOR

Douglas Damoth

COPY EDITOR

Michael D. Espindie

FCC COUNSEL

Bechtel & Cole

BROADCAST FINANCIAL CONSULTANT

Mark E. Battersby

ART DIRECTOR

Andra Douglas

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR

Raymond Wong

PUBLISHER

William C. McGorry

ASSISTANT TO PUBLISHER

Sharon Porges

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR

Nick Tartaglia

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

Barbara Mendelsohn

MARKETING SERVICES DIRECTOR

Arlene M. Peters

MARKETING SERVICES ASSISTANT

Maria Cipollone

CONTROLLER

John Allnovi

ASSISTANT TO CONTROLLER

Jesse Miloro

OFFICE MANAGER

Donald Cooke

Broadband Information Services Inc.

295 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

(212) 685-5320, Telex: 64-4001

Also publishers of:

BM/E's **World Broadcast News**

E-ITV Educational-Industrial Television

ABP
VBPA

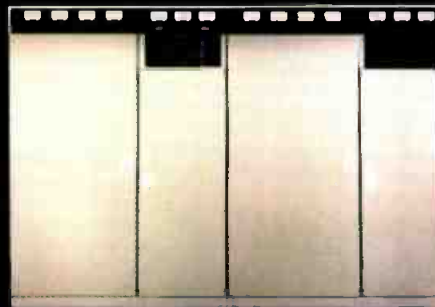
BM/E BROADCAST MANAGEMENT ENGINEERING (ISSN 0005-3201) is published monthly by Broadband Information Services Inc. BM/E is circulated without charge to those responsible for station operation and for specifying and authorizing the purchase of equipment used in broadcast facilities in the U.S. and Canada. These facilities include AM, FM and TV broadcast stations, CATV systems, ETV stations, networks and studios, audio and video recording studios, telecine facilities, consultants, etc. Subscription prices to others \$36.00 one year, \$50.00 two years, Foreign \$50.00 one year, \$75.00 two years. Air Mail rates on request. Copyright 1987 by Broadband Information Services, Inc., New York City. Second class postage paid New York, N.Y. and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: send address changes to BM/E Broadcast Management/Engineering, P.O. Box 6056, Duluth, MN 55806.



**WHEN LOOKING FOR THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY
IN UHF AND VHF TRANSMITTERS...**

Comark's recent track record of technological innovations is unmatched by any other US manufacturer. This impressive history of recognized advancements demonstrates our commitment to the future. A commitment backed by continuing substantial investments in research and product development activities.

Incorporating new technology into today's products is your assurance that the Comark transmitter purchased now will still be current in the year 2000.



COMARK COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
A Thomson-CSF Company

Route 309 & Advance Lane • Colmar, PA 18915
(215) 822-0777 • Telex: 846075

BY EXPANDING WE'VE NARROWED

Whether you're choosing a monitor for its technological advantage, unique features or low price, you can own the monitor of choice: an Ikegami.

Now Ikegami has expanded its monitor line to include a state-of-the-art Auto Setup Color Monitor.



ASP-15 Auto Setup Probe

Ikegami monitors are available in 3-Series Monochrome, 5-Series Low Cost Monochrome, 9-Series Color

(In-line Gun), 10-Series Color (Delta Gun), 15-Series Color (Auto Setup) and 16-Series Color (Low Cost Professional) Models. What distinguishes Ikegami monitors from others is a commitment to research and development, and continued market analysis to meet the broadcasters' needs. The results speak for themselves. Today, Ikegami is proud of its reputation not only for the finest cameras, but the finest monitors. It's a reputation that we strive to maintain.

Consider the latest advancement in monitor technology: Auto Setup. Originally pioneered for Ikegami cameras and now available in the Ikegami 15-Series Broadcast Color Monitors.

With an optional Auto Setup Probe, the 15-Series is menu driven with data shown

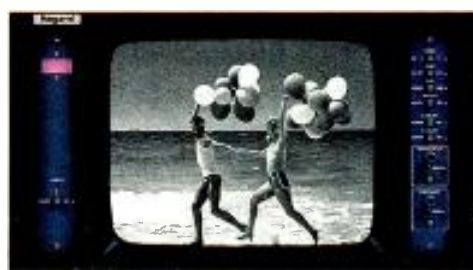
on the CRT. An optional Remocon Box provides for remote control operation. The CRT features a Fine Dot Pitch Shadow Mask for superior resolution, an In-line Self Converging Electron Gun, Controlled Phosphors and a Black Matrix. The 15-Series is available in 14" and 20" and uses a Digital Control System (DCS) to simplify monitor set up. When using the Auto Setup Probe, the following functions can be automatically set, at a reference level, and stored in less than 50 seconds: contrast, brightness, chrome, hue, RGB background and GB gain. Auto Setup is another Ikegami breakthrough.

The Ikegami 16-Series Low Cost Monitors feature an In-line Self Converging Electron Gun, a Black Matrix CRT, a Comb Filter/Trap, and front panel selectable A/B video and RGB video outputs.

Specifically designed for a wide range of production and broadcast applications, the 16-Series is available in 14" and 20" at surprisingly low costs, making the series extremely competitive. The introduction of the 15-Series and 16-Series monitor comes as the 9-Series and



TM 20-15RH Auto Setup Monitor with Probe.



OUR MONITOR LINE YOUR CHOICE.

10-Series continue to enjoy enormous popularity.

The 9-Series Broadcast Color Monitors incorporate In-line Gun technology, High Resolution Shadow Mask CRT's and American Standard Matched Phosphors. In a word, the 9-Series provides superb resolution (700 TV Lines), excellent stability, easy maintenance and low power consumption. Standard features include pulse cross; keyed back porch clamp video amplifier; pre-set contrast, hue, chroma, and brightness controls; on-demand degaussing; aperture correction; remote control capability and more. A 14", 20" and a 10" portable model is available.

The 10-Series Broadcast Color Monitors feature a high resolution (800 TV Lines) Delta Gun CRT, specifically developed for image quality, with nine-sector convergence controls and Feedback System (BFS) that detects and greatly reduces brightness changes due to current deviation in CRT emission. Available in 14" and 20" models, the 10-Series is remarkable for its picture quality. And this quality is equally evident in our 3H-Series Monochrome Monitors.

The 3H-Series of Professional Monochrome Monitors provides the high per-

formance necessary for technical evaluations. 9-inch configurations are available as: bare chassis, cabinet with handle; and for 19-inch rack mounting in an 8¾-inch height for



Sliding panels are featured on all color monitors.

single, single with WFM, single with Vector-scope space, and dual unit uses. 14-inch configurations are for cabinet use or for

19-inch rack mounting in a 10½-inch height.

Our monochrome monitor, the PM 9-5, is a low cost product that combines high reliability and superior picture quality. Features include: dual video inputs, pulse cross, keyed back porch clamp amplifier, and tally light. It's available for various rack-mount configurations.

Ikegami monitors fulfill your most demanding expectations, while narrowing your choice for the very best. For further information, call your Regional Ikegami Office for the dealer near you.

Ikegami

Ikegami Electronics (USA), Inc. 37 Brook Avenue, Maywood, NJ 07607
East Coast: (201) 368-9171 West Coast: (213) 534-0050 Southeast: (813) 881-2016
Southwest: (214) 869-2363 Midwest: (312) 831-9771 Hawaii: (808) 946-5955

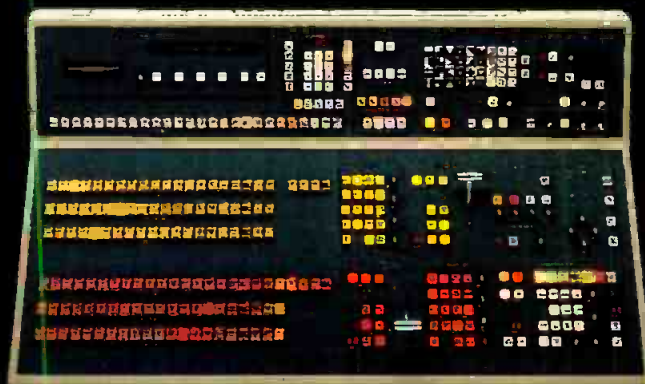
Circle 106 on Reader Service Card





Introducing the Model 200.

A powerful production switcher
that won't wipe you out.



The new Model 200 Production Switcher.
Two mix-effects, 20 inputs, five powerful keyers, an incredibly innovative wipe system,
nine color matte generators and an E-MEM[®] Effects Memory System.
More power than you ever thought possible for less than \$40,000.

See the Model 200 at NAB. Booth 3112.

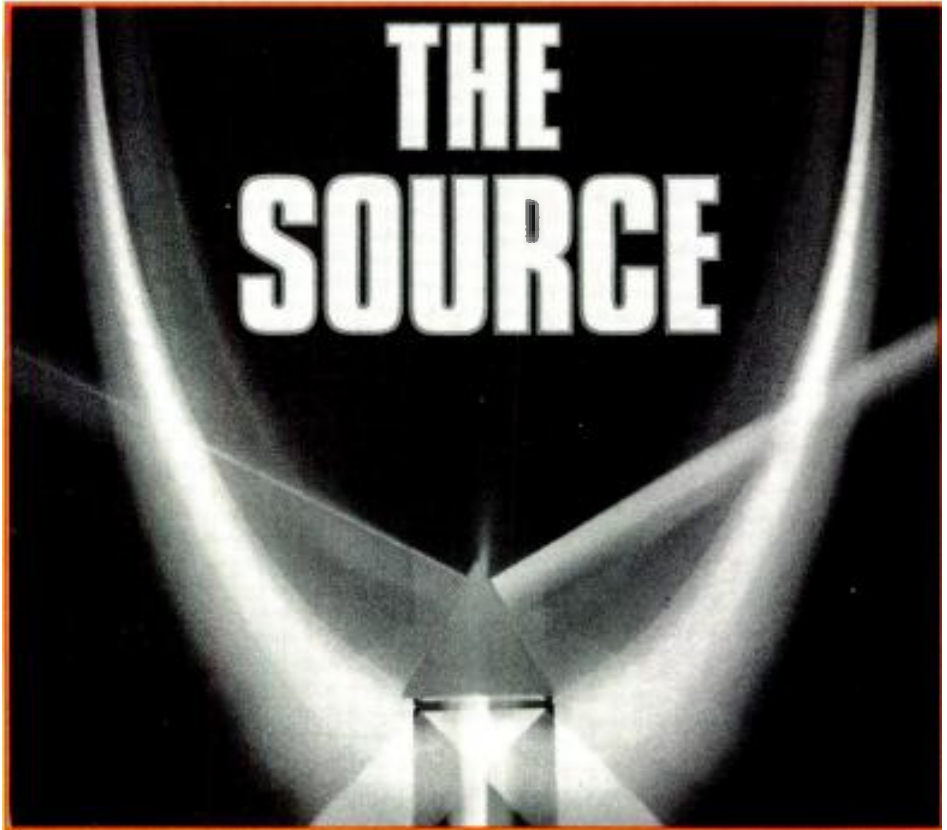
Grass Valley Group[®]

THE GRASS VALLEY GROUP, INC. — P.O. Box 1114 - Grass Valley, CA 95945 USA - Telephone (916) 478-3000 - TRF: 160432
OFFICES: New York (212) 845-7988; District of Columbia (301) 622-6313; Atlanta (404) 493-1255; Chicago (219) 264-0931; Minneapolis (612) 483-2594; Dallas-Fort Worth (817) 483-7447;
Los Angeles (818) 999-2303; San Francisco (415) 968-6680.

A TETRONIX COMPANY

www.americanradiohistory.com

THE SOURCE 1987 BUYERS GUIDE



AUGUST 1987

VOLUME 23/NUMBER 8

15 Instant Source Locator

To find suppliers of the product or service you want, first turn to the *Instant Source Locator Index* (p. 10) which will guide you through the *Instant Source Locator (ISL)* itself. The over 200 product types are arranged in seven major categories, and you'll find manufacturers listed alphabetically. The numbers after the company name refer to the specific types of products offered.

39 Alphabetical Listing of Manufacturers

Once you've located the names of the manufacturers in the ISL, you can learn more details from the *Alphabetical Listing of Manufacturers*. Address and phone number are followed by a complete listing of the company's product offerings, plus, in some cases, field offices. The "OK" symbol (▲) means the listing is verified. Also, be sure to note the page number of the manufacturer's advertisement for more product information.

112 Advertisers Index

113 Reader Service Card

To get even more information about the products and services that are advertised in *THE SOURCE*, use the *Reader Service Card* on page 113. You can circle the reader service numbers for the information on as many manufacturers as you like. And don't forget—the card is good for an entire year!

INSTANT SOURCE LOCATOR

INDEX

1. RADIO/AUDIO 15

- A. Consoles
- B. Cart player/recorders
- C. Audio cassette player/recorders
- D. Open-reel decks
- E. Digital audio recorders
- F. Tape duplicators
- G. Magnetic film dubbers
- H. Audio heads/head accessories
- I. Audio tape/tape accessories
- J. Audio editors/synchronizers
- K. Disc playing equipment
- L. Program automation
- M. Radio business/newsroom automation
- N. Audio processing, noise reduction
- O. Audio effects
- P. Audio monitors
- Q. Intercom systems
- R. Microphones
- S. Audio amplifiers
- T. Distribution/interface equipment
- U. Other radio/audio equipment

2. VIDEO/IMAGING 18

- A. Cameras
- B. Camera components
- C. VTRs, VCRs
- D. VTR heads/VTR accessories
- E. Videotape, film/tape accessories
- F. Still/slow motion recorders, animation
- G. Telecine/film equipment
- H. Electronic art/graphics
- I. Weather systems
- J. Production switchers
- K. Special effects
- L. Master control switchers
- M. Video routing switchers
- N. Machine control/technical automation
- O. TV business/newsroom automation
- P. Video post-production
- Q. Video sync and signal generators
- R. Digital video processing
- S. Other video processing
- T. Video amplifiers
- U. Video monitors
- V. Other video equipment

3. LIGHTING; POWER; SUPPORT; SCENERY AND SET DESIGN; RACKS; CABINETS AND CONSOLES 24

- A. Lighting
- B. Power supplies
- C. Camera/microwave support
- D. Teleprompters
- E. Transportation cases
- F. Set design
- G. Studio furniture
- H. Cabinets

- I. Studio consoles
- J. Equipment racks
- K. Cart/tape storage

4. RF, TRANSMITTING/RECEIVING EQUIPMENT; SATELLITE SYSTEMS; ANTENNAS AND TOWERS 27

- A. Transmitters
- B. Exciters, generators, modulators
- C. RF power components
- D. Fiberoptic systems
- E. Satellite systems
- F. Microwave systems
- G. Antennas
- H. Transmission line
- I. Towers
- J. Transmitter remote control systems
- K. STLs, TSLs
- L. SCA equipment
- M. Slow-scan transmitters/receivers
- N. Two-way radio communications
- O. Remote pickup equipment
- P. Other RF equipment

5. TEST & MEASUREMENT, LOGGING, TIMING 30

- A. Audio T&M
- B. Video T&M
- C. RF T&M
- D. General T&M
- E. Logging, monitoring
- F. Clocks, timing
- G. Other T&M, logging, timing equipment

6. COMPONENTS, HARDWARE 30

- A. Wire, cable, connectors
- B. Tools
- C. Vacuum tubes
- D. Solid-state components
- E. Rectifiers
- F. Capacitors
- G. Transformers
- H. Automatic voltage regulators
- I. Surge protectors
- J. Hum bucking coils
- K. Quartz crystals
- L. Other components, hardware

7. SERVICES 32

- A. Video production facilities (stage/studio rental)
- B. Mobile production facilities rental
- C. Video post-production facilities
- D. Recording studios
- E. Audio post-production facilities
- F. Equipment rental services
- G. Facilities design and engineering services
- H. Set/studio design services
- I. Engineering consultants
- J. Financial consultants
- K. Earth station site selection
- L. Mobile vehicle construction
- M. Satellite time brokers
- N. Music libraries
- O. Video/film stock shot library
- P. Syndicated radio programming
- Q. Other services

This is what makes the new Sony editing VTR so good.



SP Technology



Plug-in Time Base Corrector



Dolby C Noise Reduction



Front-panel Presets



TBC Remote Control



Expanded Dial Operation



Plug-in Time Code



Status Display

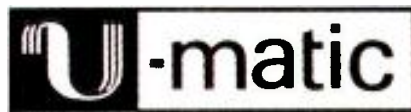


Built-In Character Generator



Self-Diagnostics

This is what makes it great.



It's rare to find an editing VTR that comes with everything you want, yet still goes with everything you have.

Enter the BVU-950.

Not only is it compatible with the entire U-matic line of players and recorders, it can be used with other broadcast equipment as well through an RS-422 interface.

Either way, the picture quality is superior. SP technology means you get 340 lines of

resolution on every original.

It also means you don't have to compromise on copies. With SP, your third generation tapes will look as good as first generation conventional U-matic.

And sound even better.

Because every word is heard through a Dolby* C Noise Reduction system.

The BVU-950 is also the first U-matic editor to offer a plug-in time base corrector and plug-in time code generator.

These easy-to-install cards conserve power as well as space. And there are no cable connections to make.

They also make the VTR simpler to operate. With a single jog dial, you can now display time codes and user bits, set preroll times, and customize operating routines.

You can even record titles using a built-in character generator.

And if there's ever a break



Introducing the BVU-950.

in the action, the BVU-950 can tell you why—using its own self-diagnostic routine.

To learn more about this remarkable addition to the U-matic line, please write to Sony, P.O. Box 6185, Department BVU-2, Union, NJ 07083.

And find out how to get what you want without giving up what you have.

SONY

Professional Video

Circle 110 on Reader Service Card

Hi-Performance Communication



In A Compact, Maneuverable System

Midwest utilizes a heavy-duty structural system to combine a 1.8M dual offset-fed antenna with an extended body one-ton van. The result is a powerful satellite communications system that can maneuver easily in city traffic or on narrow country roads.

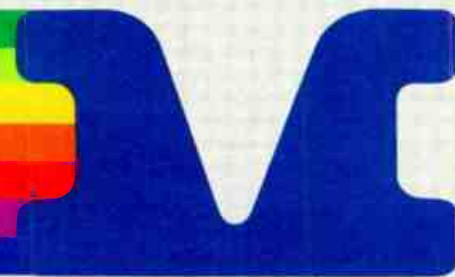
The Vertex 1.8M antenna has a transmit gain of 46.6 dbi and meets the 29-25 log θ FCC 2° spacing curves. The standard RF package includes a single thread 300 watt TWT amplifier, a Ku exciter with two agile audio subcarriers, a Ku receiver and a spectrum monitor. Modular dual 200 watt phase combined amplifiers, providing fail-safe

redundancy are optional, as are several baseband equipment packages. The S-18's spacious, acoustically treated interior provides an optimum work environment. The unit has ample storage space, and there is enough room for the addition of a VTR editing system.

The S-18 is a flexible satellite communications system, ideal for up-linking news or special events, and easily adaptable for voice and data applications.

Contact Midwest for complete information.

The Midwest S-18. Performance and Flexibility. In a compact, maneuverable package.



MIDWEST
Communications Corp.

One Sperti Drive
Edgewood, KY 41017
606-331-8990

Circle 108 on Reader Service Card

INSTANT SOURCE LOCATOR

I. RADIO/AUDIO

1.A. Consoles

TYPES:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (1) Mic mixers (1 output) | (5) Automated consoles |
| (2) Portable consoles | (6) Audio-for-TV consoles |
| (3) Mono studio consoles | (7) Video interface for consoles |
| (4) Stereo studio consoles | |

SUPPLIERS:

ADM (4,6); Allen & Heath (1-6); Amco (2-7); Arnek (2,4,6,7); Arrakis (1-4); ATI (1-4); Audio Kinetics (5,7); Audio Processing (2-5); Audio-Technica (4); Auditronics (4,6); Autogram (3-6); Beyer (1,6); Biamp (1,2,4); Broadcast Audio (2,4,6); Broadcast Electronics (1,3,4); Calrec (2-7); Carvin (3,4); Cetec Ivie (1); Coherent (2); Comrex (2); Conectronics (2,4); Dax (4); Dorough (3,4); ESL (1,2); Fostex (1); Gotham (2); Graham-Patten (5); Hallikainen (3,6); Harris Broadcast (3,4,6); Harrison (2,4-7); HM Electronics (1); Howe Tech (3,4,6); Ikegami (2); Industrial Research (1); Integrated Sound (4); JBL (2,4); JVC (1-4,6,7); Kaitronics (1,2,6); Klark-Teknik (4); Lang (2); Logitek (2-6); LPB (3,4); McCurdy (2,4); McMartin (1); Micro-Trak (1-4,6,7); Mitsubishi (4,6); Neve (4-7); Opamp (3,6,7); Orion (4,6,7); Pacific Recorders (2-4,6); Paltex (4); Portland (2); Precision Design (1,2); Quad Eight (4,5); Quantum Labs (2-4); Radio Systems (3,4,6); Ramko (1-3); Ramsa (2-4); Richmond Sound (1,2,5); Schafer (1-5); Sescor (1); Shure (1,2); Solid State Logic (3-6); Sony Pro Audio (1,4,6); Sound Workshop (3,4,6,7); Soundcraft (4,6); Soundtracs (2,4-6); Spectra Sonics (1-4,6); Studer (2-7); Teac (3,4,6); Telfax (1,2); Temtron (1); Total Audio (2,4); Trident (4,5); TTC (3,4); Ultra Audio (1-4); Urei (2,4); Valley People (1); Ward-Beck (1-4,6); Wheatstone (1,3,4,6); Yamaha (1-4)

1.B. Cart Player/Recorders

TYPES:

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| (1) Single decks | (4) Time delay decks |
| (2) Dual/triple decks | (5) Phase control matrixing |
| (3) Multi decks | |

SUPPLIERS:

3M Broadcast (1-3); Audi-chord (1,2); Auditronics (1,4); Broadcast Electronics (1-4); Continental Electronic (1); Fidelipac (1-3,5); IGM (3); Intl Tapetronics (1-3); MacKenzie (1-3); Otari (1,5); Pacific Recorders (1,4,5); Radio Systems (1); Ramko (1); Schafer (3); Tape-Athon (1-3); TTC (1,2); Ultra Audio (1-3)

1.C. Audio Cassette Player/Recorders

SUPPLIERS:

Accurate Sound; Nakamichi; SAE; Sharp; Studer; Tape-Athon; Teac; Telectro; Uher

1.D. Open-Reel Decks

TYPES:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| (1) Portable ATRs | (3) Multitrack ATRs |
| (2) 2-1/4-track studio ATRs | (4) Time delay decks |

SUPPLIERS:

AEG (2,3); AEG Bayly (2,3); Fostex (3); JVC (2,3); Nagra (1); Otari (2,3); Scully (2); Sony Pro Audio (2,4); Soundcraft (3); Studer (1-3); Tape-Athon (1-3); Teac (2,3); Telectro (1); TTC (2,3); Uher (1); United Research (2)

1.E. Digital Audio Recorders

SUPPLIERS:

3M Broadcast; Compusonics; Digital Broadcast; For-A; Intl Tapetronics; JVC; Lexicon; MEI; Mitsubishi; Otari; Sony Pro Audio; Studer

1.F. Tape Duplicators

SUPPLIERS:

Accurate Sound; AEG Bayly; Otari; Teac; Telex

1.G. Magnetic Film Dubbers

SUPPLIERS:

Magna-Tech; Rank Cintel

1.H. Audio Heads/Head Accessories

TYPES:

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| (1) Replacement heads | (3) Head cleaners, degaussers |
| (2) Rebuilt heads | (4) Alignment, tension gauges |

SUPPLIERS:

Allsop (3); Annis (3); Audi-chord (1); Audio Engineering (3); AVSC (1,3); Broadcast Electronics (3); Computer Graphics Labs (2,3); Fidelipac (4); Fostex (3); Garner (3); Geneva (3,4); Hudson A/V (1-4); Intl Electro-Magnetics (1,2); Marathon (3); Microtran (3); Minneapolis Magnetics (1); Nagra (1); Northern Magnetics (1,2); Nortronics (1); Otari (1); Saki (1,2); Schafer (1); Sony Pro Audio (1); Sprague (1-4); Taber (1,2); Tentel (4); Texwipe (3); Ultra Audio (4); VIF Intl (3,4)

1.I. Audio Tape/Tape Accessories

TYPES:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (1) Open-reel tape | (6) Empty reels, carts |
| (2) Carts | (7) Tape loaders, timers, rewinders |
| (3) Cassettes | (8) Tape cleaners, evaluators |
| (4) Sprocketed mag film | (9) Tape erasers, degaussers |
| (5) Test tapes, leaders | |

SUPPLIERS:

3M Broadcast (2); 3M Magnetic (1-4,6); Agfa (1,3); Allsop (8); Ampex MTD (1); Annis (9); Audico (7); Audio Engineering (8); Audiolab (9); AVSC (3,5,8,9); BASF (1,3,5); Broadcast Electronics (7); Capitol Magnetic (1,2); Christie (9); Comprehensive Video (9); Fidelipac (2,5,6,9); Fostex (1,3); Fuji Photo (3); Garner (9); Geneva (9); Hudson A/V (3,6); Intl Tapetronics (2,8,9); JVC (3); King Instrument (7); Magnetic Reference (5); Marathon (2); Maxell (1,3); Microtran (9); Nakamichi (3); Neumade (2,4,6); Otari (7); Peak Audio (7); Plastic Reel (6); Polyline (2-6,9); RKO Tape (3); Smith-Victor (3); Sony Pro Audio (1); Sony Pro Tape (1,3,6); Sound Tech (5); Soundscribe (7,9); Sprague (9); Steenbeck (4); Taber (3,5,9); VIF Intl (5); Western Intl (2); Wide Range (9)

1.J. Audio Editors/Synchronizers

TYPES:

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) Splicing blocks, tape | (3) SMPTE time code synchronizers |
| (2) Electronic audio editors | (4) Editors for digital audio |

AGFA FORUM



welcome

Agfa is proud to announce the launching of the **AGFA FORUM AWARD** that is to be given to those individuals whose work has distinguished them in the audio and video industry. The award was conceived at the first meeting of the international **AGFA FORUM** in Cologne, West Germany, last year. The historic meeting heralded AGFA's bold move toward fostering international dialogue in the audio/video sphere. The **AGFA FORUM AWARD** is the first step in what will be a continuing series of honorariums, conferences and exchanges of professional interest. It is AGFA's philosophy that people working together in a spirit of cooperation, have made our industry and the advances of modern technology possible. And for this reason, the **AGFA FORUM** agenda includes the **\$ 15,000 FORUM AWARD**, to be presented this year for outstanding work in the audio sector, at AGFA international headquarters in West Germany. All nominations must be received no later than October 9, 1987. For nomination forms and more information, contact Agfa-Gevaert Inc. · National Secretariat AGFA FORUM, 100 Challenger Road, Ridgefield Park, N.J. 07660 or Agfa-Gevaert AG International Secretariat AGFA FORUM · Kistlerhofstr. 75 · D-8000 Munich 70 **AGFA**  West Germany. **AUDIO VIDEO PROFESSIONAL**



SUPPLIERS:

Adams-Smith (2,3); Allen & Heath (3); Audio Kinet cs (2,3); Cipher Digital (2-4); CMX (2); Compusonics (4); Editron (3); Evertz (3); Fidelipac (1); Fostex (3); JVC (2-4); Lexicon (4); Magna-Tech (3); Marathon (1); McCurdy (2); Otari (3); Quan (2,4); Sony Pro Audio (3,4); Sprague (1)

1.K. Disc Playing Equipment

TYPES:

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| (1) CD/DAD players | (4) Phono cartridges |
| (2) Turntables | (5) Complete consoles |
| (3) Pickup arms | (6) Record cleaning, care |

SUPPLIERS:

Acoustic Research (2); AEG Bayly (2); Allied Broadcast (1); Audio-Technica (4); Broadcast Electronics (2); Gotham (2-4); Integrated Sound (2); LPB (2,3); McMartin (5); Micro-Trak (3); Russco (2,3); SAE (1); Schafer (1-3); Shure (1,4); Sony Pro Audio (1); Stanton Magnetics (4); Studer (1,2); Teac (1); Teledyne Acoustic (2); Texscan (1)

1.L. Program Automation

TYPES:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| (1) Relay sequencers | (5) Complete program automation systems |
| (2) Time insertion sequencers | (6) Automatic time/weather announcers |
| (3) Computer controllers | |
| (4) Automatic satellite switchers | |

SUPPLIERS:

Automated Broadcast (5); Broadcast Electronics (3-5); IGM (3-5); MEI (3-5); Monroe Electronics (2,4); Richmond Sound (3); Roh (6); Schafer (1-5); Sentry (5); Systemation (5,6); Tape-Athon (5); Ultra Audio (1-3)

1.M. Radio Business/Newsroom Automation

TYPES:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (1) Business automation software | (2) Business automation hardware |
| (3) Radio newsroom computers | |

SUPPLIERS:

Applelog (1); Ariste (1); Automated Broadcast (1,2); Basys (3); CBSI (1); Columbine (1-3); Computer Business Systems (1,2); Computer Concepts (1,2); Cross Information (1); Data Communications Corp (1-3); Dynatech Newstar (3); Ficon (1); Generic Computer (1); Intl Microwave (2); Jefferson-Pilot (1-3); Kaman Sciences (1,2); Management (1); Media Computing (3); Nordic Software (1,2); Radio Computing (1); Register Data (1,2); RJW (1); Summit Software (1); Systemation (1,2); Terminal Systems (3); Twentier (1-3); Vidcom Intl (1,2)

1.N. Audio Processing, Noise Reduction

TYPES:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| (1) ALC, AGC amps | (5) Graphic equalizers |
| (2) AM compressor/limiters | (6) Audio/video sync delay |
| (3) FM compressor/limiters | (7) Audio noise reduction |
| (4) Parametric equalizers | |

SUPPLIERS:

3M Broadcast (5); AEG Bayly (7); ANT Telecomm (7); Aphex (2-4); Applied Research (5); Ashly Audio (2-5); ATI (1-4); Audio Processing (4,5); Audio Technology (7); Beyer (4,5); Biamp (1,4,5); Bogen Comm (5); Broadcast Audio (1-3); Broadcast Electronics (1-3); Cetec Ivie (2,3,5); Circuit Research (1-3,7); Conectronics (4); Dax (5); dbx (1-4,7); Delta (1,2); Dolby (7); Dorrrough (2,3); Dynatech Newstar (1,2); Elcom Bauer (1-3); Electro-Voice (5); Eventide (6); Fostex (5); Gentner Engineering (5); Graham-Patten (5); Harris Broadcast (1,2,3,7); Industrial Research (4); Inovonics (1-3); Integrated Sound (5); JBL (2-5); Klark-Teknik (4,5); Leaming

(3); Lexicon (6); LPB (2,3); Marti (1-3); McMartin (1-3); Meyer Sound (4); Modular Audio (2,5); Monroe Electronics (1); Moseley (2,3); Orban (1-5); Pacific Recorders (7); Protech (1,2); Ramko (2); Richmond Sound (1,4,5); Roh (1); SAE (4); Schafer (1-5); SCV (3-5); Shure (2,3); Sony Pro Audio (4); Spectra Sonics (1-3,5); Symetrix (2-4); Teac (4,5); Tectan (7); Tektronix (6); Texar (1-3,7); Urei (2-5); Valley People (1-4,7); Ward-Beck (4); Wheatstone (2-5); White Instr (5); Yamaha (5)

1.O. Audio Effects

TYPES:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| (1) Digital efx, reverb | (4) Analog efx, reverb |
| (2) Digital delay | (5) Music synthesizers |
| (3) Time compression/expansion | |

SUPPLIERS:

AKG (1,2,4); Applied Research (1,2); Audio/Digital (2); Barcus-Berry (1); Biamp (4); Dynatech Newstar (3); Eventide (1-3); Fairlight (5); Fostex (1-3); Gotham (1,2); IMS (2); Industrial Research (2); Integrated Sound (3); JBL (2); Klark-Teknik (1,2); Lexicon (1-3); Marshall (1-3); New England Digital (5); Orban (4); SCV (4); Sony Pro Audio (1); Spectra Sonics (4); Studio Technologies (5); Urei (2); Ward-Beck (4); Waveframe (5); Yamaha (1,2,5)

1.P. Audio Monitors

TYPES:

- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| (1) Speakers | (2) Headphones |
|--------------|----------------|

SUPPLIERS:

3M Broadcast (1,2); Acoustic Research (1); ADM (2); AKG (2); Altec Lansing (1); Anchor (1); Atlas (1); Audio-Technica (2); Audisar (1); Auernheimer (1); Auratone (1); BES (1); Beyer (2); BGW (1); BHP (3,4); Bogen Comm (1); Carvin (1); Cetec Gauss (1); Choice Electronics (1); Circuit Development (2); Electro-Voice (1); Farrtronics (2); Fostex (1,2); Integrated Sound (1); JBL (1); Klark-Teknik (1); Koss (2); Logitek (1); Merlin (1); Meyer Sound (1); Mikrolab (1); Nakamichi (2); R-Columbia (2); Radio Systems (2); Ramsa (1); Roh (1,2); Schafer (1); Sennheiser (2); Setcom (2); Shure (2); Sony Pro Audio (1); Soundolier (1); Spectra Sonics (1); Stanton Magnetics (2); Studer (1); Tannoy (1); Telectro (1); Teledyne Acoustic (1); Television Equip/TEA (2); Urei (1); Vidaire (2); Westlake (1); Yamaha (1)

1.Q. Intercom Systems

TYPES:

- | | |
|---------------|--------|
| (1) Hardwired | (2) RF |
|---------------|--------|

SUPPLIERS:

3M Broadcast (1,2); Anchor (1); Atlas (1); Bogen Comm (1); Cetec Vega (2); Circuit Development (2); Clark (David) (1); Clear-Com (1,2); Comrex (2); Comtek (2); Farrtronics (1); Gentner Engineering (1); HM Electronics (1,2); McCurdy (1); McMartin (2); Mobile-Cam (1); Motorola C&E (2); Nady (2); Pacific Recorders (1); Pesa (1); R-Columbia (1,2); Roh (1,2); Samson (2); Setcom (1); Swintek (2); Technical Projects (1); Telectro (1); Telex (1,2); Theatre Service (1); Vidaire (2); Ward-Beck (1)

1.R. Microphones

TYPES:

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (1) Dynamic | (6) Lavalier |
| (2) Electret/condenser | (7) Shotgun |
| (3) Ribbon | (8) Modular, capsule systems |
| (4) PZM | (9) Stereo mics |
| (5) RF | (10) Mic stands, booms, dollies |

SUPPLIERS:

Accurate Sound (10); ACO (2,9,10); AKG (1,2,4-9); Allied Broadcast (10); Anchor (1); Astatic (1,2,4); Atlas (10); Audio-Technica (1,2,6-8); Beyer (1-10); Bogen Comm (1); Bruel & Kjaer (1,2,9); Calrec (2,8,9); Carvin (1,2); Cetec Vega (5); Comtek (5); Crown (2,4,6); Edcor (5); Electro-Voice (1,2,6,7); Fostex (3,9); Gotham

(2,7,9); Heitz (10); HM Electronics (1,2,5,6); Lectrosonics (5); LTM (10); Micron Audio (2,5,6,10); Nady (5); R-Columbia (1,2,5,6); Ramsa (2); RF Technology (5); Sanken (2); Sennheiser (1,2,5-8); Shure (1,2,4-8); Sony Pro Audio (2,6,7); Swintek (5); Telex (1,2,6,9,10); Ultimate Support (10); Vidaire (1,2); Yamaha (1)

1.S. Audio Amplifiers

TYPES:

- | | |
|---------------|------------------------|
| (1) Preamps | (3) Monitor/power amps |
| (2) Line amps | (4) Amp power supplies |

SUPPLIERS:

ACO (1); Advanced Micro (2); Allied Broadcast (1); Ashly Audio (3); ATI (1-4); Audio Technology (2); Audisar (2,3); Auditronics (1,2); BGW (3); Biamp (3); Bogen Comm (1-3); Bonneville Media (2); Broadcast Audio (1-3); Broadcast Electronics (1-3); Bryston (1-3); Carvin (4); Cetec Ivie (3); Circuit Development (2,3); Conex (3); Crown (1,3); Datatek (1,3); Dax (3); Digimax (1); Edcor (1-3); Fostex (1,4); Gentner Engineering (1); Gotham (1); Harris Broadcast (1-4); Howe Tech (3); Industrial Research (3); Inovonics (1); International Nuclear (1,2); ITI Electronics (1-4); JBL (1,3); Jensen Transformers (1,3,4); Lectrosonics (3); Lenco (3); Logitek (1-3); Marti (3); McCurdy (1-4); McMartin (1-3); Micro-Trak (1-4); Mikrolab (2,3); Modular Audio (1-4); Monroe Electronics (2,3); Opamp (1-4); Pacific Recorders (1); Peak Audio (1); Powertronix (1,3,4); Protech (1-4); Radio Systems (1-3); Ramko (3); Ramsa (3); Richmond Sound (1-4); Roh (1-4); RTS (1); Russco (1-3); SAE (1,3); Schafer (1-3); Scientific Systems (1-3); SCV (1,2,4); Sescom (1-3); Shure (1,2); Spectra Sonics (1-4); Stanton Magnetics (1); Straight Wire (1,2,4); Studer (3); Symetrix (1,3); Tannoy (3); Tape-Athon (1-4); United Research (1,3); Urei (1,3); Valley People (2); VIF Intl (3); Ward-Beck (1-4); Yamaha (3)

1.T. Distribution/Interface Equipment

TYPES:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (1) Audio DAs | (4) Telco interface equipment |
| (2) Audio routing switchers | (5) Audio multi boxes, splitters |
| (3) Audio patch panels, jackfields | |

SUPPLIERS:

ADC (3); ADM (1); Advanced Micro (1); AEG Bayly (4); AF Assoc (3); Allen & Heath (1,2); Allied Broadcast (1); AMP Products (4); Arrakis (2); ATI (1,2); Audio Accessories (3); Audisar (1,5); Auditronics (1-5); BBL (4); Bonneville Media (1); Broadcast Audio (1); Broadcast Electronics (1,4); BSM (1,2); BTS (1,2); Canare (3,5); Central Dynamics (1,2); Channelmatic (1); Coastcom (4); Comrex (4); Conectronics (3); Conex (2); Datatek (1,2,4); dbx (1); Di-Tech (1,2); Dynair (1); Dynatech Data (3,4); ESE (1,4); Gentner Engineering (1-4); Gotham (5); Graham-Patten (1,4); Grass Valley (1,2); Hedco (1,2); IMS (1,2); Intergroup (1); International Nuclear (1,2); Intl Microwave (4); Intl Tapetronics (2,4); ITI Electronics (3,4); JVC (2); Leitch (1,2); Lenco (1); Logitek (1); LPB (1); McCurdy (1-3); Micro-Trak (1); Mobile-Cam (1); Modular Audio (1,2); Modulation Sciences (1); Moseley (2); Multidyne (1); Mycomp (1); Omicron (1,2); Opamp (1,2,5); Pacific Recorders (1-3); Pesa (1); Portland (1); Protech (1,2,4); Radio Systems (1,3); Ramko (1,2); Richmond Sound (1,2,5); Roh (1,2,4,5); RTS (1); Russco (1,4); Schafer (1); Scientific Systems (1); SCV (4,5); Sescom (1,3,5); Shintron (1,2); Shure (1); Sierra Video (1); Sound Tech (2); Spectra Sonics (1); Straight Wire (1); Studer (4); Symetrix (3); Systemation (4); Telemet (1); Telfax (1,2,4); Telnox (4); Utah Scientific (1,2); Vamco (1); Versatech (1,2); Video Accessory (1); Videotek (1); Vital (1); Ward-Beck (1-3); Whirlwind (3,5)

1.U. Other Radio/Audio Equipment

TYPES:

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (1) Rotary attenuators | (6) Video monitor displays |
| (2) Slide attenuators | (7) Soundproofing materials |
| (3) VU meters | (8) EBS two-tone systems |
| (4) PPM meters | (9) Other radio/audio equipment |
| (5) LED displays | |

SUPPLIERS:

3M Broadcast (9); ACO (9); ADM (9); Advanced Micro (8); AEG Bayly (3); Allied Broadcast (9); Alpha Audio (9); Anchor (9); Aphex (9); Ariste (9); ATI (3-5); Audio Accessories (9); Audio Processing (3,4); Audio Technology (3-5); Audio/Digital (9); Auditronics (5); B&B (4,5); BC Engineering (9); Beyer (9); Broadcast Cartridge (9); Bryston (9); Catel (9); Circuit Development (9); Coherent (9); Columbine (9); Comrex (9); Conex (9); Cue Paging (9); Dax (9); Digimax (5); Dorough (5); Duncan Electronics (2); ECS (9); EEV (9); Emergency Alert (8); ESE (3-5); ESL (4); Eventide (9); Fidelipac (9); Gorman (8,9); Graham-Patten (3,4,9); Graphic Express (9); Hannay (9); Howe Tech (9); Hudson A/V (9); Inovonics (6); International Nuclear (8); JVC (6); Kalamusic (9); Kay Elemetrics (1); Kintek (9); Klark-Teknik (9); LTM (9); McCurdy (3-5); McMartin (8); Mikrolab (3); Mobile-Cam (9); Modular Audio (3-5); Modulation Sciences (9); Monroe Electronics (9); Motorola C&E (3,5); Multidyne (9); Omnimount (9); Penny & Giles (1,2,9); Potomac (9); Radio Systems (5); Real World Tech (3,4,6); RJW (9); Roh (9); RPG (9); Scully (9); Selco (3,4,9); Shalloco (1,2); Sims (9); Spectra Sonics (1-3); Studio Technologies (9); TFT (8); Trompeter (9); TTC (1,2); Videotek (9); Ward-Beck (3,4); White Instr (9)

II. VIDEO/IMAGING

2.A. Cameras

TYPES:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| (1) Studio (30mm tubes) | (6) CCD/MOS color cameras |
| (2) Field (25mm tubes) | (7) Recorder/cameras |
| (3) ENG (18mm tubes) | (8) HDTV cameras |
| (4) Lightweight (13mm tubes) | (9) Monochrome cameras |
| (5) Single-tube color cameras | (10) Cine cameras |

SUPPLIERS:

Ampex AVSD (3,6); Arriflex (10); BTS (1-7); Cinema Products (10); Comtrex (9); Dunn (10); EEV (9); GBC Closed Circuit (9); Hitachi (1-3,6,8,9); Ikegami (1-10); Javelin (6,9); JVC (1-7,9); Mitchell (10); MP Video (5,6); NEC America (3,6); Nisus Video (5,6); PAG (3); Panasonic Broadcast (3,6); Panavision (10); RCA New Products (6,9); Redlake (10); Sharp (1-3); Sony Broadcast (1,2,5-8); Sony Pro Video (2,3); Temtron (5); Thomson Video (1-4,6,7,9); Toshiba (1-3); Zellan (10)

2.B. Camera Components

TYPES:

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| (1) Lenses | (4) Pickup tubes |
| (2) Periscope lenses | (5) Standalone CCUs |
| (3) Filters | (6) Lens remote control |

SUPPLIERS:

Amperex (4); Angenieux (1,6); Arriflex (1); Belden (3); Calvert (4); Canon (1); Century Precision (1-3); Cinema Products (1,6); CMC Ltd. (3,6,7); Dunn (7); EEV (4); Elicon (7); Fujinon (1,6); J-Lab (5); Panasonic Broadcast (5); RCA New Products (4); Redlake (1); Schneider (1,3,6); Schwem (1); Skyworks (7); Smith (Warren) (2); Sony Broadcast (2-4,10); Tamron (1); Telemetrics (5-7); Temtron (4); Thomson Tubes (4); Thor (4); Tiffen (3); TSM (6,7)

2.C. VTRs, VCRs

TYPES:

- | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| (1) One-inch B | (6) Beta |
| (2) One-inch C | (7) VHS |
| (3) ¾-inch U | (8) Quarter-inch |
| (4) Betacam | (9) MERPS multicassette deck |
| (5) M-format | |

SUPPLIERS:

AF Assoc (1,2); Alpha Video (3); Ampex AVSD (2,4,9); BTS (1,4); Channelmatic (10); Eigen (3); Hitachi (2); Hubbard (10); JVC (3,5,7); Lake (10); Merlin (2); Nagra (2); Odetics (10); Panasonic Broadcast (5,10); Sharp (7); Sony Pro Video (3,4,6); Thomson Video (2-4,8)

ONE LESS ALLIGATOR

The Broadcast Engineer works with time-line responsibilities few of us will ever experience. He knows that equipment problems can wreck production schedules.

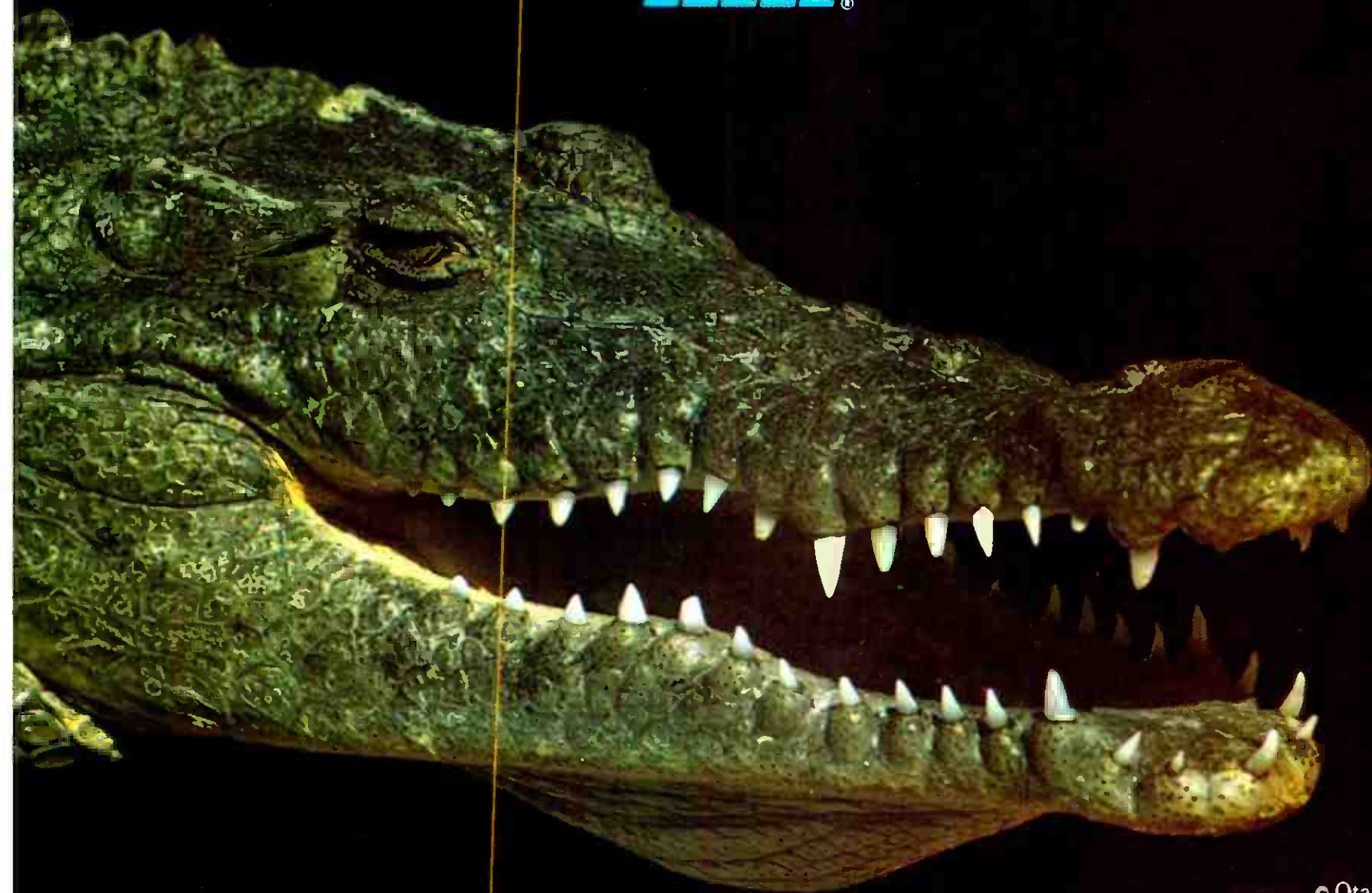
That's why the Otari BII is the most widely used audio machine for broadcast mix-down, news editing and production.



Three speed operation, front panel record calibrations, a microprocessor controlled tape counter with LED display, and variable speed control, coupled with "bulletproof" reliability and high level product support all add up to one less alligator snapping at your heels. From Otari: The Technology You Can Trust.

Contact your nearest Otari dealer for a demonstration, or call Otari Corporation, 2 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002 (415) 592-8311 Telex: 910-376-4890

OTARI®



2.D. VTR Heads/VTR Accessories

TYPES:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (1) Replacement heads | (4) Alignment, tension gauges |
| (2) Rebuilt heads | (5) VTR refurbishing, rebuilding |
| (3) Head cleaners, degaussers | |

SUPPLIERS:

Allsop (3); Ampex AVSD (1); AVSC (2,3); CMC Tech (1-3); Garner (3); Geneva (3,4); Hitachi (1); Merlin (5); Panasonic Broadcast (1-4); Pinzone (2); Saki (1); Spin Physics (1,2); Sprague (1-4); Tentel (4); Texwipe (3)

2.E. Videotape, Film/Tape Accessories

TYPES:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (1) Two-inch tape | (6) Empty reels, carts, cases |
| (2) One-inch tape | (7) Tape loaders, timers, rewinders |
| (3) ¾-inch cassettes | (8) Tape cleaners, evaluators |
| (4) Half-inch cassettes | (9) Tape erasers, degaussers |
| (5) Film stock | (10) Film cleaners |

SUPPLIERS:

3M Magnetic (1-5,7); Agfa (3,4); Allsop (9); American Magnetic (4); Ampex AVSD (1-5); Ampex MTD (1-5,7); Annis (10); Audico (8); Audiolab (10); Bal (William) (7); BASF (4); Calico (1-3,7); Christie (10); CMC Ltd. (4); Comprehensive Video (10); Eastman Kodak (2-4,6); Elcon Assoc (9); Fuji Photo (2-4); Garner (10); Geneva (10); Hudson AV (3,4); JVC (3,4); Keystone (4,7); King Instrument (8,9); Lipsner-Smith (11); Maxell (2-4); Maxima (1-4,7); Merlin (8); Microtran (10); Neumade (7,8,11); NOVA (9); Otari (8); Panasonic Broadcast (4); Plastic Reel (7); Polaroid (4); Polyline (2-4); Re-Play (8); Recortec (8-10); RTI (7-11); Smith-Victor (4); Sonar Radio (10); Sony Pro Tape (2-5,7,9); Sprague (10,11); Studio Film & Tape (2-4,6); Television Equip/TEA (9); Video Magnetics (3,4); Wide Range (10)

2.F. Still/Slow Motion Recorders, Animation

TYPES:

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (1) Digital still store | (5) Video animation controllers |
| (2) Magnetic disk recorder | (6) Animation stand motion control |
| (3) Optical disk recorder | |
| (4) VTR slo-mo systems | |

SUPPLIERS:

Abekas (1); Amherst (5); Ampex AVSD (1); Apert-Herzog (1); Dunn (5,6); Elicon (6); Forox (6); Genigraphics (1,5); Harris Video (1); Hitachi (3); Interand (1); JVC (4-6); Kavouras (1,5); Leitch (1); Oktel (1,2); Optical Disc (3); Pinnacle (1,5); Quantel (1); Rank Cintel (1); Shintron (1); Smith (Warren) (6); Sony Broadcast (4); Sony Information (1,3); Symbolics (5); Texscan (1); Thomson Video (1,5); Videomedia (5); Woolley (5)

2.G. Telecine/Film Equipment

TYPES:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| (1) Solid state telecine systems | (5) Optical multiplexer |
| (2) Telecine cameras | (6) Telecine color corrector |
| (3) 16/35mm telecine projector | (7) Telecine control systems |
| (4) 35mm slide projector | |

SUPPLIERS:

AF Assoc (1); Apert-Herzog (7); Broadcast Video Sys (6); BTS (6,7); Cavendish (1); CMC Ltd. (1,3-6); Corporate Communications (6,7); Hubbard (1,2); Ikegami (2,5); Jem-Fab (7); Kalart (3); Magnasync/Moviola (7); Magni (6); Multi-track Magnetics (1,3); Neumade (3); Nytone Electronics (5,6); Photo & Video Electronics (4); Quad Eight (3,4); Radmar (3); Rangertone (1-5,7); Rank Cintel (1,2,6,7); Sauppe (4); Sharp (2); Thomson Video (4); Zei-Mark (3-5,7)

2.H. Electronic Art/Graphics

TYPES:

- | | |
|---|--|
| (1) Titlers, subtitles | (6) Bit pad digitizers |
| (2) Character generator/graphics system | (7) Camera/VTR digitizers |
| (3) Digital art/paint system | (8) High-res screen cameras |
| (4) 3D modeling and manipulation | (9) Teletext/closed captioning terminals |
| (5) "Draw on screen" systems | (10) Film recorders |

SUPPLIERS:

3M Broadcast (1-6); Advanced Image (8,10); Alias (3,4); Amherst (4); Ampex AVSD (3,4); Aston (2); Aurora (2-5); Block River (2); BTS (2,3,4,7); Chyron (2,3); Colorgraphics (2,3); Computer Prompting (1,2); Cubicomp (3,4); Digital Techniques; Dubner (1-3,5-7); Dunn (10); Electrohome (9); Elicon (4); Evertz (1,2); Fairlight (2,3,6); For-A (2); Forox (10); Genigraphics (3,4); Grass Valley (2-4,6,7); Harris Video (2); Inovion (3); Interand (2,5); ITI Graphics (3,4); JVC (1,2); Knox Video (2); Magnasync/Moviola (10); Media Computing (2); Mindset (1,2); MPB (2); Multi-track Magnetics (10); Mycro-tek (1,2); Pinnacle (3,4); Polaroid (10); Quanta (1-4); Quantel (1,3,4); Rank Cintel (3); Smith (Warren) (1); Sony Information (6,7); Steenbeck (10); Symbolics (3,4,7); Symtec (1-3,7); Thomson Video (2,3); Vertigo (4); Video Aids (2); Video Assoc (5); Video Data (1,2); Visage (3); Wavefront (3,4); Xiphias (3)

2.I. Weather Systems

TYPES:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (1) Weather graphics displays | (5) Weather-based art/paint systems |
| (2) Satellite displays | |
| (3) Weather radar displays | (6) Lightning detection and display |
| (4) Weather symbol inserters | |

SUPPLIERS:

3M Stormscope (6); Accu-Weather (1-3,5); Advanced Designs (1-3,6); Alden (1-3); Audichron (4); Aurora (1); BTS (1,5); Colorgraphics (1,5); Dubner (1); ESD (1-6); ISS (2); ITI Graphics (1,5); Kavouras (1-6); Oktel (3); R*Scan (1-4,6); Rank Cintel (1); Texas Electronics (1); Texscan (1); Video Data (4); Weather Services (1-3); Weatherbank (1,3,6)

2.J. Production Switchers

TYPES:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (1) Portable units | (3) Large, automated systems |
| (2) Compact, studio/mobile units | (4) Post-production switchers |
| | (5) Component switchers |

SUPPLIERS:

Abekas (1,2,4,5); ALTA (1,4); Ampex AVSD (2,4); Beaveronics (2); BTS (2,3); Central Dynamics (2-4); Crosspoint Latch (1-5); Digital Services Corp (4); Echolab (2-4); EECO (2); Grass Valley (2-5); Ikegami (2,5); Intergroup (1-4); JVC (1,2,4,5); Kaitronics (1,2,5); Lang Video (1); Listec (1); Matrix Systems (3); McCurdy (1-3); Monroe Electronics (5); Pesa (2); Quickset (5); Ross Video (1-4); Shintron (2,4,5); Sony Pro Video (1,2,4); Thomson Video (2-5); Toshiba (2); Versatech (5); Viscount (2); Vital (1,2)

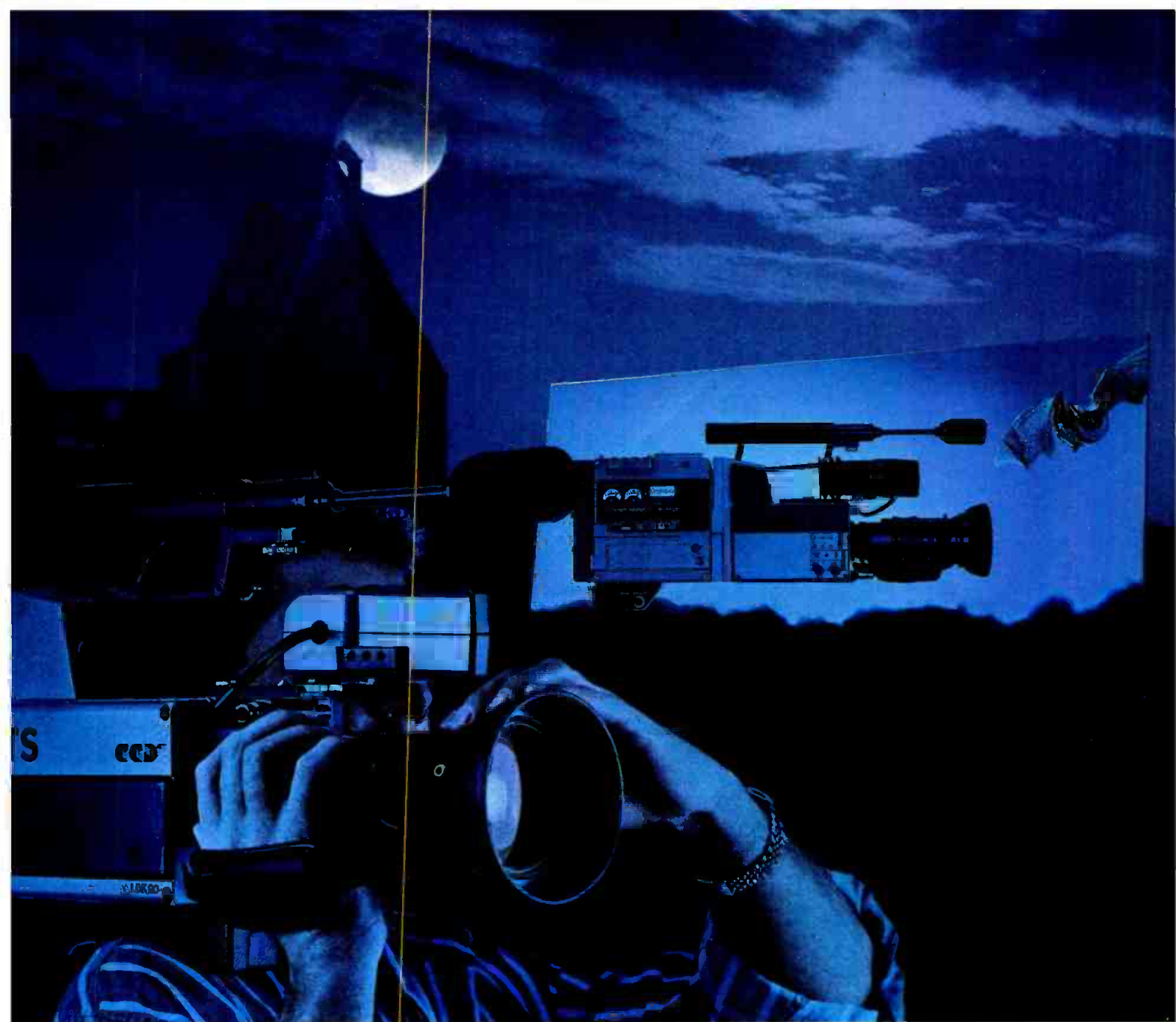
2.K. Special Effects

TYPES:

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| (1) Digital efx generators | (6) Encoded chromakeyers |
| (2) Compressor/positioners | (7) Title keyers |
| (3) Standalone analog efx | (8) Downstream keyers |
| (4) Colorizers | (9) Non-additive keyers |
| (5) RGB chromakeyers | |

SUPPLIERS:

Abekas (1); ALTA (1,4); Ampex AVSD (1); Beaveronics (5,7,8); Block River (7); Broadcast Video Sys (5,7-9); Central Dynamics (4-9); Colorado Video (4); Crosspoint Latch (1,5,6,8); Digital Services Corp (1); EECO (1); Fairlight (1,4-6); For-A (1,7,8); GML (1); Graham-Patten (8); Harris Video (1); Inovion (1); Intergroup



The new LDK 90 CCD camera takes the fear out of even the most difficult situations

Lags, burn-in, smears – everyday horrors a cameraman had to face. Until now. The new BTS LDK 90 camera with high resolution frame transfer CCD's sets new standards for ENG cameras. With not just superior picture quality, but the best obtainable. Negligible registration error, perfect geometry, corner-to-corner sharpness, no comet-tailing, no microphonics. Quick-fit adaptors allow the camera to be used for on-camera recording (Betacam and other professional

systems) and for EFP and studio use. There is microprocessor control, a new operational menu system and a very wide range of viewfinder indicators. For the cameraman an excellent view over the camera, low profile, low weight, a flat base, control protection, rugged construction, – all add to ease-of-use.

These facts combine to put an end to the everyday horrors of television production.

Broadcast Television Systems Inc.,

USA Corporate Headquarters
2300 South 2300 West,
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119
Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 30816,
Salt Lake City, Utah 84130-0816
USA
Phone: (801) 972-8000

BTS Broadcast
Television
Systems Inc.

A joint company of Bosch and Philips

Circle 113 on Reader Service Card

(5,6,8); JVC (1,5-8); Listec (3,4,8); Microtime (1); NEC America (1); Pinnacle (1,2); Quantel (1,2); Shintron (1,2,4-6,8); Sierra Video (5,8); Telemet (5,6); Texscan (6); Thomson Video (1,5); Ultimatte (5); Viscount (3); Vital (1,5,6,7)

2.L. Master Control Switchers

TYPES:

- | | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|
| (1) Manual | (3) Business automation interfaced |
| (2) Automated | |

SUPPLIERS:

3M Broadcast (1,2); Alamar (2); BTS (2); CCI (1-3); Central Dynamics (1,2); Columbine (3); Crosspoint Latch (1,2); Grass Valley (1-3); Image Video (1,2); Intergroup (1,2); Kaitronics (1,2); Omicron (1); Utah Scientific (1,2); Viscount (1)

2.M. Video Routing Switchers

TYPES:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| (1) Parallel interface | (2) Serial interface |
|------------------------|----------------------|

SUPPLIERS:

3M Broadcast (1,2); Alamar (1,2); ALTA (1); BSM (1,2); BTS (1,2); CCI (1,2); Central Dynamics (2); Channelmatic (1); Datatek (1,2); Di-Tech (1,2); Dunn (1,2); EECO (1,2); Grass Valley (1,2); Hedco (1,2); International Nuclear (1); JVC (1,2); Kaitronics (1,2); Laird (1,2); Lang (1,2); Leitch (1,2); Matrix Systems (1,2); Monroe Electronics (1); NEC America (2); Oktel (2); Omicron (1); Orion (2); Shintron (1,2); Sierra Video (2); Sigma (1,2); Telemet (1,2); Thomson Video (2); Utah Scientific (1,2); Versatech (1,2); Vital (1)

2.N. Machine Control/Technical Automation

TYPES:

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (1) Parallel interface | (3) Vertical interval systems |
| (2) Serial interface | |

SUPPLIERS:

3M Broadcast (1-3); Alamar (1,2); Amherst (1,2); Auburn (1); BTS (1); CCI (1-3); Dynair (1,2); EECO (1-3); Electric Works (1-3); Evertz (1-3); Graham-Patten (2); Grass Valley (1); Grumman (1-3); Image Video (1); ISS (1,2); Jem-Fab (1-3); Merlin (2); Mycomp (1,2); NES (1,2); Paltex (1-3); Panasonic Broadcast (2); Rational Broadcast (1,2); Tech Electronics (1,2); Texscan (1,2); Thomson Video (2); Utah Scientific (1,2); Vamco (1,2); Video Data (1-3); Videomedia (1,2); Vital (1,2); Zaxcom (1,2)

2.O. TV Business/Newsroom Automation

TYPES:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| (1) Business automation software | (3) TV newsroom computers |
| (2) Business automation hardware | |

SUPPLIERS:

Alamar (1); Basys (3); CCI (2); Columbine (1-3); Computer Prompting (3); Intl Microwave (2); Jefferson-Pilot (1-3); Kaman Sciences (1,2); Listec (3); Management (1); Media Computing (3); Panasonic Broadcast (2); Rational Broadcast (1,2); Register Data (1,2); Sono-Mag (1,2); Summit Software (1); Telesource (3); Terminal Systems (3); TUI (3); Twentier (1-3); VariCom (1); Vital (1,2)

2.P. Video Post-Production

TYPES:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (1) Time code synchronizers | (4) Multisource editors |
| (2) Two-machine editor/controllers | (5) SMPTE time code generator/readers |
| (3) A/B-roll editors | (6) VITC reader/generators |

SUPPLIERS:

Adams-Smith (2-6); Amherst (2,3,5); Ampex AVSD (4); Amtel (1,4-6); BHP (3,4); Calaway (2-4); Cipher Digital (1,2,5); CMX (3,4); Coherent (5); Datum (5,6); EECO (2-6); EEG (5,6); Electric Works (6); ESE (5); Evertz (1,5,6); For-A (3,5,6); Fostex (1,5); Future Video (2); Grass Valley (4,5); Gray Engineering (5,6); Horita (5); JVC (1-5); Magna-Tech (5); Multi-track Magnetics (5); Multidyne (5); Otari (1,5); Paltex (3-6); Quan (1); Quantel (2); Shintron (1,5,6); Skotel (5); Sony Broadcast (2-4,6); Sony Pro Video (2); Studer (1,2); Telcom (5,6); Thomson Video (2-6); United Media (1-6); Vid Video (1); Videolab (1); Videomedia (2-5); Vital (1,5)

2.Q. Video Sync and Signal Generators (Also see Test and Measurement section)

TYPES:

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| (1) Sync | (4) SID |
| (2) Black burst | (5) Safe title area |
| (3) Color bars | (6) Video slate board/countdown |

SUPPLIERS:

Adams-Smith (1); Amtel (6); Asaca (1-4); Block River (1-3); Broadcast Video Sys (5); BTS (1-4); CCI (1); Crosspoint Latch (1-3); Datatek (2); EECO (1-3); EEG (4); For-A (1-3); Grass Valley (1,3); Gray Engineering (5); International Nuclear (2); J-Lab (5); Lang Video (3,4); Leader (1-3); Leitch (1-5); Lenco (1-3,5); Magni (1-3,5); Multidyne (1-6); Omicron (1,3); Optical Electronics (1); QSI (2-4,6); Scientific-Atlanta DVS (1-3,5); Sierra Video (3); Sigma (1-6); Tektronix (1-3); Telemet (3); United Media (1); Video Accessory (1-3); Video Aids (1-3); Videotek (1-3)

2.R. Digital Video Processing

TYPES:

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| (1) TBCs | (8) Color correctors (also see Telecine category) |
| (2) Field synchronizers | (9) Video multiprocessors |
| (3) Frame synchronizers | (10) Standards converters |
| (4) Field/framestores | (11) Video/audio sync delay |
| (5) TBC/framestores | (12) A/D & D/A converters |
| (6) Noise reducers | |
| (7) Image enhancers | |

SUPPLIERS:

AF Assoc (10); ALTA (1,2,4,5,7); Amherst (1,6,7); Ampex AVSD (1); ANT Telecomm (6); Apert-Herzog (1,4); Applied Digital Tech (8,9); BTS (8); Broadcast Video Sys (8); Colorado Video (4); Countryman (2,4,6,9); Crosspoint Latch (1); Digivision; EECO (1); Eigen (4,7); Faroudja (6-8); For-A (1,3,8); Fortel (1,8); GML (1,3,5); Harris Video (1,3,5,6); Hotronic (1,3,5); Imaging Tech (7); Intercontinental (10); Leitch (3); Lenco (1); Merlin (10,11); Microtime (1,3,5,7); NEC America (3); Nova Systems (1,5); Oki (10); Oktel (4,6); Prime Image (1,3); Quantel (3,5,10); Scientific-Atlanta (1,3-5); Scientific-Atlanta DVS (1-5); Shintron (3,5,10); Sony Broadcast (1); Tektronix (1-5,11); Thomson Video (1,7,8); Toshiba (3); Video Accessory (6); Video Intl (1,10); Videoplex (9); Visage (7)

2.S. Other Video Processing

TYPES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| (1) NTSC encoders | (5) Video filters |
| (2) Decoders | (6) Dropout compensators |
| (3) Comb filter decoders | (7) Video/cable equalizers |
| (4) Video delay lines | |

SUPPLIERS:

AF Assoc (3); Allen Avionics (4,5,7); Anderson Labs (4); Apert-Herzog (4); Barco (2,3); Block River (1,2,4); Broadcast Video Sys (1,3-5); Crosspoint Latch (1,2); Di-Tech (7); Dynair (7); EECO (1); Faroudja (1-3); For-A (1,2); Grass Valley (1,2); JVC (1); Laird (1); Leitch (3,4,7); Lenco (1-4,7); Merlin (1-3); Microwave Filter (5); Multidyne (7); Omicron (7); Optical Electronics (1); Rank Cintel (3); Telemet (2,3,7); Television Equip/TEA (4,5); Thomson Video (1,2,7); Toshiba (4); TTE (3,5); Video Accessory (5); Video Intl (3); Visage (2)



Whhheere's Johnny?

The Museum of Broadcasting is missing the first "Tonight Show" starring Johnny Carson, originally broadcast October 1, 1962. If you've seen it, call us at (212) 752-4690.

We're also missing some other important programs. For a complete list, write to the Museum of Broadcasting (Attn: Lost Shows), 1 East 53rd St., New York, NY 10022.

MB

THE MUSEUM OF BROADCASTING
• SEARCH FOR LOST SHOWS •
SPONSORED BY FUJI VIDEOTAPE

© 1987 Fuji Photo Film U.S.A. Inc. Magnetic Products Div. 555 Taxter Rd. Elmsford, NY 10523

Circle 114 on Reader Service Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

2.T. Video Amplifiers

TYPES:

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| (1) Proc amps | (3) Pulse amps |
| (2) Video DAs | (4) Subcarrier amps |

SUPPLIERS:

3M Broadcast (1-4); ALTA (1); Amtel (2); Block River (1-4); Blonder-Tongue (3); BSM (2); BTS (2); Central Dynamics (2,3); Crosspoint Latch (2-4); Datatek (2-4); Di-Tech (2,3); Dynair (2); EECO (1); ESE (2); For-A (2); Graham-Patten (2-4); Grass Valley (1-4); Hedco (2-4); Image Video (2); Intergroup (2-4); International Nuclear (2); Javelin (2); Laird (1,2); Leitch (1-4); Lenco (1-4); McCurdy (1-4); Merlin (2); Mobile-Cam (2); Multidyne (2-4); Mycomp (2); Omicron (2-4); Opamp (2,3); QSI (1,2); Shintron (2,4); Sierra Video (2); Sigma (1-4); Telemet (2,3); Television Equip/TEA (2); Thomson Video (2,3); Versatech (2); Video Accessory (2-4); Video Aids (2); Videotek (2-4); Vital (2)

2.U. Video Monitors

TYPES:

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| (1) Monochrome | (5) Wide aspect ratio |
| (2) NTSC | (6) Battery-powered portable |
| (3) RGB | (7) Video projectors |
| (4) High resolution | (8) Monitor calibrators |

SUPPLIERS:

Asaca (2-4,6,8); Barco (1-4); BTS (3); Conrac (1-4); Electrohome (1-4,7); GBC Closed Circuit (1); GE Projection (7); Ikegami (1-7); Image Amplification (7); Javelin (1,2); JVC (1-4); Leader (6); Lenco (1-3); Listec (4); Magni (8); Monitor (4); Norpak (3); Panasonic AV (1-4,6,7); Pesa (2,4); Proton (2); QSC Audio (2); RCA New Products (1); Sharp (2-4,7); Sony Broadcast (2-4,6); Sony Pro Video (7); Tektronix (2-4); Television Equip/TEA (8); Thomson Video (1-3); Videotek (2-4,6)

2.V. Other Video Equipment

SUPPLIERS:

Abekas; ADC; Aerial Video; Ampex AVSD (1); Artel; Audio Accessories; Broadcast Video Sys; Calico; Cavendish; Cipher Digital; Computer Labs; Computer Prompting; Connect-Air; Datatek; ECS; EECO; Electro Sound; Elicon; Eventide; Film/Video; GBC Closed Circuit; Grass Valley; Hedco; Hitachi; Hudson AV; Intercontinental; Listec; Magni; Merlin; Minolta; Monroe Electronics; MP Video; Multidyne; Mycomp; National Video Svce; NEC America; Norpak; Odetics; Opamp; Palmer Films; Penny & Giles; Pinnacle; Pioneer; Portland; Prime Image; QSI; Rank Cintel; Re-Play; Selco; Sharp; Sierra Video; Sony Information; Steenbeck; System Assoc; Technical Projects; Telex; Temtron; Thomson Video; Trompeter; Video Accessory; Visage; Zaxcom

III. LIGHTING; POWER; SUPPORT; SCENERY and SET DESIGN; RACKS, CABINETS and CONSOLES

3.A. Lighting

TYPES:

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| (1) Lamps | (5) Diffusion, efx material |
| (2) HMI, CSI fixtures | (6) Lighting stands, rigging |
| (3) Quartz fixtures | (7) Lighting control boards |
| (4) Cyc lighting | (8) Dimmer packs |

SUPPLIERS:

Anton/Bauer (1); Arriflex (2,3,6); Avab (1-4,7,8); Bardwell (3,4,6); Belden (5); Bogen Photo (5,6); Cine 60 (3); Cinemills (1); Comprehensive Video (8); Cool-Lux (1-3,6,8); Desisti (1-6,8); Electro Con-

trols (7); Electronics Diversified (7,8); Fantasee (1-3); Frezzolini (1,3,6); G.E. Lighting (1,3); Great American Market (1-4,6,7); GTE Electrical (1); Keylite (1-8); Kliegl (2,4,7,8); Lee Colortran (1-8); Lighting Methods (1-4,6-8); Lowel (3-6); LTM (1-3,6,8); Matthews (5,6); Mole-Richardson (1-8); North American Philips (1); Oleson (1-3,5-8); Packaged Lighting (1,3-8); PAG (1); Perrott (1); Phoebus Group (2,3); Polites (6); Pro Battery (2,5,6); Rainbo Products (7); Rosco Labs (5); SLD (3,4,7,8); Smith-Victor (1,3,5,6); Strand Lighting (1-4,6,7); Teatronics (1-4,7,8); Temtron (1); Theatre Service (1-8); Thomas Engineering (3,4,6); Ultimate Support (6); Union Connector (8); Zellan (7)

3.B. Power Supplies

TYPES:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (1) Nicad batteries, chargers | (4) Power generators |
| (2) Silver-zinc batteries, chargers | (5) AC power dividers |
| (3) Lead-acid batteries, chargers | (6) HMI ballasts |
| | (7) Ac/dc converters, inverters |

SUPPLIERS:

Adcour (1-3); Alexander (1); Anton/Bauer (1,2,5); Chiles (1,3); Christie (1-3,7); Cine 60 (1); CMC Ltd. (1,2); Cool-Lux (1-3); Desisti (3,6); Digimax (1); Frezzolini (1-3,7); G&M Power (1,5,7); Great American Market (3,6); Keylite (4,6); Lee Colortran (1,2,6); LTM (4-7); Maxell (1,3); Mole-Richardson (4-7); Motorola C&E (1,4); Neumade (5-7); Norac Broadcast (4); North Wind Power (3,4,7); Onan (4,7); Paco (1); PAG (1); PEP (1); Perrott (1-3); Portable Energy Products (1,3); Pro Battery (1,3); Redlake (3); Teledyne Energy (4); Topaz (4,7); Vanner (7); Yardney (2)

3.C. Camera/Microwave Support

TYPES:

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| (1) Tripods, heads | (5) Cranes, jibs |
| (2) Pedestals | (6) Camera stabilizing systems |
| (3) ENG braces | (7) Helicopters, rigs |
| (4) Dollies | (8) Remote pan/tilt systems |

SUPPLIERS:

AF Assoc (8); Arriflex (1,5,6); Birns & Sawyer (1); Bogen Photo (1,4); Canon (1,2); Cine 60 (3); Cinema Products (1,6,8); CMC Ltd. (1,3,4); Davis & Sanford (1,2,4,8); Eagle Video (4); Elicon (4,5,8); ENG Helicopter (6,7); Frezzolini (1); Gentner RF (8); Heitz (1,4); ITE (1-5,8); Matthews (4,5,8); Miller Pro (1,4); Mitchell (1); Nurad (2,8); O'Connor (1,2,4); Quickset (1,2,4,8); Redlake (1); Sachtler (1-4); Telemetrics (8); TSM (2,6,8); Tyler (6,7); Ultimate Support (1); Universal USA (1-4); Vinten (1,2,4,5,8)

3.D. Teleprompters

TYPES:

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| (1) Monitor based | (3) Keyboard entry |
| (2) Scroll entry | (4) ENG/EPF portable |

SUPPLIERS:

Choice Electronics (1); Cinema Products (2,4); CMC Technology (1-3); CompuPrompt (3); Computer Prompting (1-4); Dynatech Newstar (3); Listec (1-4); Media Computing (3); Q-TV (1-4); Tekskill (1-4); Telescript (1)

3.E. Transportation Cases

TYPES:

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| (1) Foam insert | (3) Rack configuration |
| (2) Padded nylon | (4) Editing/production consoles |

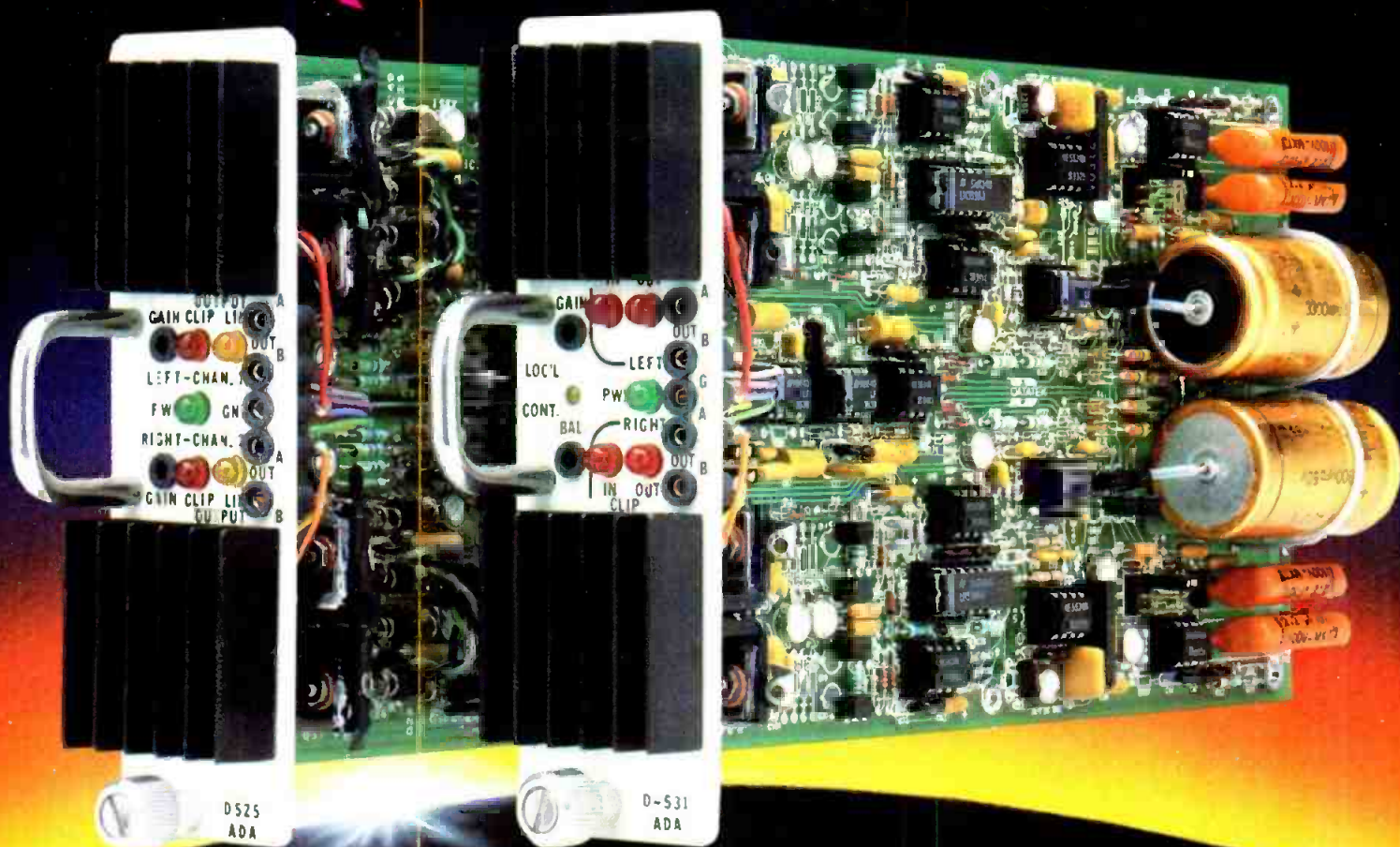
SUPPLIERS:

A&S Case (1); Anvil (1-3); Bal (William) (1); Calzone (1,3,4); Cases (1,3); Center Video (4); Cool-Lux (1); ECS (1,3); Emcor (3); Excalibur (1,2); Fiberbilt (1,2); Hardigg (1,3); ITE (1); K&H (2); Kangaroo Video (2); Merlin (2); Mole-Richardson (1); Nalpak (1,3); Stanley Case (1-4); Stantron (3,4); Star Case (1,2); Telepak (2); Teletideo (2); Thermodyne (1,3); Viking (1,3)

Our World
Of Audio DAs
Is Growing...

DATATEK

Now TWO Stereo Audio DAs Available From Datatek!



D-525 DUAL CHANNEL/STEREO AUDIO DA

- Two isolated channels for use in stereo or dual distribution amplifier applications
- Used for one stereo input and 6 balanced stereo outputs, one monaural input with 12 outputs, or 2 monaural inputs with 6 balanced outputs each
- 0.05% max. distortion at +27 dBm

D-531 STEREO AUDIO DA WITH REMOTE GAIN

- Local and/or remote control of gain and balance, with accurate tracking over the gain range
- Six balanced stereo outputs with 0.05% max. distortion at +27 dBm
- Two balanced mono sum (L + R) outputs at up to +28BV available simultaneously with stereo outputs

For a descriptive
brochure and
further information
call or write:

D
DATATEK
CORP.

1121 Bristol Road, Mountainside, N.J. 07092 • 1-800-882-9100 • 201-654-8100 • TELEX 833-541

COMPARED TO OUR NEW APOCHROMATIC ZOOM, OTHER LENSES ARE A LITTLE ROUGH AROUND THE EDGES.



Chromatic aberrations. They can cause loss of picture detail. Color fringing. Poor color registration.

The introduction of broadcast CCD and high quality tube cameras means compromises like these are no longer acceptable in zoom lenses. To meet these new and demanding camera specifications, Schneider introduces the TV-56 APO-VARON 14X ENG/EFP Zoom.

The TV-56 is a major leap forward in TV zoom technology. Its true apochromatic design focuses the image formed in the three primary color channels in precisely the same image plane.

The result is rather eye-catching. Both longitudinal and lateral chromatic aberrations are significantly reduced. MTF is increased, and picture quality is greatly enhanced.

Lightweight and compact with a sturdy weather-proof housing, the TV-56 is the type of rugged performer you'll value for other reasons, too.

It has a 2X extender, macro focus, and a unique servo iris control built into the zoom pistol grip. The TV-56 is available with positional servo focus. And the lens accepts a wide range of EFP accessories, including an aspheric attachment for superwide fixed focal length.

So if you're concerned about your image, do something about it. Get Schneider's new TV-56 APO-VARON Zoom.

For more information or a demo, contact:
Schneider Corporation of America, 400 Crossways
Park Drive, Woodbury, NY 11797, (516) 496-8500.

Western U.S.A. Service: 861 Production Place,
Newport Beach, CA 92663, (714) 631-7430.



 **Schneider**
KREUZNACH
SHOOT FOR THE BEST.

Circle 116 on Reader Service Card

3.F. Set Design

TYPES:

- (1) Modular news, studio sets (4) Props, materials
(2) Scenery construction (5) Set design service
(3) Scenery rigging

SUPPLIERS:

Acoustic Systems (1); American Laser (1,2,5); Arben (1); Fantasee (4,5); Fiorentino (5); Graphic Express (1,2,5); Grosh Scenic (2,3); Janson (2,3); Rosco Labs (2,4); RPG (1); Syracuse (3); Theatre Service (3,4); Uni-Set (5)

3.G. Studio Furniture

SUPPLIERS:

Arben; Arrakis; Audio Broadcast Group; Bretford; Centro; Graphic Express; Grinnan; Howe Tech; Jem-Fab; Micro-Trak; Omega; Pacific Recorders; Radio Systems; Ruslang Corp; Storeel; TOA; Townsend/Broadcast Systems; Ultimate Support; Wilson Co.; Winsted

3.H. Cabinets

SUPPLIERS:

Amco; Arben; Atlas; Bretford; Centro; CMC Ltd.; Emcor; Enclosure; GKM; Graphic Express; Grinnan; Jem-Fab; Micro-Trak; Mobile-Cam; Neumade; Pacific Recorders; Radio Systems; RTI; Stantron; Storeel; Townsend/Broadcast Systems; Wallach; Wilson Co.; Winsted

3.I. Studio Consoles

SUPPLIERS:

Allied Broadcast; Amco; Amek; Atlas; Calzone; Centro; CMC Ltd.; Emcor; Enclosure; GKM; Graphic Express; Howe Tech; Jem-Fab; Micro-Trak; Pacific Recorders; Radio Systems; Stantron; Total Audio; Townsend/Broadcast Systems; Winsted

3.J. Equipment Racks

SUPPLIERS:

A&S Case; Allied Broadcast; Amco; Atlas; Calzone; Centro; CMC Ltd.; Emcor; Enclosure; GKM; Graphic Express; Jem-Fab; Micro-Trak; Mobile-Cam; Neumade; Pacific Recorders; Packaged Lighting; Radio Systems; RTI; Ruslang Corp; Stantron; Storeel; Townsend/Broadcast Systems; Ultimate Support; Western Intl; Wilson Co.; Winsted

3.K. Cart/Tape Storage

SUPPLIERS:

Allied Broadcast; American Laser; Arrakis; Calzone; Fidelipac; Graphic Express; Grinnan; Jem-Fab; Marathon; Micro-Trak; Neumade; Pacific Recorders; Radio Systems; Ruslang Corp; Stantron; Storeel; Wilson Co.; Winsted

IV. TRANSMITTING/RECEIVING EQUIPMENT; SATELLITE SYSTEMS; ANTENNAS and TOWERS

4.A. Transmitters

TYPES:

- (1) AM (5) LPTV
(2) FM (6) MDS
(3) VHF (7) Translators
(4) UHF

SUPPLIERS:

Acrodyne (3-5,7); AEG Bayly (2); Allied Broadcast (1,2); Bext (2-4); Broadcast Electronics (2); Comark (3,4); Continental Electronic (5); Continental Electronics (1,2); CSI Electronics (1,2); Elcom Bauer (1,2); Emcee (3-7); Harris Broadcast (1-4); Information Transmission (4-6); International Teletronics (2); ISS (2,3); Itelco (2-5,7); ITS (4-6); Larcen (2,3,7); LPB (1); Marcom (1-5,7); MCL (5); McMartin (1-4); Nautel (1); NEC America (3,4); Pesa (5,7); Pirelli (2); QEI (2,7); Radio Systems (1); RF Specialty (1); Swintek (2); Townsend/Broadcast Systems (3-7); Triple Crown (2-5,7); TTC (1-5,7)

4.B. Exciters, Generators, Modulators

TYPES:

- (1) AM exciters (5) Stereo generators
(2) AM stereo exciters (6) Diplexers
(3) FM exciters (7) Multiplexers
(4) TV exciters (8) Modulators

SUPPLIERS:

Acrodyne (4); AEG Bayly (3,5); Asaca (5,8); Bext (3,5); Blonder-Tongue (6-8); Broadcast Electronics (2,3,5); Catel (5,8); Comark (4,6,7,8); Continental Electronics (1,3,6); Cue Paging (3); Delta (2); Dielectric (6,7); Dorrrough (5); DX (8); Elcom Bauer (3,6,7); Electronics Research (6,7); Harris Broadcast (1-5); Information Transmission (4); Inovonics (5); International Teletronics (3,5); Intl Microwave (7,8); ISS (3-5,8); Itelco (3-6,8); ITS (4,8); Kahn (2,5); Larcen (3,4,6); Learning (5); LNR (3,8); Marcom (3-6,8); McMartin (1-3,5,8); Merlin (5); Micro Controls (3); Microwave Filter (6); Modulation Assoc (6-8); Modulation Sciences (5); Moseley (5); Motorola AM (2,5,8); NEC America (4); Orban (5); Pesa (8); Pirelli (8); QEI (3,5); Rohde & Schwarz (3,8); Schafer (1-3,5); Scientific-Atlanta (5,8); Shively (6,7); Tau-tron (7); Tectan (6,7); Telemet (8); TFT (2); Townsend/Broadcast Systems (4-7); Triple Crown (3-5,8); TTC (3,6,8); Wegener (7,8)

4.C. RF Power Components

TYPES:

- (1) RF amplifiers (5) RF filters
(2) RF tubes (6) RF loads
(3) RF attenuators (7) RF switches
(4) RF converters

SUPPLIERS:

AEG Bayly (1,2,5-7); Altronic (6); Anderson Labs (5); Bext (1); Bird (3,5-7); Blonder-Tongue (1,3-5); Broadcast Electronics (1); Broadcast Microwave (1); Calvert (1,2); Coaxial Dynamics (6); Comark (1-7); Continental Electronics (1,5,6); Dielectric (5-7); Dowkey (7); Econco (2); EEV (1,2); Electro Impulse (3,6); Electronics Research (5); FL Jennings (7); Harris Broadcast (1,6,7); Itelco (1,5); ITS (1); Kay Industries (4); Keltec (1); Larcen (1,5,7); Marcom (1,5); MCL (1); McMartin (1,5); Micro Communications (5-7); Microwave Filter (5); Motorola C&E (1-3); Mu-Del (1,3-5); QEI (1); RF Specialty (2,4,6,7); Schafer (1,3-7); Shively (5-7); SWR (7); Systron Donner (6); Temtron (2); Tepco (1); Thomson Tubes (2); Thor (2); Townsend/Broadcast Systems (1,2,5-7); Trompeter (3,6); TTE (5); Vacuum Tubes (2); Varian Microwave Equip (1); Varian Microwave Tube (1); Varian/Eimac (1,2); Vector (5-7); Wavetek Indiana (3); Westinghouse (2); Wide Band (1,5,7)

4.D. Fiberoptic Systems

SUPPLIERS:

AMP Products; Anritsu; Artel; Avantek; BIW Cable; Catel; Compression Labs; Grass Valley; GTE Comm; Hirschmann; LTM; Pirelli; Quante; Selco; Siecor; Tau-tron; Telemet; Veam

4.E. Satellite Systems

TYPES:

- (1) Transmit/receive earth stations (3) Transportable earth stations
(2) Receive-only earth stations (4) Upconverters, downconverters

- (5) LNAs
(6) Encryption systems
- (7) MAC systems
(8) Satellite network controllers

SUPPLIERS:

Accu-Weather (2); Alden (1-3,8); Andrew (1-3,8); Antenna Tech (2,5,7); Arunta (2,4); AT&T Comm (1-4,8); Avantek (1,4); Avcom (2,4); Blonder-Tongue (2,4,5); Cat Systems (8); Comtech (1-3); Conifer (2,4); Cue Paging (2); Dalsat (1-4,8); Drake (2,5); DX (2,4,5); Ellis Tower (1-3); Ethernet (3); Gentner RF (8); Harris Microwave (4); Houston Intl (6); Hubbard (1-3); ISS (2,4,5); Keltec (1,3); LNR (4,5); M/A-Com Telecomm (1,2); Mark Antenna (1,2); MCL (1,3); Microdyne (1-4,6); Midwest (3); Modulation Assoc (1-4,8); Monroe Electronics (8); Mu-Del (4); Pesa (2); Pinzone (1-5); Pirelli (4); Radiation Systems (1-3); Raycom Group (8); SatCom (1-5,8); Satellite Consultants (1-3); Scientific-Atlanta (1-8); Scientific-Atlanta DVS (6,7); Soll (8); Solway (2); Sono-Mag (8); Standard Comm (2,5); Tectan (1); Triple Crown (2); Varian Microwave Tube (4); Vertex (1-3); Weather Services (2); Wegener (1,2,4,8)

4.F. Microwave Systems

TYPES:

- (1) Intercity
(2) Portable ENG
(3) Airborne
- (4) Central receivers
(5) SMATV systems
(6) Telescoping masts

SUPPLIERS:

Andrew (1,6); Artel (2); Avantek (1); Bext (1); Broadcast Microwave (1-4); Catel (5); Drake (5); ENG Corp (2); GTE Comm (1); Harris Broadcast (1-5); Harris Microwave (1,2,4); IFR (2,3); Ikegami (2); Intl Microwave (1,2,4); ISS (5); Itelco (1); M/A-Com MAC (1,4,5); Marcus (1); Marti (1); Micro Communications (2); Microdyne (5); Microflex (1,6); Microwave Network (1); Microwave Radio (2,4,6); Midwest (2); Motorola C&E (1); N-Pro (6); NES (1,2); Nurad (1-4); Osborne (6); Pinzone (4); Raycom Group (2,4); RF Technology (1-4); Scientific-Atlanta (5); Stainless (6); TFT (1); Tri-Ex (6); Triple Crown (5); Troll (3); Wavetek Indiana (1,2)

4.G. Antennas

TYPES:

- (1) AM
(2) FM
(3) TV HP
- (4) TV CP
(5) Communications
(6) Antenna tuning units

SUPPLIERS:

Alford (2,3); Andrew (2-5); Audiolab (5,6); Blonder-Tongue (3); Bogner (3,5); Cablewave (5); Celwave (5); Comad (2,3); Comark (2-4,6); Continental Electronics (2,6); Dielectric (1-4); Elcom Bauer (6); Electronics Research (1-6); Gabriel (4,5); Harris Broadcast (2-4); Jampro (2-4); Kahn (1); Larcen (3); LDL (1-4); Marcom (2); Mark Antenna (5); Marti (5); Micro Communications (2,4); Motorola C&E (5); Pinzone (1); Radiation Systems (5); RF Technology (5); Scala (2-5); Schafer (1,2); Shively (2-4,6); Simplicity (1-4); Swintek (5); SWR (2-4); Tennaplex (2,3); Tennaplex (2,3); Townsend/Broadcast Systems (3,4); Vector (6); Wavetek Indiana (5)

4.H. Transmission Line

TYPES:

- (1) Rigid
(2) Foam dielectric
(3) Coaxial
- (4) Power dividers
(5) RF connectors

SUPPLIERS:

Alpha Wire (1-3); AMP Products (5); Andrew (1-3,5); Bird (5); Cablewave (1-5); Celwave (2-5); Comark (1,3,4,5); Dielectric (1,3-5); Dowkey (3); Gabriel (1-3); LDL (1); Mark Antenna (3,5); Micro Communications (4,5); Motorola C&E (1-3); Pinzone (1-3); RF Specialty (5); Schafer (1-5); Scientific-Atlanta (4,5); Shively (1,3-5); SWR (1,4); Times Fiber (1-3); Townsend/Broadcast Systems (1-5); Trompeter (5)

4.I. Towers

TYPES:

- (1) Tower masts
(2) Tower rigging, hardware
- (3) Tower lighting

SUPPLIERS:

Allied Tower (1,2); Andrew (1-3); EG&G (3); Ellis Tower; Express Tower (1-3); Flash (3); Fort Worth (1,2); Hughey & Philips (3); Kline (1,3); LDL (1-3); L&R (1-3); Magnum Towers (1-3); Marcom (1,2); Microflex (1-3); Moore (1-3); Motorola C&E (1); North Wind Power (1,2); Nudd (1-3); Osborne (1); Rohn (1-3); Schafer (1-3); Stainless (1-3); Swager (1-3); TMD (1); Transmission Structures (1-3); Tri-Ex (1-3); Utility Tower (1-3); World Tower (1)

4.J. Transmitter Remote Control Systems

SUPPLIERS:

Advanced Micro; Cat Systems; Delta; Gentner Engineering; Gentner RF; Hallikainen; Intl Microwave; Marcom; Micro Controls; Monroe Electronics; Moseley; Nurad; Potomac; Rohde & Schwarz; Schafer; Soll; TFT; Townsend/Broadcast Systems

4.K. STLS, TSLs

SUPPLIERS:

Antenna Tech; Artel; Broadcast Microwave; dbx; GTE Comm; Intl Microwave; M/A-Com MAC; Marcom; Marti; Micro Controls; Moseley; Motorola C&E; Nurad; RF Technology; Scala; Schafer; TFT; Townsend/Broadcast Systems; TTC; Wegener

4.L. SCA Equipment

TYPES:

- (1) AM/FM
(2) TV
- (3) Terminals

SUPPLIERS:

Advanced Micro; AEG Bayly (1); Broadcast Electronics (1,3); CSI Electronics (1); Cue Paging (1); Emergency Alert (1,4); International Teletronics (1); Itelco (1); Kahn (2); Marcom (1,3); Marti; Micro Controls (1); Moseley (1); Radio Systems (1); Reach (1,4); Scala (1,3); Schafer

4.M. Slow-Scan Transmitters/Receivers

SUPPLIERS:

CMC Ltd.; Colorado Video; NEC America; Swintek

4.N. Two-Way Radio Communications

SUPPLIERS:

AEG Bayly; Circuit Development; Intl Microwave; Marti; Motorola C&E; Nady; Scala; Swintek

4.O. Remote Pickup Equipment

SUPPLIERS:

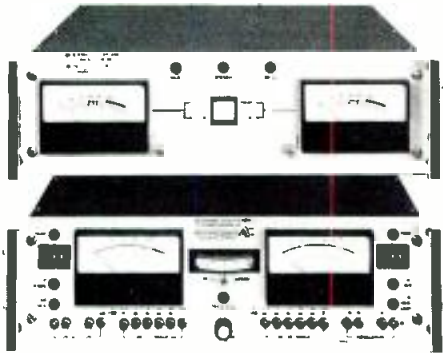
Broadcast Microwave; Gentner RF; Marti; Micro Controls; Micro-Trak; Motorola C&E; Nurad; RF Technology; Scala; Schafer; TFT

4.P. Other RF Equipment

SUPPLIERS:

AEG Bayly; Bext; Broadcast Microwave; Conifer; Datatek; ECS; EEV; Environmental Technology; Frequency Devices; Grass Valley; Lightning Eliminators; Micro Communications; Micro Controls; Microflex; Mobile-Cam; Modulation Sciences; Moseley; North Consumer; RF Technology; Shively; Solutech; Superior Electric; SWR; Tectan; Television Equip/TEA; Tepco; Triple Crown; United Ropeworks; Vector

DELTA BROADCAST PRODUCTS



ASE-1/ASM-1

AM Stereo without compromise. The AM Stereo Exciter and Modulation Monitor provides a C-QUAM™ quadrature modulated stereo signal featuring low distortion and channel separation greater than 35 dB throughout the audio spectrum. The ASE-1 generates a signal to produce a phase modulated transmitter carrier. An L + R audio signal AM's this carrier to produce the C-QUAM signal, the only signal completely compatible with all C-QUAM, multimode and envelope detector receivers.

C-QUAM is a registered trademark of Motorola, Inc.



RCS-1V

This Remote Control System calls you when it needs help! The RCS-1 combines microprocessor technology with easy operation. Features include direct interface boards for antenna monitors, patented remote modulation bargraphs, automatic logging, and synthesized speech telephone interface. Additional input and control boards to expand remote control capabilities can be added at any time.



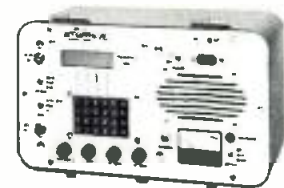
AAM-1

The Analog Antenna Monitor measures the parameters of directional antenna systems. Readings are: relative current; and current ratio and current phase to a reference antenna. The AAM-1 can monitor up to 8 antennas with ratio and phase measurements displayed on front panel meters.



AMC-1/FMC-1

The only modulation control systems which provide a completely closed loop around the transmitter. The Amplitude and Digital Modulation Controllers sample actual modulation levels after the PA output network assures precise adjustment for optimum modulation levels. Both the AMC-1 and FMC-1 keep count of over-modulation bursts for signal control through a linear attenuator.



RG-4

High output Receiver/Generator. The Receiver/Generator combines a two-watt RF output and a correlation detector circuit that virtually eliminates interference problems. The RG-4 operates in the 100 kHz to 30 MHz range. It is designed as the ideal companion instrument for Delta's OIB-1, OIB-2, and OIB-3 impedance bridges.



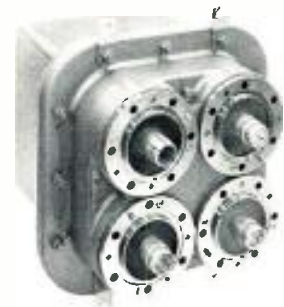
APC-1

Your insurance against over- and under-power operation. The Automatic Power Controller continuously monitors the transmitter output power, making automatic power adjustments via the transmitter loading control. The APC assures proper power levels at all times.



OIB-1/OIB-3/CPB-1

Full power impedance measuring. The Operating Impedance Bridges measure the impedance of radiators, networks and the like while operating under normal power. The OIB-1 measures VSWR and impedance up to $400 \pm j300$ ohms. The OIB-3 extends the range to $1000 \pm j900$ ohms, and has an RF amplifier for improved nulling. The Common Point Impedance Bridge is permanently installed for continuous monitoring of the common point during network adjustment. An optional TCA ammeter can be installed in its front panel.



6730E/6740B

Fast, efficient coaxial transfer switches. The coaxial transfer switches are designed to switch transmitters, transmission lines, antennas, dummy loads and auxiliary equipment quickly and easily. Either manually or remotely controlled, the switches are fully interlocked to prevent switching with RF power applied. The 6730E switch uses 1-5/8 inch connectors, the 6740B switch uses 3-1/8 inch connectors.



TCA/TCT

Simplifies antenna current and phase sampling. TCA Ammeter Systems provide accurate, modulation-free current readings on a variety of meter types. Toroidal Current Transformers provide current and phase samples, and are available with three output voltage ranges, as well as high voltage models.

DELTA ELECTRONICS

5730 General Washington Drive
P.O. Box 11268 • Alexandria, Virginia 22312
Telephone: (703) 354-3350 • Telex: 90-1963

Circle 117 on Reader Service Card

www.americanradiohistory.com



V. TEST & MEASUREMENT, LOGGING, TIMING

5.A. Audio T&M

TYPES:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (1) Audio test signal generators | (4) Spectrum analyzers |
| (2) Harmonic distortion meters | (5) Real-time analyzers |
| (3) IM meters | (6) Wow & flutter meters |
| | (7) Other audio T&M equipment |

SUPPLIERS:

ACO (8); Amber (1-4,7); Anritsu (4,8); Arus (8); Asaca (1,2,6,7); Audio Precision (1-8); Avcom (4); B&B (7,8); B&K (6,7); Bald Mountain (1,8); Bruel & Kjaer (4-6); Cetec Ivie (1,4,5); Crown (4,5); Dax (5); dbx (5); Eventide (4,5); Hewlett-Packard (1,2); Howe Tech (8); Jasoni (1); Kay Elemetrics (4,5); Klark-Teknik (4,8); Leader (1,2,6,7); Leitch (1); Marathon (8); Marconi Instruments (4,8); Nagra (8); Omicron (1); Panasonic Memory (4,6); Potomac (1-6); RE Instruments (1-4,6,7); Roh (8); Rohde & Schwarz (1,2,6,8); Sencore (1); Sescom (1); Sound Tech (1-8); Spectra Sonics (1,8); Techron (1,4); Tektronix (1,4,8); Telemet (4); TFT (7); Ward-Beck (8); White Instr (1,5)

5.B. Video T&M

TYPES:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (1) Video test signal generators | (6) Burst phase meters |
| (2) Waveform monitors | (7) Diff. gain/phase meters |
| (3) Vectorscopes | (8) SCH phase meters |
| (4) Combination waveform/vectorscopes | (9) Video noise meters |
| (5) Blanking width meters, displays | (10) Automatic VITS analyzers |
| | (11) Other video T&M equipment |

SUPPLIERS:

Anritsu (1,2,7,9-11); Asaca (1,7,9); B&K (1); Broadcast Video Sys (2-4); Data Precision (2); Electrohome (2); Hitachi (2,3); Leader (1-3); Leitch (1,8,10); Lenco (1,8,9); Magni (1-4,6-8); Marconi Instruments (1,10); Merlin (1); Multidyne (1,11); NTL America (1); Pesa (7,8); Philips T&M (1-3,8-10); Porta-Pattern (11); Rohde & Schwarz (1,2,7,9-11); Scientific-Atlanta (1); Scientific-Atlanta DVS (1); Sencore (1); Sigma (1,8); Tektronix (1-4,8-11); Telemet (1,7); Temtron (1,2,6,11); Tentel (11); Thomson Video (1-3,11); Video Accessory (1); Videotek (2-4,8); Visual Info (1); Wavetek Indiana (1)

5.C. RF T&M

TYPES:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| (1) Demodulators | (8) Frequency monitors, controllers |
| (2) Modulation monitors | (9) RF test signal generators |
| (3) Antenna monitors | (10) Impedance bridges |
| (4) Field intensity meters | (11) Phase meters |
| (5) Sideband analyzers | (12) Other RF T&M equipment |
| (6) RF power meters, wattmeters | |
| (7) RF calorimeters | |

SUPPLIERS:

AEG Bayly (6); Anritsu (4,6,9,10,12); Avcom (9); B&K (4,9); Belar (1,2,8); Bird (3,6,7); Boonton (2,6,9,10); Coaxial Dynamics (6,8); Continental Electronics (1); Digimax (8); Electro Impulse (6,7,12); Fluke (8,9); Gentner RF (12); Gorman (3,11); Hewlett-Packard (1,2,9); Holaday (4); ISS (1); Itelco (12); ITS (12); Leader (4,9,11); Marcom (1,12); Marconi Instruments (2,6); McMartin (2,4); Motorola AM (2); Nurad (1,3); Panasonic Memory (9,12); Potomac (3,4,11); QEI (2); RE Instruments (9); Rohde & Schwarz (1,2,4,5-7,9-12); Sadelco (4,12); Selco (6,11); Sencore (4,10); Sennheiser (10); Tektronix (1,2); Telemet (1,5); TFT (2,8); Vector (11); Videotek (1)

5.D. General T&M

TYPES:

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (1) Oscilloscopes | (5) dB meters |
| (2) Delayed sweepscopes | (6) Logic analyzers |
| (3) Voltmeters | (7) Other general T&M equipment |
| (4) Multimeters | |

SUPPLIERS:

Amber (5); Annis (7); Audio Precision (3,5); B&K (1,4,7); Bald Mountain (5); Boonton (3); Bruel & Kjaer (3,5); Data Precision (3,4,7); Eventide (7); FL Jennings (3); Fluke (3,4); Hitachi (1,2); Kay Elemetrics (7); Leader (1-4); Marconi Instruments (3); Panasonic Memory (1,4,6,7); Philips T&M (1,6); Rohde & Schwarz (3-5); Selco (5,7); Sencore (1,4,5); Tektronix (1,2,6,7); Wavetek Indiana (1)

5.E. Logging, Monitoring

TYPES:

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| (1) Tape-based loggers | (4) Automatic TV monitors |
| (2) Log printers | (5) Automatic radio monitors |
| (3) Chart recorders | (6) Status/alarm indicators |

Accurate Sound (1); Bruel & Kjaer (3); Cat Systems (2,6); CSI Electronics (6); Dictaphone (1,5); Gentner RF (2,6); Hallikainen (2,4-6); Minneapolis Magnetics (1,3); Odetics (1); Rohde & Schwarz (2-4,6); Soll (2,6); Soundscriber (1); Stancil (1); Telex (1)

5.F. Clocks, Timing

TYPES:

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) Digital clocks | (3) Complete clock/timing systems |
| (2) Timers | |

SUPPLIERS:

Audiolab (1,2); Autogram (1,2); Beaveronics (2,3); Broadcast Aids (1,2); Chrono-Log (1,3); Datum (1-3); ESE (1-3); Evertz (1-3); Kinematics/True Time (1-3); Leitch (1,3); Logitek (2); Mallory (2); Radio Systems (1,2); Torpey (1-3); Versatech (2)

5.G. Other T&M, Logging, Timing Equipment

SUPPLIERS:

Gentner RF; IGM; Nagra; Torpey

VI. COMPONENTS, HARDWARE

6.A. Wire, Cable, Connectors

TYPES:

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| (1) Audio cable | (4) Cable connectors |
| (2) Video cable | (5) Jackfields, patch panels |
| (3) Lighting/ac cable | |

SUPPLIERS:

ADC (4,5); AMP Products (4); Audio Accessories (5); Audio-Technica (1,2,4); Cambridge (4); Canare (1,2,4,5); Chester (1,2); Comprehensive Video (1,2); Conectronics (1,2,4,5); Daburn (1-5); Dialight (4,5); Farrtronics (5); GBC Closed Circuit (2); Gentner Engineering (5); Gotham (1); Hudson A/V (1,2); JVC (1,2); Kings Electronics (4,5); Lemo (4); LTM (3,4); Mycomp (1,2); Patch Bay (5); Shively (5); Shure (1); Sierra Video (2); Spectra Sonics (1); Switchcraft (1,4,5); Trompeter (2,4,5); Union Connector (3-5); Veam (4); Visage (1,2); Whirlwind (1,5); Wireworks (1,2,4,5)

6.B. Tools

SUPPLIERS:

Jensen

The decade that has changed the face of television

1976: DFS 3000 – the story begins with the inseting of live quarterframes at the Montreal Olympics.



1978: DPE 5000 – the effects dream becomes reality with the world's first comprehensive digital production effects machine.

1981: Paintbox – new creative horizons appear with the birth of designer quality electronic graphics.



1983: Mirage – the world is stunned by the ultimate effects machine.



1984: Encore – a new era of uncompromised quality arrives with the first all-digital effects machine.

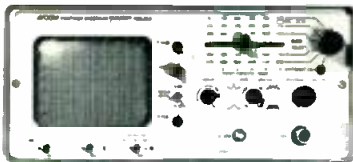
1986: Harry – the Digital Production Centre revolutionizes the editing and production of video.

1987... Step into the digital studio

31, Turnpike Road, Newbury, Berkshire RG13 2NE. Tel: (0635) 32222.

QUANTEL

Circle 118 on Reader Service Card



NEW!! SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

The PSA-35A Portable Spectrum Analyzer accurately measures wideband signals commonly used in the United States and European satellite communications industry. The PSA-35A frequency coverage is from less than 10 to over 1750 MHz, and from 3.7 to 4.2 GHz. The PSA-35A features switch selectable sensitivity of either 2 dB/div or 10 dB/div. The portable, battery or line operated PSA-35A Spectrum Analyzer is the perfect instrument for the critical dish alignment and tracking requirements necessary for maximum signal reception. **\$1965**



AVCOM's Single Channel Per Carrier Receiver, model SCPC-2000E, has been developed for the reception of FM SCPC signals from satellites operating in the 3.7 to 4.2 GHz band. The SCPC-2000E is a complete receiver that can tune up to 4 specific crystal controlled audio or data channels from a given transponder and is available in either wide or narrow band models. Optional circuitry is available to allow up to 8 crystals for channel selection. The SCPC-2000E may be used with the SS-1000 Slave for simultaneous reception of additional channels. **\$1875**



The AVCOM COM-96 Professional Receiver is compatible with all C and Ku band LNB's and BDC's that operate in the 950 to 1450 MHz range. The COM-96T provides complete 4 and 12 GHz performance in one system.

The COM-96T is a high performance, fully agile, dual conversion satellite receiving system for demanding commercial applications. Modular circuit packaging results in a compact and highly reliable Ku and C band receiver in a standard 19" rack mount configuration. Highly stable oscillators eliminate frequency drift and allow operation over wide temperature ranges. Special threshold extension circuitry offers superior video quality. The COM-96T may be ordered with optional threshold peaking and dual IF filters for receiving international type transponders. **\$939**

AVCOM 500 SOUTHLAKE BOULEVARD
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23236
TELEPHONE 804-794-2500 TELEX 701-545 FAX 804-794-8284

Circle 120 on Reader Service Card



FM Antennas
FCC Directionals • Multistations
Rigid Transmission Line
Pattern Studies
Combiners

Shively Labs

a division of Howell Laboratories, inc.

85 Harrison Rd
Bridgton, ME 04009
(207) 647-3327

TWX-710-223-8910 SHIVELY BRGT
call or write for more information

Circle 121 on Reader Service Card

7.F. Equipment Rental Services

SUPPLIERS:

A/T Scharff; Action Video; Aerial Video; Audio Video; Audio Video Corp; AVC Systems; Bradley Broadcast; Camera Mart; Carleton; Ceco Comm; Center City; Center Video; Channel One; Columbia AV; Creative Video; Digital Video Corp; Duncan (Victor); Elector USA; Elicon; ENG Helicopter; Eventide; Film & Video; Film/Video; Fisher Berkeley; Fitzco; General Television; Green (David); Houston Intl; Hudson AV; Image Devices; JRF; JSL; Keylite; Laumic; Leasametric; Lines Video; LTM; Leasing Concepts; Lee Lighting; Manhattan Transfer/Edit; McManus; Media Concepts; Microwave Filter; Midwest; Miller Assoc; MPCS; MZB & Assoc; Old Dominion; Performance Group; Polycom; Ram Broadcast; Roscor; Sullivan; Technisphere; Telemation; Television Assoc; Townsend/Broadcast Systems; TVI; Tyler; Vidcom; Video Hi-Tech; Windsor

7.G. Facilities Design and Engineering Services

SUPPLIERS:

Acoustic Systems; AF Assoc; Audio Video; Audio Video Corp; Austin; B&B; Bally Engineering; BC Engineering; Beemish; Bonneville Satellite; Cat Systems; CBX Intl; Center Video; Centro; Chips; Choice Electronics; Dalsat; Dyma; East Coast Video; Ellis Tower; Emcee; Fiorentino; Gee; General Television; Gray Communications; Grinnan; Houston Intl; Hubbard; Hudson AV; Image Devices; Jamieson; Jem-Fab; Lake; Landy; Lerro; Lines Video; LPB; McManus; Midwest; Milam; Miller Assoc; MPCS; Multi-track Magnetics; Mycomp; N-Z Video; Nissen Group; Old Dominion; Omega; Peirce-Phelps; Performance Group; Radio Systems; Radiotechniques; Ram Broadcast; Real World Tech; Roscor; Rosner (c); RPM; RSA; Satellite Consultants; Shoreline; Soll; Spectrum Planning; Spencer Broadcast; Technisphere; Tele-Measurements; Teletech; Television Assoc; Thomson Video; Townsend/Broadcast Systems; TVI; VCA/Teletronics; Wilke

7.H. Set/Studio Design Services

SUPPLIERS:

Acoustic Systems; Arben; Austin; Carleton; Centro; Chips; East Coast Video; Fiorentino; General Television; Graphic Express; Grinnan; Jamieson; MZB & Assoc; Old Dominion; Polycom; Satellite Consultants; Spencer Broadcast; Tele-Measurements; Ultimate Support; Windsor

7.I. Engineering Consultants

SUPPLIERS:

Acoustic Systems; AF Assoc; Audio Broadcast Group; Austin; BC Engineering; Beemish; Bonneville Satellite; Centro; Chips; Comsearch; Conus; Dalsat; Dyma; East Coast Video; Electronics Research; Emcee; Fiorentino; Gee; General Television; Gray Communications; Grinnan; Group W Satellite; Hubbard; Jamieson; Jem-Fab; Kleinknecht; Lake; LEA; Lines Video; McManus; Micro Communications; Miller Assoc; MPCS; MZB & Assoc; Nudd; Old Dominion; Peirce-Phelps; Radiotechniques; Ram Broadcast; Roscor; Rosner (c); RPM; RSA; Satellite Consultants; Soll; Sound Genesis; Spectrum Planning; Spencer Broadcast; SWR; Technisphere; Tele-Measurements; Teletech; Television Engineering Corp; Vamco; VCA/Teletronics; Versatech; Video Hi-Tech; Wilke; Windsor

7.J. Financial Consultants

SUPPLIERS:

Beemish; Chips; Lake; Leasing Concepts; MPCS; MZB & Assoc; Rosner (c); RPM; Sussex; Technisphere; Townsend/Broadcast Systems

7.K. Earth Station Site Selection

SUPPLIERS:

AT&T Comm; Beemish; Bonneville Satellite; Comsearch; Conus;

Dalsat; Dyma; Ethereum; Houston Intl; Jem-Fab; Marcus; Microwave Filter; New England Satellite; Rosner, (c); Satellite Consultants; Spectrum Planning; Townsend/Broadcast Systems; Videostar

7.L. Mobile Vehicle Construction

SUPPLIERS:

Aerospatiale; AF Assoc; Alpha Video; BAF Communications; Bell Helicopter; CBX Intl; Centro; Dalsat; ENG Corp; Ethereum; General Television; Gray Communications; Grinnan; Houston Intl; Hubbard; Hughes Helicopters; Jem-Fab; Lake; Lerro; Midwest; Mobile-Cam; MZB & Assoc; N-Z Video; Peirce-Phelps; Pesa; Real World Tech; Roscor; Rosner; Satellite Consultants; Shook; Specialty Vehicles; Tele-Measurements; Television Engineering Corp; Thomson Video; Townsend/Broadcast Systems; Wolf

7.M. Satellite Time Brokers/Services

SUPPLIERS:

American Network; AT&T Comm; Comsat General; Comsat Intl; Ethereum; Houston Intl; Hubbard; Netcom; RCA Americom; Satallease; Video Tape Co.; Videostar; Wold Comm

7.N. Music Libraries

SUPPLIERS:

Action Video; American Image; Associated Production; Carleton; Century III; Channel One; Conner; DeWolfe; Digital Programming; Firstcom; Happi; Jam Creative; Kalamusic; Kluge; Manhattan Production; Media General; Music Director; Network Production Music; Omnimusic; Palmer Films; Polycom; Production Masters; Radio Program; RPM; Soper Sound; Systemation; Tanner; Transcom; Valentino; Windsor

7.O. Video/Film Stock Shot Library

SUPPLIERS:

Action Video; Carleton; Channel One; MPCs; Photo Store; Picture Management; Polycom; Rosebush; Tri Video

7.P. Syndicated Radio Programming

SUPPLIERS:

Accu-Weather; BPI; Broadcast Music; Century 21; Concept Productions; Conner; Digital Programming; Firstcom; Happi; Houston Intl; Media General; Music Director; Musicworks; Peters; Radio Arts; Radio Program; Real Radio; RPM; Satellite Music

7.Q. Other Services

SUPPLIERS:

A&S Case; Accu-Weather; Agfa; Alliance; Allied Film; American Image; Arben; Associated Press; Audio Plus Video; Austin; Barrett; Beemish; Bonneville Satellite; Bush & Millimaki; Carleton; Carob; Cascom; Center Video; Century III; Channel One; Cross Information; Dataworld; Drake-Chenault; Econco; Editel; Electro & Optical; Fiorentino; Graphic Express; Grinnan; Group W Satellite; Howe Tech; Hudson AV; Intercontinental; Jem-Fab; JRF; Larcen; Lerro; Lontas; Marathon; Mead Data; Micro-Trak; Midwest; Miller Assoc; National Video Svce; Northern Magnetics; Peters; Pioneer; Pittard; Production Masters; PTS; Radio Systems; Re-Play; Rosebush; Satellite Music; Spencer Broadcast; Starfax; Tele-Measurements; Telemation; TVC; United Press Intl; United Research; Valentino; Video Tape Co; Weather Services

REBUILT TRANSMITTING POWER TUBES

- FRACTION OF NEW TUBE PRICES
- NEW TUBE WARRANTY
- GUARANTEED SATISFACTION
- TUBES PURCHASED OR REBUILT



SEND TYPES USED FOR QUOTE

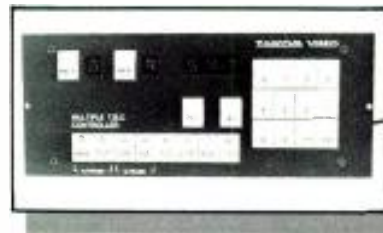
Partial List: 356, 880, 892, 5606, 5667, 5668, 5671, 5681, 5682, 5771, 5918, 5936, 6424, 6425F, 6426, 6427, 6623, 6696, 6800, 7560, 7804, 8461, 8795, 22789, 23431, 23791, 4CX35000 . . .

VACUUM TUBE INDUSTRIES, INC.

506 N. WARREN AVE., BOX 2009, BROCKTON, MASS. 02403
617-584-4500 • 1-800-528-5014

Circle 122 on Reader Service Card

TIME BASE CORRECTOR COMPUTER CONTROL SYSTEM



FOR

- SONY™: Betacam, UMATIC, 1 INCH
- PANASONIC™: MII
- AMPEX™: ZEUS

**SYSTEMS START
FROM \$775**

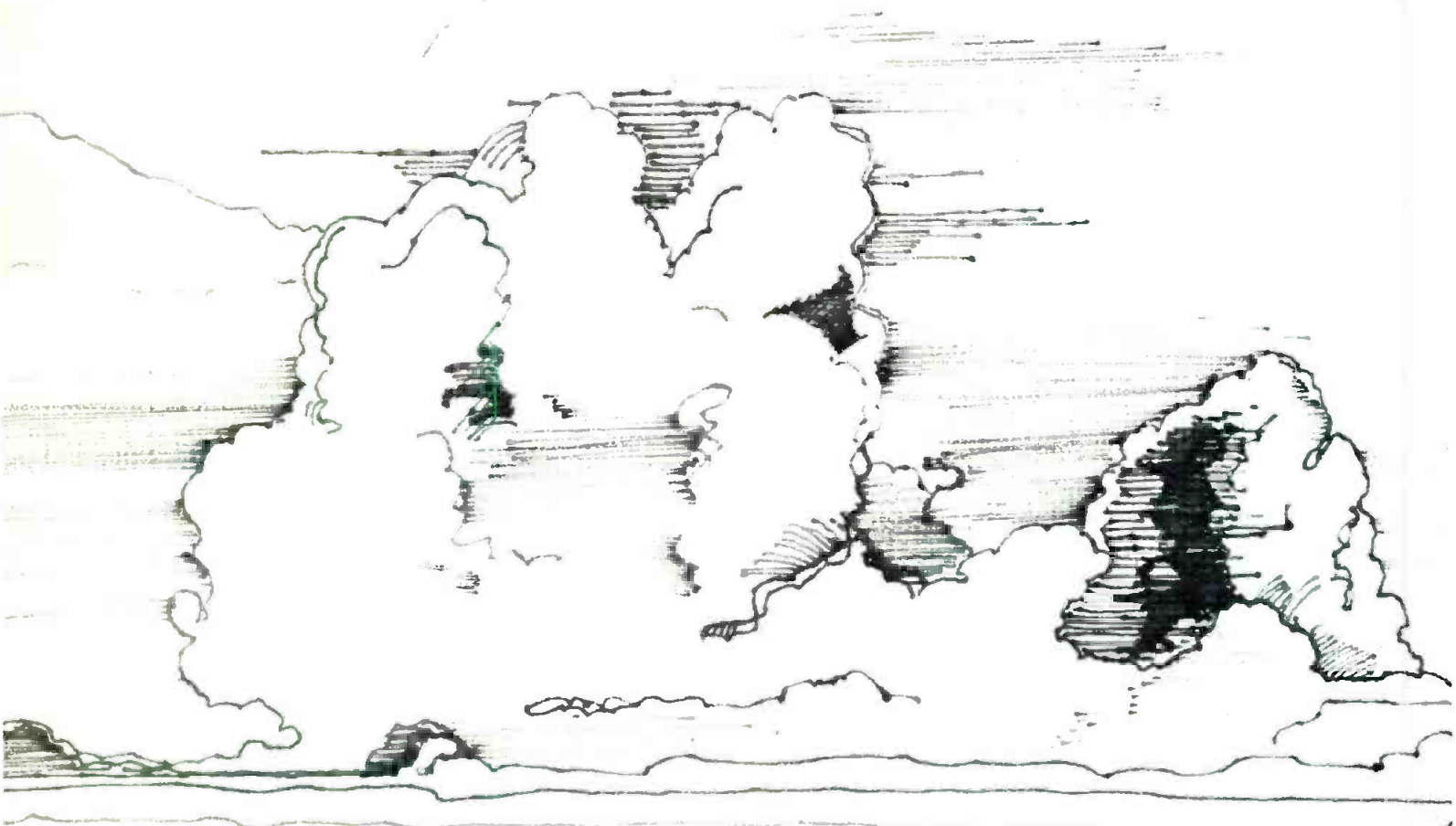
**ZAXCOM
VIDEO**

0-52 28TH St.
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

TEL 201-796-0527

COME SEE US AT THE 1987 SMPTE. Booth 648

Circle 123 on Reader Service Card



You may be 1,000 miles from civilization.
800 miles from mass transportation.
And 3 days from the nearest watering hole.



But you're never more than
24 hours away
from an MII Service Engineer.

When you call the MII service hot-line, several things happen that may surprise you. For one thing, someone answers 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year. If it's a board that needs replacing it will be sent out and will be in your hands within a day. If it requires a service call, a Panasonic MII Service Engineer will be on your premises within 24 hours to repair your equipment on the spot. And with 6 service locations across the country, replacement parts are never far away.

It's a remarkable service program to

support a remarkable system, the Panasonic MII. The first half-inch broadcast system to offer single-system capability. So you get overall reductions on everything from man and equipment hours to lower training costs. Tape consumption alone may be reduced by as much as 70%.

If you're looking for a system that offers high broadcast quality, overall cost reductions and the finest support programs in the industry, look into MII from Panasonic.

The broadcast system that makes business sense.



For more information, call
1-201-348-7671.

MIIPanasonic
Broadcast Systems Company

Circle 124 on Reader Service Card

Acrodyne gives you freedom of choice.



TV transmitters...minimum power to full service.

Acrodyne's **Freedom Line** provides you with the widest selection of UHF and VHF TV broadcast transmitters. There's an Acrodyne transmitter for every domestic and international application.

When you choose a **Freedom Line** transmitter from Acrodyne, you're backed by 20 years of experience and dedication to the broadcast industry.

As part of our continuing commitment, we offer the following full range of services:

- **On-site field engineering**
- **24-hour technical and parts support**
- **Sales engineering assistance**
- **Turnkey capabilities**
- **Extensive distribution in all U.S. and international markets**

Call toll free, 1-800-523-2596 for **Freedom Line** details.

ACRODYNE

Acrodyne Industries, Inc.
516 Township Line Road
Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 542-7000
(800) 523-2596
Telex: 846358

Circle 125 on Reader Service Card

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF MANUFACTURERS

▲ MEANS
IT'S VERIFIED

ABEKAS VIDEO SYSTEMS ▲
101 Galveston Dr., Redwood City, CA 94063
415 369-5111
Digital still store; digital efx generators; digital video disk recorders. Portable, compact, studio/mobile and component production switchers; post-production switchers.
Field Offices:
CA Bill Ludwig, 201 N. Hollywood Way #108, Burbank 91505 818 954-8700
NY Art Shifrin, 1010 Northern Blvd., Great Neck 11021 516 829-0820
TX Tom Hooper, 16309 Dalfmalley Ln., Dallas 75248 214 385-4544

ABP SYSTEMS
400 Roosevelt Ave., Freeport, NY 11520
516 546-4985
Transportation cases: foam insert, padded nylon, rack configuration. Editing/production consoles. Studio furniture; cabinets; studio consoles; equipment racks. Custom machine work. Facilities design and engineering services; mobile vehicle construction; financial consultants. Telecine control systems. Parallel interface video routing switchers.

ACCURATE SOUND CORP. ▲
3515 Edison Way, Menlo Park, CA 94025
415 365-2843
Audio tape duplicators, conditioners. Mic booms, dollies. Tape-based loggers.

ACCU-WEATHER ▲
619 W. College Ave., State College, PA 16801
814 234-9601
Weather forecasting services for radio and television. Weather graphics displays, satellite displays, weather radar displays, weather symbol inserters, weather-based art/paint systems. Receive-only earth stations.

ACO PACIFIC ▲
2604 Read Ave., Belmont, CA 94002
415 595-8588
Electret/condenser and stereo mics; mic booms & dollies. Audio preamps. Portable (battery) phantom power supply. Measurement microphone system.

ACOUSTIC RESEARCH
330 Turnpike St., Canton, MA 02021

617 821-2300
Monitor speakers; turntables.

ACOUSTIC SYSTEMS ▲
415 E. St. Elmo, Austin, TX 78765
800 531-5412/512 444-1961
Modular news, studio sets. Video post-production facilities; recording studios; facilities design & engineering services; set/studio design services.
See ad on page 41 *Circle No. 126*

ACRODYNE INDUSTRIES ▲
516 Township Line Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
215 542-7000
UHF, VHF & LPTV transmitters & translators. TV excitors.
See ad on page 38 *Circle No. 125*

ACQUIS LTD. ▲
1641 McGaw, Irvine, CA 92714
714 250-1641
International marketing arm for Convergence Corp. video editing products.

ACTION VIDEO PRODUCTIONS
2900 Yellow Goose Rd., Lancaster, PA 17601
717 898-7385
Video production & post-production facilities; equipment rental services; music libraries; video/film stock shot library.

ADAMS-SMITH ▲
34 Tower St., Hudson, MA 01749
617 562-3801
Electronic audio editors; SMPTE time code synchronizers. Two-machine video editor/controllers, A/B-roll editors, multisource editors, SMPTE time code generator/readers, VITC reader/generators. Sync generators.

ADCOUR
18 Billings St., Sharon, MA 02067
617 784-8123
Nicad, silver-zinc & lead-acid batteries & chargers.

ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS ▲
4900 W. 78 St., Minneapolis, MN 55435
612 835-6800
Audio patch panels, jackfields. Video Pro Patch; video/audio modular patch bay. Cable connectors; hum-bucking coils; coax jacks, patchcords, panels.

ADM TECHNOLOGY ▲
1626 E. Big Beaver Rd., Troy, MI 48084
313 524-2100
ST Series stereo studio audio consoles; BCS & STV Series audio-for-TV consoles. Rackmount mixers; mix-minus earphones; stereo switching matrices; other rackmount equipment. Audio DAs.
Field Office:

TX Gordon Peters, Box 912, Arlington 76010 817 478-0050

ADVANCED DESIGNS CORP.
924 W. 17 St., Bloomington, IN 47401
812 333-1922
Doprad II weather graphics, radar & satellite displays; Doprad II lightning detection and display.

ADVANCED IMAGE DATA
875 Maude Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043
415 961-9626
High-resolution screen cameras; film recorders.

ADVANCED MICRO-DYNAMICS ▲
80 Bolton Rd., Box 150, Harvard, MA 01451
617 456-3570
Line amps; audio DAs; EBS-1 EBS two-tone system; TC-8 & TCX transmitter remote control system. FM SCA equipment.

ADVANCED MUSIC SYSTEMS ▲
AMS Industries Park, Billington Rd., Burnley, Lancashire BB11 5ES, U.K.
(0282) 57011/Telex 63108 AMS G
Audiofile digital audio recorders, electronic audio editors, editors for digital audio; audio/video sync delay; digital audio efx, reverb, digital delay, Timeflex time compression/expansion.

AEG BAYLY ▲
167 Hunt St., Ajax, Ont., Canada L1S 1P6
416 683-8200
Multitrack & 2-/4-track studio ATRs; tape duplicators; turntables; audio noise reduction system. Telco interface equipment; VU meters. FM transmitters; FM excitors; RF amplifiers, tubes, filters, loads & switches. FM SCA equipment; two-way radio communications systems; high-power short wave transmitters. RF power meters & wattmeters; vacuum tubes.

AEG CORP. ▲
2605 C Elm Hill Pike, Nashville, TN 37214
615 883-0491
Multitrack & 2-/4-track studio ATRs.

AERIAL VIDEO SYSTEMS
801 S. Main St., Burbank, CA 91506
818 954-8842
Rentals of video production equipment and portable ENG/airborne microwave equipment. Video production facilities; mobile production facilities rental.

AEROSPATIALE HELICOPTER CORP.
2701 Forum Dr., Grand Prairie, TX 75053
214 641-0000
Helicopter sales and leasing services.

A.F. ASSOCIATES ▲
100 Stonehurst Ct., Northvale, NJ 07647
201 767-1000

Facilities design & engineering services; engineering consultants; mobile vehicle construction. Marconi solid-state telecine systems, comb filter decoders, one-inch VTRs. EPO camera remote control system. AFA audio patch panels, jackfields. AVS standards converters. Pegasus commercial compilation system. AFA blanking width meters, displays.

AGFA-GEVAERT ▲
100 Challenger Rd. Ridgefield Pk., NJ 07660
201 440-2500

Audio open-reel mastering tapes, cassettes. Broadcast Plus 3/4-inch & Super HGX half-inch videocassettes.

Field Offices:

CA 1801 Century Pk. E., Los Angeles 90067 213 552-9622
CA 601 Gateway Blvd. #500, S. San Francisco 415 589-0700
GA 380 Interstate North #200, Atlanta 30339 404 955-4326
IL 2803 Butterfield Rd. #200, Oak Brook 60521 312 242-1951
TX 4251 W. Highway 114, Irving 75063 214 258-1441

See ad on page 16 Circle No. 111

AIRFAX VIDEO
727 N. Hudson, Chicago, IL 60610
312 944-5577

Video production & post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental; videodisc design & consulting services.

AKC ACOUSTICS ▲
77 Selleck St., Stamford, CT 06902
203 348-1211

Digital efx & reverb, digital delay, analog efx & reverb; headphones. Mics: dynamic, electret/condenser, PZM, RF, shotgun, lavalier, stereo, modular & capsule.

See ad on page 45

ALAMAR USA ▲
36 Railway Ave., Campbell, CA 95008
408 866-9373

SC-Master automated master control switcher. SC-Router parallel & serial interface video routing switchers; parallel & serial interface machine control/ technical automation. Media Manager & Schedule Manager business automation software.

ALDEN ELECTRONICS ▲
40 Washington St., Westboro, MA 01581
617 366-8851

Weather satellite displays, radar displays, graphics displays. Transmit/receive, receive-only, and transportable earth stations; satellite network controllers.

ALEXANDER MFG. CO. ▲
1511 S. Garfield Pl., Mason City, IA 50401
515 423-8955

Nicad batteries, chargers.

ALIAS RESEARCH ▲
110 Richmond St. E. #504, Toronto, Ont., Canada M5C 1P1
416 362-9181

Alias/1 digital art/paint systems, 3D modeling & manipulation.

ALFORD MFG. CO.
32 Sixth Rd., Woburn, MA 01801
617 935-8611

Antennas: FM, TV HP.

ALLEN AVIONICS ▲
224 E. Second St., Box 350, Mineola, NY 11501
516 248-8080

Video delay lines, filters, video/cable equalizers. De-emphasis & pre-emphasis weighting networks; variable & fixed attenuators. Hum-bucking coils.

ALLEN & HEATH BRENELL USA LTD.
5 Connair Rd., Orange, CT 06477
203 795-3594

Consoles: mic mixers, portable, console automation audio-for-TV, mono & stereo studio. SMPTE time code synchronizers. Audio DAs; audio routing switchers.

ALLIANCE AIR FREIGHT CO.
110 W. Ocean Blvd. #529, Long Beach, CA 90802
213 435-8454

Air freight service & distribution.

ALLIED BROADCAST EQUIPMENT ▲
Box 1487, Richmond, IN 47375
317 962-8596

A-Line Studio Atmosphere control console furnishings, audio cart racks, equipment racks. Architectural Series on-air warning lights; Strobe Series on-air and telephone warning lights. AM & FM transmitters. CD players; DAs; phono preamps; mic booms; studio timers; lighted inspection lenses; cart labels; dub centers.

Field Offices:

CA Tony Mezzi, 3808 Riverside Dr. #303, Burbank 91505 818 843-5052
GA Mark Drummond, Shannon Towers #314, 4405 Mall Blvd., Union City 30291 404 964-1464
IL Tom Harle, 5097 N. Elston Ave. #303, Chicago 60630 312 794-0224
TX Pat Hurley, Chaddick Ctr. #309, 1201 E. 15, Plano 75074 214 423-8667
WA Cal Vandergrift, 112 S. 344 St. #312, Federal Way 98003 206 941-5453

ALLIED FILM & VIDEO ▲
7375 Woodward Ave., Detroit, MI 48202
313 871-2222

Film-to-tape & tape-to-film transfers; videotape duplication services; motion picture lab.

Field Offices:

CA Roy Diner/Denise Guillon, 620 Third St., San Francisco 94107 415 777-1700
DC Deborah Farrell/Jeff Jefferis, 717 Second St. N.E., Washington 20002 202 546-2228
FL Jim Caron/Jim Kelly, 45 N. Texas Ave., Orlando 32805 305 298-0012
IL Grant Ireland/Keith Pokorny, 1322 W. Belmont, Chicago 60657 312 298-0012
TN Michael Devany, Modine Rd., Clinton 37716 615 457-7772
TX Charles Floyd/Jack Dean, 6305 N. O'Connor Rd. #111, Irving 75039 214 869-0100

ALLIED TOWER CO. ▲
12450 Old Galveston Rd., Webster, TX 77598
713 486-7691

Tower masts, rigging & hardware.

ALL MOBILE VIDEO
630 Ninth Ave., New York, NY 10036
212 757-8919

Mobile production & post-production facilities rental; equipment rental services.

ALLSOP
Box 23, Bellingham, WA 98227
206 734-9090

Allsop 3 audio and video head cleaners, degaussers; tape cleaners, evaluators; record cleaning, care products.

ALPHA AUDIO ▲
2049 W. Broad St., Richmond, VA 23220-2075
804 358-3852

Electronic audio editors, editors for digital audio. Acoustical treatments.

See ad on page 4 Circle No. 103

ALPHA VIDEO & ELECTRONICS ▲
200 Keystone DR., Carnegie, PA 15106
412 429-2000

Alphatized modified Sony 3/4-inch VCRs. Custom vans.

ALPHA WIRE CORP.
711 Lidgerwood Ave., Elizabeth, NJ 07207
201 925-8000

Transmission line: foam dielectric, coaxial. Audio, video & lighting/ac cable; cable connectors; jackfields, patch panels. Heat shrinkable & non-heat-shrink insulation; custom cable designs.

ALTA GROUP ▲
535 Race St. #230, San Jose, CA 95126
408 297-2582

Pyxis portable & post-production video switchers; Cygnus digital efx generator & colorizer. Cygnus parallel interface video routing switchers, TBC, field synchronizer, field/framestore TBC/framestore, image enhancers. Proc amps.

ALTEC LANSING
10500 W. Reno, Oklahoma City, OK 73128
405 324-5311

Graphic equalizers. Monitor speakers. Mics: dynamic, electret condenser, lavalier. Preamps, line amps, monitor/power amps.

ALTRONIC RESEARCH ▲
Box 249, Yellville, AR 72687
501 449-4093

Omegaline RF loads.

AMBER ELECTRO DESIGN ▲
4810 Jean Talon W., Montreal, Que., Canada H4P 2N5
514 735-4105

Audio test signal generators, harmonic distortion meters, IM meters, spectrum analyzers; MTS test equipment; dB meters.

AMCO ENGINEERING CO.
3801 N. Rose St., Schiller Pk., IL 60176
312 671-6670

Audio consoles: portable, mono & stereo studio, console automation, audio-for-TV, video interface. Fans & blowers.

AMEK CONSOLES ▲
10815 Burbank Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91601
818 508-9788

Portable, stereo studio & audio-for-TV consoles; video interface for consoles.

AMERICAN DIVERSIFIED
See CUE NATIONWIDE PAGING

AMERICAN IMAGE PRODUCTIONS ▲
1708 Grand Ave., Nashville, TN 37212
800 251-2058

Recording studios; audio post-production facilities; music libraries; station IDs & related services.

AMERICAN LASER SYSTEMS ▲
106 Fowler Rd., Goleta, CA 93117
805 967-0423

Intercity, portable ENG & SMATV optical infrared (atmospheric) video transmission systems; STLs, TSLs.

AMERICAN MAGNETIC MEDIA
2620 Walnut St., Denver, CO 80205
800 USA-TAPE
Half-inch videocassettes.

AMERICAN NETWORK GROUP
621 Mainstream Dr. #230, Nashville, TN 37228
614 742-6105

Satellite time brokers (Westar IV, SCPC).

AMERICAN VIDEO FACTORY
4150 Glencoe Ave., Marina del Rey, CA 90291
213 823-8622

Video production facilities.

AMHERST ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS
Box 201, Haydenville, MA 01039
413 268-7204

Video animation controllers; 3D modeling & manipulation. Parallel & serial interface machine control/technical automation. Two-machine editor/controllers, A/B-roll editors; SMPTE time code generators/readers. TBCs, noise reducers, image enhancers.

AMP PRODUCTS CORP. ▲
Box 1776, Valley Forge, PA 19482
215 647-1000

Telco interface equipment; fiberoptic systems, RF connectors, cable connectors.

AMP SPECIAL INDS. ▲
Box 1776, Southeastern, PA 19399
215 647-1000
BNC, taper pin, pin & socket connectors.

AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORP. ▲
Providence Pike, Slatersville, RI 02876
401 762-3800

Plumbicon, Vidicon and Newvicon camera pickup tubes; solid-state image sensors.

Field Offices:
CA Kent Holston, 3000 Scott Blvd. #107, Santa Clara 95054 408 727-6132
CA Tom Laury, 3760 Cahuenga Blvd., N. Hollywood 91604 818 980-4212
GA Lee Nowell, 6251 Smithpointe Dr. #410, Norcross 30092 404 242-2624
IL Greg Smith, 360 Beineris Dr., Wood Dale 60191 312 860-7373
NY Ed Cirri, 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville 11802 516 931-6200
TX Bill Smithson, 13773 N. Central Expwy. #1228, Dallas 75243 214 231-3481

AMPEX CORP., AVSD ▲
401 Broadway, Redwood City, CA 95136
415 367-2011

ENG cameras; one-inch C & Betacam VTRs; composite digital multicassette decks. Replacement video heads. Half-inch, 3/4-inch, one-inch, two-inch & digital videocassettes. Digital still stores, digital art/paint systems, PictureMaker 3D modeling & manipulation systems. Compact, studio/mobile & post-production switchers. Digital efx generators. Multisource video editors. TBCs. Video cart systems.

Field Offices:

CA Frank Rush, 340 Parkside Dr., San Fernando 91340-3098 818 365-8627
GA Paul Hansil, 1872 Montrea Rd., Tucker 30084-5709 404 491-7112
IL Dick Coomes, 719 W. Algonquin Rd., Arlington Heights 60005-4448 312 593-6000
MD Mike Wolschon, 10215 Fernwood Rd., Bethesda 20817-1198 301 530-8800
NJ Robert Natwick, 5 Pearl Ct., Allendale 07401-1678 201 825-9600
TX Mike Richardson, 3353 Earhart Dr., Carrollton 75006-5026 214 960-1162

AMPEX CORP., MAGNETIC TAPE DIV. ▲

401 Broadway, MS 22-02, Redwood City, CA 94063
415 367-3809

Open-reel audio tape, audio cassettes, empty reels & carts. Videotape: two-inch, one-inch, 3/4-inch cassettes, half-inch cassettes, empty reels, carts & cassettes.

See ad on page 46-47 Circle No. 130

AMTEL SYSTEMS
33 Main St. #303, Nashua, NH 03060

603 880-9011

Time code synchronizers, multisource editors, SMPTE time code generators/readers & VITC reader/generators.

AMTRON CORP. ▲
2260 De La Cruz Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050
408 688-4445

Ultra high-resolution RGB color monitors.

ANCHOR AUDIO ▲
913 W. 223 St., Torrance, CA 90502
213 533-5984

Monitor speakers; Porta-Com hardwired intercoms. Dynamic mic. Amplified monitor speaker.

ANDERSEN LABORATORIES
1280 Blue Hills Ave., Bloomfield, CT 06002
203 242-0761

Video delay lines. RF filters.

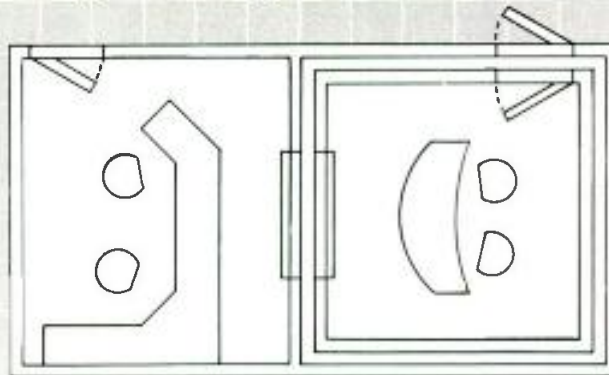
ANDREW CORP. ▲
10500 W. 153 St., Orland Park, IL 60462
312 349-3300

Transmit/receive, receive-only & transportable satellite earth stations; satellite network controllers. Intercity microwave systems & masts. Trasar TV HP & CP antennas; FM & communications antennas. Rigid transmission line; Helix foam dielectric & coaxial transmission line, RF connectors. Grasis tower masts, rigging, hardware & lighting.

Field Offices:
CA 1037 W. 9 St., Upland 91786

SPACE TECHNOLOGY

Broadcasting, Recording, and Production Enclosures



Acoustic Systems acoustically engineers prefabricated, modular designed enclosures for broadcast, recording, and production requirements. Our effective system for sound isolation is designed to meet any space requirement or configuration. The modular enclosures are capable of expansion or can be disassembled, moved, and reassembled without loss of acoustic integrity, which is guaranteed within ± 3 dB. Our systems approach includes client consultation, design, fabrication, installation, and final inspection to provide a complete customized enclosure. For consultation on broadcast, recording, or production enclosures call toll free (800) 531-5412.

ACOUSTIC SYSTEMS

415 E. St. Elmo Rd./Box 3610/Austin, TX 78764
(512) 444-1961 (800) 531-5412 TELEX 767119

THOMAS REGISTER SWEETS CATALOG 13.C

Circle 126 on Reader Service Card

714 946-6593
 CA 805 Veteran's Blvd. #226, Redwood
 City 94063 415 368-3131
 CO 451 E. 58 Ave. #2585, Denver 80216
 303 295-1042
 GA 6205 Barfield Rd. N.E. #245, Atlanta
 30328 404 256-0881
 IL 10500 W. 153 St., Orland 60462
 312 349-5950
 MA 393 Totten Pond Rd., Waltham 02154
 617 890-0888
 MO 301 Duck Rd., Grandview 64030
 816 966-6400
 NJ 550 N. Maple Ave., Box 5127, Ridge-
 wood 07451 201 652-1310
 TX 2701 Mayhill Rd., Denton 76205
 817 565-1553
 TX 1850 N. Greenville. Ave., Richardson
 75081 214 699-0672
 VA 1481 Chain Bridge Rd. #102, Box
 1277, McLean 22101 703 442-8771

ANGENIEUX ▲
7700 N. Kendall Dr., Miami, FL 33156
305 595-1144
 Camera lenses; lens remote control.
Field Office:
 NY 3887 Cordwood Ln., Seaford, 11783
 516 735-2454

R.B. ANNIS CO.
1101 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, IN
46202
317 637-9282
 Audio head cleaners & degaussers; audio &
 videotape erasers & degaussers. Magnetic
 field indicators.

ANRITSU AMERICA ▲
15 Thornton Rd., Oakland, NJ 07436
201 337-1111/800 255-7234
 Fiberoptic systems. Audio signal analyzers,
 spectrum analyzers. Video test signal gen-
 erators, waveform monitors, diff. phase/gain
 meters, video noise meters, automatic VITS
 analyzers, automatic video analyzers. Field
 intensity meters, RF power meters, watt met-
 ers, RF test signal generator, impedance
 bridges, MSA microwave system analyzers.
 Microwave & millimeter power meters. Sig-
 nal generators, frequency counters.
Field Office:
 CA 2370 Qume Dr., San Jose 95131
 408 434-6666

ANT TELECOMMUNICATIONS ▲
205 Perry Pkwy., Gaithersburg, MD 20877
301 670-9777
 Telcom audio noise reduction.

ANTENNA TECHNOLOGY CORP.
8711 Pinnacle Peak Rd. #C-103, Scotts-
dale, AZ 85255
602 264-7275/800 264-7275
 Simulstat receive-only satellite earth stations
 & multibeam antennas; LNAs. Turnkey earth
 station installations & engineering.

ANTON/BAUER ▲
1 Controls Dr., Shelton, CT 06484
203 929-1100
 UltraLight lamps. Lifesaver & Pro Pac nicad
 batteries & chargers; silver-zinc batteries &
 chargers; ac power supplies. Lifesaver
 microprocessor charger.

ANVIL CASES
4128 Temple City Blvd., Rosemead, CA
91770

800 423-4297/in CA 800 242-4466
 Foam insert & rack configuration transporta-
 tion cases.

APERT-HERZOG CORP.
7007 Realm Dr., San Jose, CA 95119
408 225-1425
 Digital still stores, scene change verification
 for cine transfer. Telecine control systems.
 TBCs, field/framestores. Digital video delay
 lines.

APHEX SYSTEMS ▲
13340 Saticoy St., N. Hollywood, CA
91605
818 765-2212
 Aural Exciter psychoacoustic enhancer.
 Compellor & Dominator AM & FM compres-
 sor/leveller/peak limiter; EQF-2 parametric
 equalizer. Security covers.

APPLELOG
357 N. Main St., Butler, PA 16001
412 283-1500
 Radio business automation software.

APPLIED DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY
39 W. 14 St., New York, NY 10011
212 929-2360
 Telecon color correcting & video process-
 ing computer system.

APPLIED RESEARCH &
TECHNOLOGY/ART
See ART

ARBEN DESIGN ▲
600 W. Roosevelt, West Chicago, IL 60185
312 231-5077
 Lebenset modular news, studio sets; studio
 furniture; cabinets. Set/studio design ser-
 vices. CYC-Wedge hard cyclorama system
 installation.

ARISTE SOFTWARE ▲
1523 Fifth Ave., San Rafael, CA 94901
415 459-1519
 Playlist II music playlist software for IBM PCs
 & compatibles.

ARISTOCART, DIV. WESTERN
INTL. ▲
17-825 McBride Blvd., New Westminster,
BC, Canada V3L 5B5
604 826-3214
 Open-reel audio tape, carts, test tapes &
 leaders.

ARRAKIS ▲
2619 Midpoint Dr., Fort Collins, CO 80525
303 224-2248
 Mic mixers; portable, mono & stereo studio
 consoles. Audio routing switchers. Studio
 furniture; cart/tape storage.

ARRIFLEX CORP. ▲
500 Rte. 303, Blauvelt, NY 10913
914 353-1400
 Cine cameras. Zeiss motion picture lenses.
 HMI fixtures; Arriflex quartz fixtures; lighting
 stands, rigging. Tripods, heads. CineJib
 crane; camera stabilizing systems.

ART/APPLIED RESEARCH &
TECHNOLOGY ▲
215 Tremont St., Rochester, NY 14608
716 436-2720
 Graphic equalizers; digital audio efx & reverb,
 digital delay.

▲ MEANS ITS VERIFIED

ARTEL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.▲
Box 100, West Side Sta., Worcester, MA
01602
617 752-5690/800 225-0228
 Fiberoptic video/audio/data transmission
 systems. Fiberoptic ENG microwave links,
 STL/TSL. Composite & component video
 equipment. Facilities design & engineering
 services; engineering consultants.
Field Offices:
 CA Ron Pretelac, Box 6956, Westlake Vil-
 lage 91359 805 495-4883
 PA Bob Rosenbaum, 137 N. 22 St., Phila-
 delphia 19103 215 557-7993

ARTRONICS
See GENIGRAPHICS

ARUS CORP.
1305 Conkling Ave., Utica, NY 13501
315 793-8500
 Hardwired teleconferencing system. Tie
 Line audio test equipment.

ASACA/SHIBASOKU CORP. ▲
12509 Beatrice St., Los Angeles, CA
90066
213 827-7144
 Sync, black burst, color bar & SID genera-
 tors. NTSC encoders. Video monitors:
 NTSC, RGB, high-resolution battery-pow-
 ered portable monitors; monitor calibrators.
 Stereo generators, modulators. Audio test
 signal generators, harmonic distortion met-
 ers, wow & flutter meters.

A&S CASE CO.
1111 N. Gordon St., Hollywood, CA 90038
213 466-6181
 Cabinets, equipment racks, cart/tape
 storage.

ASHLY AUDIO
100 Fernwood Ave, Rochester, NY 14621
716 544-5191
 AM & FM compressor/limiters, parametric &
 graphic equalizers; monitor/power amps.

ASSOCIATED PRESS BROADCAST
SERVICES
1825 K St. NW #615, Washington, DC
20006
202 955-7243
 TV and radio wire services; video news wire;
 AP Network News. Wire service printers.

ASSOCIATED PRODUCTION MUSIC
888 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10106
212 977-5680
 Production music libraries on CD; audio
 post-production; custom music.
Field Office:
 CA Kassie Goraieb, 6255 Sunset Blvd.
 #724, Hollywood 90028 213 461-3211
See ad on page 44 *Circle No. 128*

ASTON ELECTRONICS ▲
346 N. Lindenwood Dr., Olathe, KS 66062
913 782-4007
 Aston 3, Aston 4 & A3B character genera-
 tor/graphics systems.

“Auditronics’ 310 does everything we need to do, and didn’t kill my budget,”

says Orlando’s Jim Doyas.*

“Our new WOFL-TV 35 production facility at Lake Mary, Florida requires the use of 10 mike channels and between 12 and 15 VTR inputs in stereo on a regular basis to handle eight 1” machines plus our quads and other line-level sources.

To get this kind of flexibility, I bought the largest 310 mainframe Auditronics makes, which gives me several blank positions for future expansion and still fits within our audio control room. The 310 is versatile enough that we were able to get all the functions we needed just by picking standard modules. No custom or engineering-built items were needed, which kept our cost down.

In fact, we looked at several other boards that cost \$80,000 and up, but I found the Auditronics 310 would do all that they would do, and for less money.

One reason I leaned toward Auditronics on this purchase was that I had one of their old 110 production boards 10 years ago when I was with the ABC affiliate in Phoenix. Since that was a great board and very reliable, it was natural to go back to Auditronics a second time.

Another factor was the assistance of their dealer, Control Technology, in Fort Lauderdale. Mike Quinn really came through for us with good service, and they treated us right as well.

Our 310 has required no maintenance at all thus far, and I don’t expect it will require any. We depreciate our equipment over seven years, but I expect to get at least twice that number of years of useful life out of our Auditronics 310”.

If you’d like to know more about why Meredith Broadcasting’s Jim Doyas chose the 310 for his WOFL-TV showcase production facility, call Auditronics toll-free at 800-638-0977 for complete information and a demonstration near you.



 **auditronics, inc.**

3750 Old Getwell Road, Memphis, TN 38118
901 362-1350

*Jim Doyas, Director of Engineering
WOFL Channel 35 Orlando

Circle 127 on Reader Service Card

ASTATIC

Harbor & Jackson Sts., Conneaut. OH 44030

216 593-1111

Dynamic, electret condenser & PZM mics.

ATI-AUDIO TECHNOLOGIES ▲

328 Maple Ave., Horsham, PA 19044

215 443-0330

MicroAmp mic mixers; Vanguard Series portable, mono studio & stereo studio audio consoles. EmphaSizer ALC & AGC amps, AM & FM compressor/limiters, parametric equalizers. Encore, MicroAmp preamps, audio DAs; MicroAmp Series line amps, monitor/power amps, amp power supplies. MicroMeter audio routing switchers, VU meters, PPM meters & LED audio level displays. IHF-PRO interface box.
See ad on page 51 Circle No. 134

ATLANTIC RESEARCH CORP.

5390 Cherokee Ave., Alexandria, VA 22312-2302

703 642-4000

Facilities design & engineering services; engineering consultants.

ATLANTIC VIDEO

150 S. Gordon St., Alexandria, VA 22304


703 823-2800

Video production & post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental; set/studio design services.


ATLAS/SOUNDOLIER

1859 Intertech Dr., Fenton, MO 63026


A P M



EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES



FOR FREE CASSETTE & BROCHURE CALL OR WRITE NOW!



ASSOCIATED PRODUCTION MUSIC

888 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10106
(212) 977-5680

6255 Sunset Blvd
Hollywood, Ca. 90028
(213) 461-3211

314 349-3110

Audio monitor speakers; Page Kom hardwired intercom systems; mic booms & dollies.

A/T SCHARFF RENTALS ▲

599 11 Ave., New York, NY 10036

212 582-2345

Audio equipment rental services.

AT&T COMMUNICATIONS ▲

Rte. 202-206, Bedminster, NJ 07921

201 234-7546

Transmit/receive & receive-only satellite earth stations; satellite system design services; engineering consultants.

AUBURN INSTRUMENTS ▲

107 Church St., Watertown, MA 02172-4726

617 923-4747

Parallel interface machine control.

AUDICHRON CO.

3620 Clearview Pkwy., Atlanta, GA 30340

404 455-4890

Automatic time/weather announcement systems.

AUDICO ▲

219 Crossen Ave., Elk Grove, IL 60007

312 640-1030

Audio & videotape loaders, timers, rewinders. Videotape cleaners, evaluators.

AUDIO ACCESSORIES, INC. ▲

Mill St., Marlow, NH 03456

603 446-3335

Audioline audio patch panels; prewired jack panels. Miniature & full-size patch cords.

See ad on page 48 Circle No. 131

AUDIOARTS ENGINEERING, DIV. WHEATSTONE ▲

5 Collins Rd., Bethany, CT 06525

203 393-0887

AM & FM compressor/limiters; parametric & graphic equalizers; audio crossovers.

AUDIO BROADCAST GROUP

2342 S. Division, Grand Rapids, MI 49507

616 452-1596

Studio furniture. Audio turnkey facility installations; distributor of audio equipment.

AUDIO & DESIGN CALREC ▲

Box 786, Bremerton, WA 98310

206 275-5009

Portable audio consoles, stereo studio consoles, audio-for-TV consoles, console automation. Digital audio recorders. ALC & AGC amps, AM & FM compressor/limiters, parametric & graphic equalizers, audio noise reduction. Analog efx & reverb. Electret condenser mics. Preamps, line amps, monitor/power amps. Audio DAs. SMPTE time code generator/readers.

AUDIO DEVELOPMENTS

See **PORTLAND INSTRUMENTS**

AUDIO/DIGITAL ▲

1000 S. Bertelsen Rd. #4, Eugene, OR 97402

800 423-1082/503 687-8412

Digital audio delay; broadcast profanity delay & digital processor.

AUDIO KINETICS

1650 Hwy 35 #5, Middletown, NJ 07748

201 671-8668

MasterMix audio console automation; Q.Lock SMPTE time code synchronizers; audio/video sync delay; Pace low-cost synchronizer; Eclipse 32-machine editing system.

AUDIOLAB ELECTRONICS ▲

5831 Rosebud Ln., Bldg. P, Sacramento, CA 95841

916 348-0200

Audio & video tape erasers, degaussers; communications antennas; antenna tuning units. Digital clocks, timers.

AUDIO METRICS

See **RADIO SYSTEMS**

AUDIO PLUS VIDEO INTL.

1438 N. Gower St., Hollywood, CA 90028

213 856-0152

Digital standards conversion service.

AUDIO PRECISION ▲

Box 2290, Beaverton, OR 97075

503 297-4837/800 231-7350

System One audio test & measurement system: audio test signal generator, harmonic distortion meter, IM meter, spectrum analyzer, wow & flutter meter, MTS test equipment, dB meter, signal switchers. Voltmeters.

AUDIO-TECHNICA U.S. ▲

1221 Commerce Dr., Stow, OH 44224

216 686-2600

Mic mixers, portable and stereo studio audio consoles. Phono cartridges; headphones. Mics: dynamic, electret condenser, shotgun, lavalier & modular capsule systems. Audio & video cable; cable connectors.

AUDIO TECHNOLOGY

Box 94487, Schaumburg, IL 60195

312 882-6481

Audio noise reduction. Audio line amps. VU, PPM, LED level meters, dB meters.

AUDIO VIDEO CORP. ▲

213 Broadway, Albany, NY 12204

518 449-7213

Video production & post-production facilities; equipment rental service; facilities design & engineering services.

Field Offices:

NY 6493 Ridings Rd., Syracuse 13206
315 463-9736

NY 8050 Wehrle Dr., Buffalo 14221 716 634-8621

VT 3-1/2 Elliot St., St. Johnsbury 05819 802 748-5600

AUDIO-VIDEO ENGINEERING CO.

65 Nancy Blvd., Merrick, NY 11566

516 546-4239

Hum-bucking coils.

AUDISAR

Box 1561, Bellevue, WA 98009

206 454-2040

Monitor speakers. Line amps, monitor/power amps. Audio DAs; audio multi boxes, splitters. Transformers.

Circle 128 on Reader Service Card



GET IT IN

In the field or on the run, the **AKG C 522 ENG**, mics it just like you hear it — in stereo. Wherever you are, whatever you're recording, from courthouse interview, press conference, rock concert, to forest fire, the C 522's clarity, rugged performance, and convenience are exactly what you need to add a true-life dimension.

Inside its sturdy housing are two matched cardioid condenser

STEREO.

capsules, elastic-mounted for low noise and pre-configured to give you a smooth, one-handed XY-stereo field. It's a workhorse mic, with the little extras a working pro needs, like a built-in rechargeable battery, low-power warning LED, integrated on/off switch and boom mount shock suspension.

Get it live in stereo with the **AKG C 522**.

Reporter: Denise O'Brien.
With permission of Colony Communications, Inc.
© AKG 1987 Akustische und Kino-Geräte GmbH, Austria



77 Selleck Street
Stamford, CT 06902

The News



The News Tape

Capturing the news is a tough job, and you need a video tape that gets the whole story. From harsh location environment to air, the choice is Ampex 197, 198 and 199 videocassettes. Built to provide the consistent, reliable performance you need to deliver the news.

With a rugged, high-impact cassette mechanism made from the toughest ABS materials. So it stands up to the toughest handling. And a cassette shell molded from antistatic plastics to reduce static charge. So dust and debris stay in the field. Not on your video tape.

Plus you get a unique new labeling system that helps you find material fast. Because you don't have time for delays.

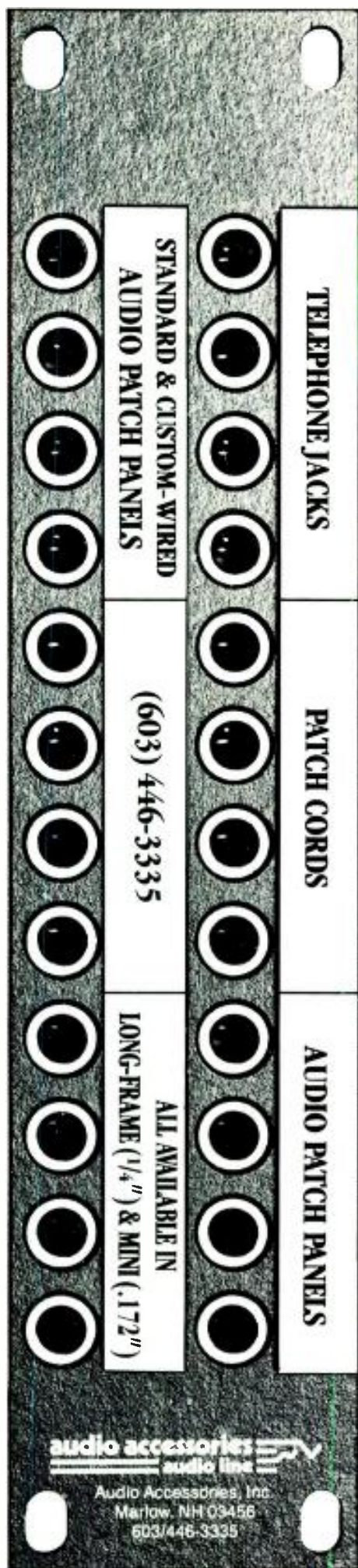
So when you choose Ampex 197, 198 and 199 videocassettes, you don't just get video tape. You get the news tape.

AMPEX

Ampex Corporation, Magnetic Tape Division
401 Broadway, Redwood City, CA 94063, 415/367-3809

Circle 130 on Reader Service Card





Circle 131 on Reader Service Card

AUDITRONICS ▲

3750 Old Getwell Rd., Memphis, TN 38118
901 362-1350

Stereo studio & audio-for-TV consoles. Preamps, line amps. Audio DAs, routing switchers, patch panels, jackfields, telco interface equipment, audio multi boxes, splitters. LED displays.

See ad on page 43 Circle No. 127

AUERNEIMER LABS & CO. ▲
4561 E. Florence Ave., Fresno, CA 93725
209 442-1048

Monitor speakers.

AURATONE CORP. ▲
Box 698, Coronado, CA 92118
619 297-2820

Monitor speakers.

AURORA SYSTEMS ▲
185 Berry St., San Francisco, CA 94107
415 777-2288

Character generator/graphics systems, digital art/paint systems, 3D modeling & manipulation systems, "draw-on-screen" systems. Weather graphics display.

THE AUSTIN CO.
3650 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland, OH 44121
216 291-6644

Facilities design & engineering services; set/studio design services; engineering consultants; complete construction services.

AUTOGRAM CORP. ▲
1500 Capital, Plano, TX 75074
214 424-8585

Mono & stereo studio consoles, console automation, audio-for-TV consoles. Digital clocks, timers.

AUTOMATED BROADCAST CONTROLS
9155 Brookville Rd., Silver Spring, MD 20910
301 587-3505

Complete program automation systems. Radio business automation hardware.

AVAB AMERICA
967 Howard St., San Francisco, CA 94103
415 421-3562

Neihammer lamps, HMI fixtures, quartz fixtures, cyc lighting; Viking lighting control boards & digital dimmers.

AVANTEK ▲
3175 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95054
408 727-0700

Fiberoptic systems. Transmit/receive & receive-only satellite earth stations; upconverters & downconverters. Intercity microwave systems. Solid-state components.

Field Offices:
CA 200 N. Westlake Blvd. #100, Westlake Village 91362 805 373-3870
MD 10005 Old Columbia Rd. #N165, Columbia 21046 301 381-2600
TX 101 W. Renner Rd., Richardson 75080 214 437-5694

AVCOM OF VIRGINIA ▲
500 Southlake Blvd., Richmond, VA 23236
804 794-2500

Receive-only satellite systems,

downconverters. Spectrum analyzers. RF test signal generators.

See ad on page 34 Circle No. 120

AVC SYSTEMS
2709 E. 25 St., Minneapolis, MN 55406
612 729-8305

Equipment rental services; distributor of audio & RF equipment.

Field Office:
IL 747 Church Rd. #A6, Elmhurst 60126
312 279-6580

AVSC ▲
1880 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303
415 493-3814

Replacement audio heads; head cleaners, degaussers. Audio cassettes, test tapes & leaders, tape erasers & degaussers. Video head cleaners & degaussers; VTR refurbishing & rebuilding; videotape erasers & degaussers.

BAF COMMUNICATIONS CORP. ▲
17 Everberg Rd., Woburn, MA 01801
617 932-3232

SNV mobile satellite vehicles, conventional & hub-mounted.

WILLIAM BAL CORP.
Box 875, 947 Newark Ave., Elizabeth, NJ 07207
201 354-9625

Foam insert transportation cases. Videotape cases. Custom case design.

BALD MOUNTAIN LAB ▲
230 Bellevue Rd., Troy, NY 12180
518 279-9753

BML Audio step generator; digital dB meters; dB meters.

BALLY ENGINEERED STRUCTURES ▲
Box 98, Bally, PA 19503
215 845-2311

Remote equipment shelters.

BARBIZON
426 W. 55 St., New York, NY 10019
212 586-1620

Lighting equipment rentals including lamps, HMI & quartz fixtures, lighting stands, connectors, dimmers; rentals of nicad power equipment, generators, HMI ballasts; lighting/ac cable. Foam insert, padded nylon & rack configuration cases; editing production consoles.

BARCO INDUSTRIES ▲
170 Knowles Dr. #212, Los Gatos, CA 95030
408 370-3721

NTSC decoders, comb filter decoders. Video monitors: monochrome, NTSC, RGB, high resolution.

Field Offices:
NC 4420 Taggart Creek Rd. #101, Charlotte 28208 704 392-9371
NH 472 Amherst St. #10, Nashua 03063 603 880-1430

See ad on page 50 Circle No. 133

BARCUS-BERRY ELECTRONICS ▲
5500 Bolsa Ave. #245, Huntington Beach, CA 92649
714 897-6766

Audio signal processor.

- All new electronics and audio transformers, for superb audio quality — ideal for compact disks. New *plug-in* audio inputs.
- Transformer mic and active balanced line inputs on every mixer position. Optional transformer-less mic input.
- Optional 5-frequency EQ and Pan Pot on any mixer position.
- Optional Aux Send module for reverb and effects.

- New and improved slide fader with external cue detent switch.
- Prefader patchpoints and phantom power supply inputs on each mixer.
- Optional peak flashing indicator behind red area of VU meters.
- New control room monitor module with 3-frequency headphone EQ.
- Front panel digital up-timer.

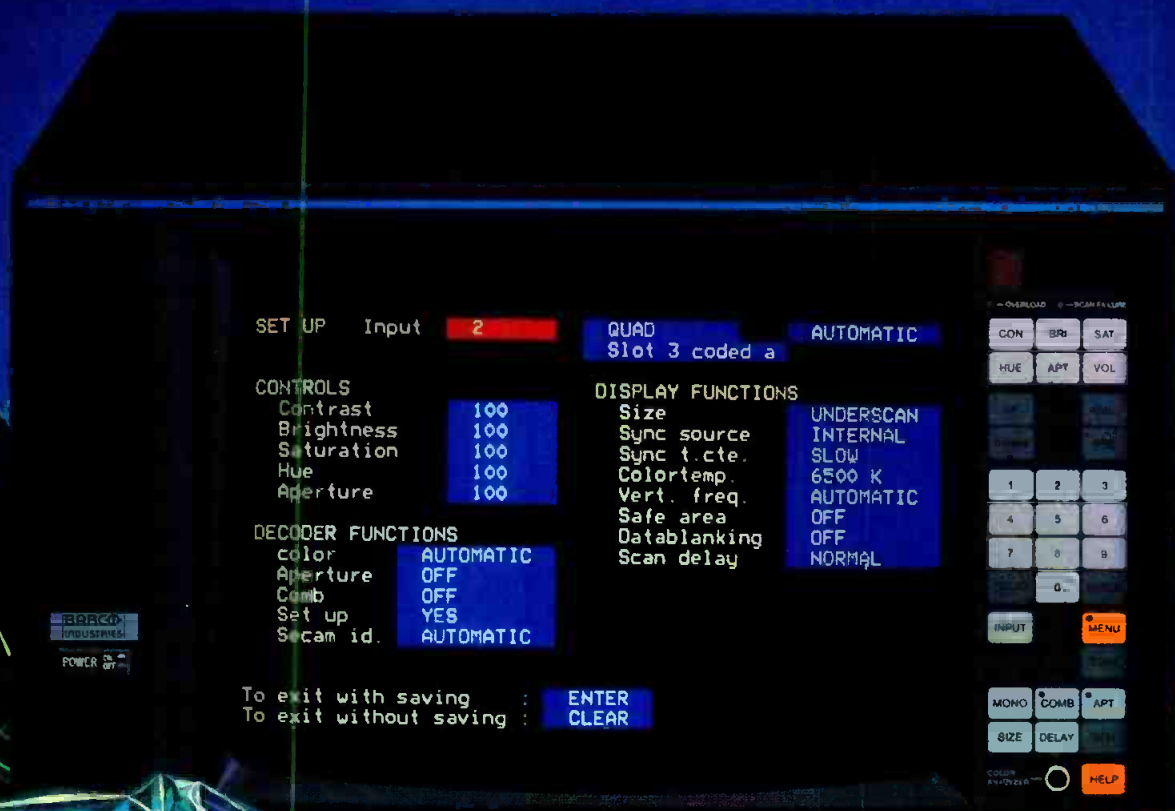
Five models available with 6-16 mixers — call for brochure.

11306 SUNCO DRIVE, RANCHO CORDOVA, CA 95670 • (916) 635-1048

Circle 132 on Reader Service Card



THE FIRST INTELLIGENT BROADCAST COLOR MONITOR



BARCO INDUSTRIES' new CVS professional broadcast monitor is microprocessor-based to make it intelligent in operation and easy to use.

It has both a digital and an analog bus for maximum flexibility. Plus four "open" slots that let you plug in today's options and those yet to come. As new features do come along, you'll be able to add them through software - no hardware changes!

All CVS functions are controlled from the front of the monitor or from a remote keyboard. An optional master remote permits control of a series of monitors.

WE PUT THE FUTURE IN THE PICTURE.

**BARCO
INDUSTRIES**

You can also store, and automatically call up, either calibrated presets or your own preferred presets.

Like our best master control monitors, the CVS has Automatic Kinescope Biasing (AKB) to maintain color and black level stability.

The CVS also generates more internal test patterns than any other monitor. They include white field, cross hatch and color bars.

The CVS is available in both 14 inch and 20 inch versions, and provides outstanding picture quality in any TV standard.

For complete specifications, contact your local BARCO INDUSTRIES Dealer or BARCO INDUSTRIES, 170 Knowles Drive, Suite 212, Los Gatos, CA 95030. Phone: (408) 370-3721.

BARCO INDUSTRIES is a member of the ACEC-group

www.americanradiohistory.com

BARDWELL & McALLISTER
2621 Empire Ave., Burbank, CA 91504
213 849-5533

Quartz lighting fixtures, cyc lighting, lighting stands & rigging.

BARRETT ASSOCIATES
3205 Production Ave., Oceanside, CA 92054
619 433-5600
Used & reconditioned audio & RF equipment.

BASF SYSTEMS CORP.
19 Crosby Dr., Bedford, MA 01730
617 271-4000
Open-reel & cassette audio tape, test tapes. Videocassettes.

BASYS ▲
900 Stierlin Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043
415 969-9810
Radio & TV newsroom computer systems.

BAY AREA MOBILETAPE
1019 E. San Carlos Ave., San Carlos, CA 94070
415 593-7124
Mobile production facilities rental.

BAYLY ENGINEERING
See AEG BAYLY

B&B SYSTEMS ▲
28111 N. Ave. Stanford, Valencia, CA 91355
805 257-4853
PPM meters, LED displays. Audio processing.

BBL INDUSTRIES
2935 N.E. Pkwy., Atlanta, GA 30360
404 449-7740
Telephone systems.

BC ENGINEERING ▲
3790 Mohawk St., Pasadena, CA 91107
818 792-9604
Automated event controller. Facilities design & engineering; engineering consultants.

BEAVERONICS ▲
8 Haven Ave., Port Washington, NY 11050
516 883-4414
Compact studio/mobile production switchers. RGB chromakeyers, title keyers, downstream keyers. Favag master clock systems & timing devices.

FRANKLIN R. BEEMISH & CO.
400 Roosevelt Ave., Freeport, NY 11520
516 868-1428
Facilities design & engineering services; engineering consultants; earth station site selection; architectural & interior design.

BELAR ELECTRONICS LABORATORY ▲
119 Lancaster Ave. Box 76, Devon, PA 19333
215 687-5550
Demodulators, modulation monitors, frequency monitors & controllers.
See ad on page 53 Circle No. 135

BELDEN COMMUNICATIONS ▲
534 W. 25 St., New York, NY 10001
212 691-1910

Lee resin & photographic camera filters; Fee diffusion diffusion & etx material.

BELDEN ELECTRONIC WIRE & CABLE
Box 1980, Richmond, IN 47375
317 983-5200
Audio & video cable; cable connectors.

BELL HELICOPTER/TEXTRON
Box 482, Ft. Worth, TX 76101
817 280-8200
Helicopters.

B.E.S.
12753 Moore St., Cerritos, CA 90701
800 592-4644
Monitor speakers.

BEXT, INC. ▲
739 Fifth Ave. #7A, San Diego, CA 92101
619 239-8462
FM, VHF & UHF transmitters. FM exciters; stereo generators. RF amplifiers. Intercity STL systems; 2, 10 & 20W composite STLs.

BEYER DYNAMIC ▲
5-05 Burns Ave., Hicksville, NY 11801
516 935-8000
Mic mixers. Parametric & graphic equalizers. Headphones. Mics: dynamic, electret/condenser, ribbon, PZM, RF, lavalier, shotgun, stereo, gooseneck, modular & capsule systems; mic booms, dollies. Preamps, line amps, monitor/power amps; amp power supplies, portable & studio phantom power supplies.

BGW SYSTEMS ▲
13130 S. Yukon, Hawthorne, CA 90250
213 973-8090
Monitor speakers. Power amps. Crossovers.

BHP ▲
1800 Winnemac Ave., Chicago, IL 60640
312 989-2140
A/B-roll editors, multisource video editors.

BIAMP SYSTEMS
Box 2160, Portland, OR 97208
503 641-7287
Mic mixers, portable consoles, stereo studio consoles. ALC & AGC amps, parametric & graphic equalizers. Analog etx & reverb. Monitor/power amps; crossovers.

BIRD ELECTRONIC CORP. ▲
30303 Aurora Rd., Solon, OH 44139
216 248-1200
Tenuline RF attenuators; RF filters; Termaline & Econoload RF loads; Coaxswitch RF switches. RF connectors, adapters, coupling kits. Thurline RF power meters & wattmeters; Termaline RF calorimeters; RF Power Analyst; Watter RF power monitor/alarm.

BIRNS & SAWYER
1026 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038
213 466-8211
Tripods; lens adapters. Sales & rentals of 16 & 35 mm film equipment.

Vanguard Series™
Broadcast Audio Consoles

Match-Maker™ Disc-Patcher

Distribution Amplifiers

Micro Amp Series™

**Audio Processors
Modular
Distribution Amplifiers**

**Dual Mike,
Line, & Power
Amplifiers
Rack Mounting**

Phono Preamplifiers

AUDIO TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATED **ATI**

328 Maple Avenue, Horsham, PA 19044
(215) 443-0330
Write for current catalog

Level and Impedance Converters

Circle 134 on Reader Service Card

▲ MEANS ITS VERIFIED

BIW CABLE SYSTEMS

65 Bay St., Boston, MA 02125
617 265-2102

Audio, video, lighting/ac, fiberoptic & triax cable; cable connectors.

B&K PRECISION/DYNASCAN

6460 W. Cortland, Chicago, IL 60635
312 889-8870

Wow & flutter meters; MTS test equipment. Video test signal generators. Field intensity meters, RF test signal generators. Oscilloscopes, multimeters. Full line of function generators & power supplies.

BLACK'S COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANTS

120 W. Picacho, Las Cruces, NM 88005
505 524-9681

Broadcast equipment computer database; equipment rental services; facilities design & engineering services; engineering consultants.

BLOCK RIVER VIDEO

641-14 Amphitheater Dr., Rockford, IL 61107

815 399-3102

Character generator/graphics systems; title keyers; sync, black burst & color bar generators; NTSC encoders & decoders; video delay lines. Proc cards, video DAs, pulse & subcarrier amps.

BLONDER-TONGUE LABS

1 Jake Brown Rd., Old Bridge, NJ 08857
201 679-4000

Pulse amps. Diplexers, multiplexers & modulators. RF amps, attenuators, converters, filters. Receive-only satellite earth stations, upconverters, downconverters, LNAs. TV HP antennas.

BOGEN COMMUNICATIONS ▲

50 Spring St., Box 575, Ramsey, NJ 07446
201 934-8500

Graphic equalizers. Monitor speakers. Hardwired intercoms. Dynamic mics. Preamps, line amps & power amps.

BOGEN PHOTO CORP. ▲

17-20 Willow St., Fair Lawn, NJ 07410
201 794-6500

Lighting stands & rigging. Tripods, heads, dollies. Lightform light diffusion panels.

BOGNER BROADCAST EQUIPMENT ▲

603 Cantiague Rock Rd., Westbury, NY 11590

516 997-7800

TV HP & communications antennas.

BONNEVILLE BDCST. CONSULTANTS

274 County Rd., Tennafly, NJ 07670
800 631-1600

Syndicated radio programming.

BONNEVILLE MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS

130 Social Hall Ave., Salt Lake City, UT 84111

801 237-2400

Audio line amps & DAs.

BONNEVILLE SATELLITE CORP.

19 West S. Temple, Salt Lake City, UT 84101

801 322-4427

Turnkey conferencing services; mobile & fixed satellite uplinking & downlinking. Tape origination; editing studio; microwave services.

BOONTON ELECTRONICS CORP. ▲

791 Rte. 10, Randolph, NJ 07869

201 584-1077

Modulation monitors, RF power meters, wattmeters, RF test signal generators, impedance bridges. Voltmeters.

BOWEN BROADCAST SERVICE

8343 Lynn Haven Ave., El Paso, TX 79907
915 598-5556

Teledo computerized equipment maintenance assistance system. TCR-100 refurbishing, maintenance.

BPI/BROADCAST PROGRAMMING INTL.

2211 Fifth Ave., Seattle, WA 98121

206 728-2741

Syndicated radio programming; program consultants.

BRADLEY BROADCAST SALES

15555-L Frederick Rd., Rockville, MD 20855

301 762-9222/800 732-7665

Distributor of audio, RF, T&M equipment, cases, cable.

BRETFORD MANUFACTURING

9715 Soreng Ave., Schiller Park, IL 60176
312 678-2545

Video projectors. Studio furniture, cabinets.

WALTER S. BREWER CO. ▲

Box 35746, Tulsa, OK 74153-0746

918 493-7323

Lighting; studio & remote facilities design & installation services. Distributor of full line lighting & grip equipment.

BRINTEC CORP.

1600 W. Main St., Willimantic, CT 06226-1128

203 456-8000

Audio, video & lighting/ac cable; cable connectors.

BROADCAST AIDS ▲

20 Red Rose Dr., Levittown, PA 19056

215 547-7133

Digital clocks; timers. Electronic maintenance; equipment customizing.

BROADCAST AUDIO CORP. ▲

11306 Sunco Dr., Rancho Cordova, CA 95670

916 635-1048

Portable, stereo studio & audio-for-TV consoles. ALC & AGC amps, AM & FM compressor/limiters. Preamps, line amps, monitor/power amps. Audio DAs.

See ad on page 49

Circle No. 132

BROADCAST CARTRIDGE SERVICE

15131 Triton Ln. #108, Huntington Beach, CA 92649

714 898-7224

Audio cartridge rebuilding service.

BROADCAST ELECTRONICS ▲

Box 3606, Quincy, IL 62305

217 224-9600

Mic mixers; portable, mono & stereo studio audio consoles. Cart players: single-deck, dual-/triple-deck, multi-deck, time delay decks. Audio tape loaders, timers, rewinders; tape erasers, degaussers. Turntables. Computer automation controllers, automatic satellite switchers, complete program automation systems. ALC & AGC amps, AM & FM compressor/limiters.

Preamps, line amps, monitor/power amps. Audio DAs, telco interface equipment. FM transmitters. AM stereo & FM exciters; stereo generators. RF amps. FM & TV SCA equipment. TV stereo generators & SAP generators.

BROADCAST MICROWAVE SERVICES ▲

7322 Convoy Ct., San Diego, CA 92111

619 560-8601

Microwave systems: intercity, portable ENG, airborne, central receivers. STLs, TSLs. Diplexers, multiplexers. RF amps. Helicopter, news truck & news car microwave systems. Steerable and autotracking receive sites.

BROADCAST MUSIC/BMI

320 W. 57 St., New York, NY 10019

212 586-2000

Syndicated radio programming; music licensing.

BROADCAST SUPPLY WEST

7012 27 St. W., Tacoma, WA 98466

800 426-8434/206 565-2301

ProRax cart & CD storage racks. Distributor of full line broadcast equipment.

BROADCAST SYSTEMS

8222 Jamestown Dr., Austin, TX 78758

512 836-6011/800 531-5232

Studio furniture, cabinets, studio consoles, equipment racks. Equipment rental services; facilities design & engineering services; financial consultants; earth station site selection; mobile vehicle construction.

BROADCAST VIDEO RENTALS

333 W. 52 St., New York, NY 10019

212 541-5390

Bettermount recorder/cameras. Equipment rental services.

BROADCAST VIDEO SYSTEMS

LTD.

40 W. Wilmot St., Richmond Hill, Ont.,

Canada L4B 1H8

416 764-1584

Telecine color converters. RGB chromakeyers, title keyers, downstream & nonadditive keyers, linear & component downstream keyer. Safe title area generators. NTSC encoders. BAL video delay lines & video filters; comb filter decoders. Waveform monitors; vectorscopes; combination waveform/vectorscope.

BROADWAY VIDEO

1619 Broadway, New York, NY 10019

212 265-7600

Video post-production facilities; audio/video consulting.

BRUEL & KJAER INSTRUMENTS ▲
185 Forest St., Marlborough, MA 01752
617 481-7000

Dynamic, electret/condenser mics, stereo mics. Spectrum analyzers, real-time analyzers, wow & flutter meters. Voltmeters, dB meters.

Field Offices:

CA 1542 E. Katella, Anaheim 92805
 714 978-8066
 CA 363-B Vintage Park Dr., Foster City 94404
 415 574-8100
 CO 888 Interlocken Pkwy. #100, Broomfield 80020
 303 469-7914
 GA 1281 Kennestone Cir. #600, Marietta 30066
 404 422-5200
 IL 555 W. Central Rd., Hoffman Estates, 60195
 312 358-7582
 MA 185 Forest St., Marlborough 01752
 617 481-7737
 MD 211 Perry Pky. #4, Gaithersburg 20877-1375
 301 948-0494
 MI 15873 Middlebelt Rd., Livonia 48154
 313 522-8600
 NJ 1140 Bloomfield Ave., W. Caldwell 07006
 201 227-6100
 TX 8031 Airport Blvd. #115, Houston 77061
 713 645-0167
 WA 400 Boren Ave. N., Seattle 98109
 206 625-1112

BRYSTON LTD. ▲

57 Westmore Dr., Rexdale, Ont., Canada M9V 3Y6
406 746-1800

Preamps, line amps, monitor/power amps. Remote gain cell (internal or external for amps & preamps).

Field Office:

VT RFD #4, Box 2255, Montpelier 03602
 800 451-4160/223-6159

See ad on page 54 Circle No. 136

BSM BROADCAST SYSTEMS ▲

Box 19007, Spokane, WA 99219
509 838-0110

Audio & video DAs, audio routing switchers. Parallel & serial interface video routing switchers.

BTS/BROADCAST TELEVISION SYSTEMS ▲

Box 30816, 2300 S. 2300 W., Salt Lake City, UT 84130-0816
801 972-8000

Audio & video DAs, audio routing switchers. Cameras: studio, field, ENG, lightweight, CCD color, HDTV & recorder/cameras. Betacam (full line) & one-inch B and C VTRs. Telecine color correctors & control systems; Vidifont character generators/graphics systems; digital paint system; off-line 3D modeling system; camera/VTR digitizer. Weather graphics display, weather-based art/paint system.

Compact, studio/mobile, & component production switchers; automated master control switchers; parallel & serial interface video routing switchers; parallel interface machine control/technical automation. Sync, black burst, color bar & SID generators. RGB monitors.

Field Offices:

CA Stephanie Bailin, 3391 Robertson Pl., Los Angeles 90034
 213 559-5631
 CA Michael Hart, 3760 Cahuenga Blvd. W., Studio City 91604
 818 766-8184
 FL Martin McGreevy, 5778 Grande Lagoon Blvd., Pensacola 32507
 904 492-1600

IL Jim Skupien, 3436 N. Kennicott Dr. #110, Arlington Heights 60004

312 577-9780
 ME Stephen P. Sedoff, 537 Ferry Rd., Saco 04072
 207 283-0777
 MN Jeff Clarine, 21644 Evans Trail, Fairbault 55021
 507 334-1891
 NJ Alan Schoenberg, 900 Corporate Dr., Mahwah 07430
 201 529-1550
 TX Bruce C. Laughlin, 10612 Glass Mtn. Trail, Austin 78750
 512 335-1481
 VA R. Colin Parkhill, 5410 Batchester Ct., Alexandria 22310
 703 461-0188
 See ad on page 21 Circle No. 113

BUSH & MILLIMAKI SEVICES

80002 Arcadia Dr., Huntsville, AL 35801
205 533-9274

Repair and modification of video and film camers, lenses, monitors, and VTRs.

THE BURBANK STUDIOS

4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, CA 91522
818 954-6000

Video production facilities.

RICHARD W. BURDEN ASSOC.

20944 Sherman Way, Canoga Park, CA 91303
818 340-4590

Facilities design & engineering services; engineering consultants.

BW LIGHTING SYSTEMS ▲

7610 E. 46 St., Tulsa, OK 74145
800 331-6042/918 664-1111

Quartz lighting fixtures, cyc lighting. Lighting/ac cable.

CABLEWAVE SYSTEMS ▲

60 Dodge Ave., North Haven, CT 06473
203 239-3311

Communications antennas. Rigid, foam dielectric transmission line; coaxial cable; RF connectors; power dividers.

CALAWAY ENGINEERING, DIV.

QUANTA CORP.
Box 323, Sierra Madre, CA 91024
818 355-2094

CED video editing system; interfaces for VGV or CMX editing systems.

CALICO VIDEO CO. ▲

8955 Thornton Rd., Stockton, CA 95209
209 952-3333

TCR-100 video cartridges. TCR-100 video cart reloading & remanufacturing. Two-inch & one-inch vide tape, 3/4-inch video-cassettes; empty reels, carts & cases.

CALREC BY AMS

Box 31864, Seattle, WA 98103
206 633-1956

Audio consoles: Minimixer portable, mono & stereo studio, audio-for-TV; console automation, video interface for consoles. Electret/condenser, modular capsule systems & Soundfield stereo mics.

CALVERT ELECTRONICS

1 Branca Rd., E. Rutherford, NJ 07073
800 526-6362

Accuracy... Dependability... Performance...

BELAR HAS PROVIDED THESE QUALITY PREREQUISITES IN OVER 11,000 BROADCAST MONITORS.

The FMM-2/FMS-2 series monitors provide an even greater degree of precision measurement and stability than ever before... Specifications, which include better than 90 dB S/N, less than .01% maximum THD and IM distortion, and 70 dB stereo separation, make Belar FM monitors the most accurate available today.

BELAR ELECTRONICS LABORATORY, INC.
 LANCASTER AVENUE AT DORSET, DEVON, PENNSYLVANIA 19333 • (215) 687-5550
 Call or write for more information on Belar AM, FM, Stereo, SCA and TV monitors.

Circle 135 on Reader Service Card

Camera pickup tubes, RF amps, tubes.
Field Office:
 CA 1355 Redondo Ave. #6, Long Beach
 90804 213 526-6362

CALZONE CASE CO. ▲
 225 Black Rock Ave., Bridgeport, CT
 06605
 203 367-5766
 Escort Proline & Convoy foam insert & rack
 configuration transportation cases; editing/
 production consoles; equipment racks; stu-
 dio consoles; cart/tape storage.

CAMBRIDGE PRODUCTS ▲
 244 Woodland Ave., Bloomfield, CT 06002
 800 243-8814
 Fastfit cable connectors.

THE CAMERA MART ▲
 456 W. 55 St., New York, NY 10019
 212 757-6977
 Equipment rental service. Dealer & distribu-
 tor of broad line video & film equipment.
Field Offices:
 CA 1900 W. Burbank Blvd., Burbank
 91506 818 843-6644
 NY 304 First St., Liverpool 13088
 315 457-3703
See ad on page 56 *Circle No. 137*

CANARE CABLE ▲
 832 N. Victory Blvd., Burbank CA 91502
 818 840-0993
 Audio patch panels, jackfields; audio multi
 boxes, splitters. Audio & video cable; cable
 connectors.

CANON USA ▲
 1 Canon Plaza, Lake Success, NY 11042
 516 488-6700
 Television camera lenses. Tripods, heads,
 pedestals.
Field Offices:
 CA 123 Paularino Ave. E., Costa Mesa
 92626 714 979-6000
 IL 100 Park Blvd., Itasca 60143-2693
 312 250-6200
 TX 3200 Regent Blvd., Irving 75063-3145
 214 620-2641

CAPITOL MAGNETIC PRODUCTS ▲
 6902 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028
 213 461-2701
 Open-reel audio tape; Audiopak broadcast
 cartridges.
Field Offices:
 CA Gordon Stafford/Susan Fitch, 3116 W.
 Ave. 32, Los Angeles 90065 213 254-9111
 IL Dick Dunlavy/Harriet Friefeld, 3105-A N.
 Frontage Rd., Arlington Hgts. 60004
 312 577-6773
 PA Dennis Schleich/Holly Homka, 2980
 Ave. B, Lehigh Valley Ind. Pk #1, Bethlehem
 18017 215 868-1401
See ad on page 57 *Circle No. 138*

CAPTURED LIVE PRODUCTIONS
 4911 Fernlee, Royal Oak, MI 48073
 313 288-4080
 Video production & post-production facili-
 ties; mobile production facilities rental.

CARLETON PRODUCTIONS ▲
 1500 Merivale Rd., Ottawa, Ont., Canada

K2C 3G6
 613 224-1313
 Video production & post-production facili-
 ties; mobile production facilities rental; re-
 cording studios; equipment rental services;
 set/studio design services; music libraries;
 video/film stock shot library; TV studio & field
 production services.

CAROB VIDEO ▲
 250 W. 57 St., New York, NY 10107
 212 957-9525
 Video post-production facilities; paintbox
 and graphic design.

CARVIN MFG. CORP. ▲
 1155 Industrial Ave., Escondido, CA
 92025
 619 747-1710
 Mono & stereo studio consoles. Monitor
 speakers. Dynamic & electret/condenser
 mics. Amp power supplies.

CASCOM
 707 18 Ave. S., Nashville, TN 37203
 615 329-4112
 Animated special effects library & custom
 production.

CASES, INC.
 1745 W. 134 St., Gardena, CA 90249
 213 770-4444
 Foam insert & rack configuration transporta-
 tion cases.

CAT SYSTEMS ▲
 401 E. 74 St., New York, NY 10021
 212 988-0290
 Computer automation controllers, automatic
 satellite switchers. Parallel & serial interface
 machine control/technical automation.
 Transmitter remote control systems. Log
 printers; status/alarm indicators. Facilities
 design & engineering services; engineering
 consultants; computer consultants.

CATEL TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 4050 Technology Pl., Fremont, CA 94537
 415 659-8988
 Multichannel audio monitoring system. Ste-
 reo generators, modulators. Multichannel,
 infrared fiberoptic transmission systems;
 SMATV microwave systems.

DWIGHT CAVENDISH CO.
 2117 Chestnut Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091
 312 256-0937
 Solid-state telecine systems. Videocassette
 duplication.

CAVOX-TAPE-ATHON CORP.
 See TAPE-ATHON

CBSI/CUSTOM BUSINESS SYSTEMS ▲
 Box 67, Reedsport, OR 97467
 503 271-3681/800 547-3930
 Business computer systems for radio.
Field Offices:
 MD Ira Apple, Baltimore 301 526-6724
 TX Barb Simon, Austin 512 328-3731
 WA Bob Lundstrom, Seattle 206 679-4041

CBX INTERNATIONAL
 147 E. Olive Ave., Monrovia, CA 91016
 818 357-8878

BRYSTON

BROADCAST PHONO PREAMPLIFIER

REQUIREMENTS

- Musicality
- Serviceability
- Low Distortion
- Balanced XLR Outputs
- 27dBm RMS 600 ohms balanced
- Cartridge load adjustment
- High Overload Threshold
- Linear Frequency Response
- Reliability
- Low Noise
- 1 Space Rack Mountable
- Accurate RIAA ($\pm .05$ dB)
- 21dBm RMS 600 ohms unbalanced
- Non-reactive Phono Stage
- Fully Discrete Gain Blocks
- Drive Loads as low as 300 ohms

SOLUTION



BRYSTON BP-1

(BP-5 also available with 3 switchable high level inputs)

In the United States:
 VERMONT
 RFD #4, Berlin, Montpelier, Vermont 05602
 (802) 223-6159

In Canada:
 MARKETING LTD.
 57 Westmore Dr., Rexdale, Ontario, Canada M9V 3Y6
 (416) 746-0300

Circle 136 on Reader Service Card

Facilities design & engineering services; mobile vehicle construction.

CCI ▲
7353 Lee Hwy., Chattanooga, TN 37421
615 894-2580

Manual, automated & business automation interfaced master control switchers. Parallel & serial interface video routing switchers. Parallel & serial interface machine control/technical automation; vertical interval systems. Video programming & advertising automation equipment for video & film sources, including insertion & verification. Sync generators.

CCR VIDEO CORP.
6410 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90038
213 464-7151

Mobile production facilities rental; video & audio post-production facilities.

CECO COMMUNICATIONS
2115 Ave. X, Brooklyn, NY 11235
800 221-0860/718 646-6300

Distributor of full line camera tubes, RF tubes, industrial tubes, ICs, transistors.

CECO INTERNATIONAL CORP.
440 W. 15 St., New York, NY 10011
212 206-8280

Video production facilities; equipment rental services.

CELWAVE ▲
Rte. 79, Marlboro, NJ 08876
201 462-1880

Communications antennas. Foam dielectric & coaxial transmission line; power dividers, RF connectors.

Field Offices:
AZ 115 E. Watkins St., Phoenix 85004-2925 602 252-8058
FL 44 West. Box 389, Leesburg 32749-0389 904 787-9200
IL 941 N. Plum Grove Rd., Ste. B, Schaumburg 60195 312 843-7511

CENTER CITY VIDEO ▲
1503-05 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19102
215 568-4134

Video production & post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental; equipment rental services.

CENTER VIDEO INDUSTRIAL CO. ▲
5615 W. Howard St., Niles, IL 60648
312 647-8700/800 621-4354

Editing, production consoles. Mobile production facilities rental; equipment rental services; video post-production facilities; facilities design & engineering services; videotape duplication services.

CENTRAL DYNAMICS LTD. ▲
147 Hymus Blvd., Pointe Claire, Que., Canada H9R 1G1
514 697-0810

Audio DAs; audio routing switchers. Compact studio/mobile & large automated production switchers; postproduction switchers. Colorizers, RGB & encoded chromakeyers, title keyers, downstream & nonadditive keyers. Manual & automated master control switchers. Serial interface video routing switchers. Video DAs & pulse amps.

Field Offices:
GA 11 Corporate Sq. #160, Atlanta 30329 404 633-2100
IL Box 5108, Evanston 60204 312 864-6045
NY 19 William St. #3A, Mt Vernon 10552 914 668-4928
CN 801 York Mills Rd. #201, Don Mills, Ont. M3B 1X7 416 446-1543

CENTRO CORP. ▲
369 Billy Mitchell Rd., Salt Lake City, UT 84116

801 537-7779
Facilities design & engineering services; set/studio design services; engineering consultants; mobile vehicle construction; video teleconferencing systems design & construction. Studio furniture, cabinets, studio consoles, equipment racks.

CENTURY PRECISION OPTICS ▲
10713 Burbank Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91601
818 766-3715

Camera lenses; periscope lenses; filters.

CENTURY III TELEPRODUCTIONS
651 Beacon St., Boston, MA 02215
617 267-6400

Video production & post-production facilities; recording studios; audio post-production facilities; music libraries; computer-generated graphic animation; design custom & syndicated packaging for broadcasters.

CENTURY 21 PROGRAMMING
4340 Beltwood Pkwy., Dallas, TX 75244
800 582-2100/214 934-2121

Syndicated radio programming; music libraries; recording studios. Audio carts; empty reels & carts.

CERCONE VINCENT ASSOC.
See THE PERFORMANCE GROUP

CETEC ANTENNAS
See JAMPRO

CETEC GAUSS ▲
9130 Glen Oaks Blvd., Sun Valley, CA 91352

818 763-4323
Audio tape duplicators. Monitor speakers.

CETEC IVIE
1366 W. Center, Orem, UT 84057
801 224-1800

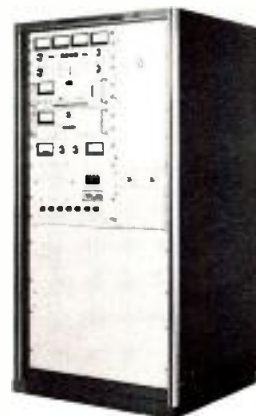
Mic mixers; audio compressor/limiters; graphic equalizers; calibration mics; power amps. Pink & white noise generators; sine wave generators; spectrum analyzers, real-time analyzers. Commercial sound reinforcement equipment.

CETEC VEGA ▲
9900 Baldwin Pl., El Monte, CA 91731-2204

818 442-0782
Q-Plus RF intercoms. Vega, Orator & Reporter RF mics.

New Class A FM Power

- Filament voltage regulator
- Automatic SWR circuit protection
- SWR output power foldback
- True RMS filament voltage metering
- 2/4-shot automatic overload recycle
- Automatic RF power output control
- AC power failure recycle
- Remote control interface
- SCR power control
- Internal diagnostics
- Solid-state IPA



5,000 watts FM

Continental's NEW 815A FM transmitter is totally solid-state, except for a 4CX3500A in the final amplifier. An 802A exciter is on board to deliver a clean, crisp

signal. The harmonic filter is contained in the 815A for easy installation. Call your local Continental Sales Manager for complete information.



Transmitters: 1 to 50 kW AM and to 70 kW FM • FM antennas, studio & RF equipment ©1987 Continental Electronics/6388

Continental: For a Sound Investment

Circle 178 on Reader Service Card

CHANNELMATIC

821 Tavern Rd., Alpine, CA 92001
619 445-2691

Audio DAs. Broadcaster I MERPS multicassette decks. Parallel interface video routing switchers; parallel & serial interface machine control. Digital clocks. Engineering consultants.

Field Offices:

CA Mike Watson, 2500 Chicago Ave. #F4, Riverside 92507 714 686-8020
CO Dick White, 6885 Xavier Cir. #3, Westminster 80030 303 650-5950
GA Wes Hanemayer, 6 Clarendon Pl., Avondale Estates 30002 404 289-4834
NJ Tony Keator, 54 Harvard Dr., Fair Haven 07701 201 747-5122
WI Roger Heidenreich, 549 Park Ave., Prairie du Sac 53578 608 643-2445

CHANNEL ONE VIDEO TAPE ▲

3341 N.W. 82 Ave., Miami, FL 33122
305 592-1764

Video production & post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental; music libraries; video/film stock shot library; video tape duplication; film-to-tape transfer.

CHESTER CABLE, DIV. CELWAVE

Drawer D, Chester, NY 10918
914 469-2141

Audio & video cable. Video RGB component cable.

CHIPS DAVIS LEDE DESIGNS

2169 Francisco Blvd. #J1, San Rafael, CA

**Now get the same
service and equipment
on this coast...**



as you do on this coast.



East Coast or West Coast. Now the same complete selection of sophisticated video equipment you've come to expect from Camera Mart/New York is yours to rent or buy from CMTV/Burbank.

The same great service, too. So now, you can have the best of both coasts.

*We've been big in video since
it was small.*

The Camera Mart, Inc.
SALES • SERVICE • RENTAL

456 West 55th St. NY 10019
(212) 757-6977 Telex: 275619/FAX (212) 582-2498
1900 W. Burbank Blvd., Burbank, CA 91506 (818) 843-6644

Circle 137 on Reader Service Card

▲ MEANS IT'S VERIFIED

94901

415 459-2888

Acoustics consultants specializing in facilities design & engineering services. Set/studio design services; engineering consultants; financial/marketing consultants.

CHOICE ELECTRONICS

Box 1475, Gainesville, FL 32602

904 375-4434

Audio monitor speakers. Audio patch panels, jackfields. Titlers, subtitles. Matrix wipe generators. Monitor-based teleprompters. Facilities design & engineering services.

CHRISTIE ELECTRIC CORP. ▲

20665 Manhattan Pl., Torrance, CA 90501
213 320-0808

Maxerase audio & video tape erasers & degaussers; CASP Nicad batteries, chargers; silver-zinc batteries, chargers; lead-acid batteries, chargers. Ac/dc converters, inverters.

CHROMA DIGITAL SYSTEMS

See SHINTRON

CHRONO-LOG CORP. ▲

2 W. Park Rd., Havertown, PA 19083
215 853-1130

Digital clocks, timers; complete programmable clock/timing systems.

CHYRON CORP. ▲

265 Spagnoli Rd., Melville, NY 11747
516 845-2027

VP-1 & VP-2 character generator/graphics systems; Chameleon digital art/paint systems.

CINEMA PRODUCTS CORP. ▲

3211 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016

213 836-7991

Cine cameras. Angenieux, Cooke & Canon lenses. Video matte boxes; adjustable video zoom lens control. Mini-Worral geared camera head; Steadicam camera stabilizing system; Mini-Mote remote pan/tilt system. Camraprompter scroll entry, ENG/EFP portable teleprompters.

CINEMILLS CORP.

3500 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, CA 91505

818 843-4560

Daymax high-intensity bulbs for Strand Century HMIs; DeSisti lighting products; Sunburst HMI fixtures; Lee filters.

CINE 60 ▲

630 Ninth Ave., New York, NY 10036
212 586-8782

Sun-Gun quartz lighting fixtures. Nicad batteries, chargers. ENG shoulder braces.

Field Office:

CA 1050 Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood 90038
213 641-3046

CIPHER DIGITAL ▲

Box 170, Frederick, MD 21701

301 695-0200/800 331-9066

Electronic audio editors; SMPTE time code synchronizers; digital audio editors. Two-machine editor/controllers, SMPTE time code generator/readers.

CIRCUIT DEVELOPMENT CO.

50 20 St., Brooklyn, NY 11232

718 768-4555

Headphones; RF intercom systems. IFB transmitters; cassette-to-mobile-radio interface. Two-way radio communications.

CIRCUIT RESEARCH LABS ▲

2522 W. Geneva Dr., Tempe, AZ 85282

602 438-0888

ALC & AGC amps; FM compressor/limiters; audio noise reduction. Stereo generators.

DAVID CLARK CO. ▲

360 Franklin St. Box 155, Worcester, MA 01613-0155

617 756-6216

Headphones. Hardwired intercom systems.

CLEAR-COM ▲

1111 17 St., San Francisco, CA 94107

415 861-6666

Hardwired & RF intercom systems.

CMC LTD.

601 Chestnut Ridge Rd, Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977

914-356-5300

Camera filters, lens remote control & automated camera control. Slow-scan transmitters/receivers

CMC TECHNOLOGY, DIV. OF DATATAPE

2650 Lafayette St., Santa Clara, CA 95050
408 980-9800

Replacement & rebuilt heads for quad & one inch VTRs; audio & videotape erasers, degaussers.

Field Offices:

CA Bill Zimborski, Encino 818 985-1324
GA Tommy Thompson, Atlanta 404 449-1166

IL John Lassandrello

Chicago, 312 334-0505

NY Fred Koehler, New York 212 486-1966

CN 1450 O'Conner Dr., Toronto, Ont. M4B 2T8 416 759-1306

CMX CORP. ▲

2230 Martin Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95050
408 988-2000

Electronic audio editors. A/B-roll editors, multisource video editors.

COASTCOM ▲

2312 Stanwell Dr., Box 27068, Concord, CA 94527

415 825-7500

Telco interface equipment.

COAXIAL DYNAMICS ▲

15210 Industrial Pky., Cleveland, OH 44135

216 267-2233/800 COAXIAL

RF loads. RF couplers & connectors. RF wattmeters, digital wattmeters, frequency monitors & controllers.

COHERENT COMMUNICATIONS ▲

13756 Glenoaks Blvd., Sylmar, CA 91342
818 362-9393

Portable audio consoles. Wireless mics
SMPTE time code generator/readers.

COLORADO VIDEO

Box 928, Boulder, CO 80306
303 530-9580

Colorizers; Field/framestores, video noise
reducers. Slow-scan transmitters/receivers

COLOR FILM CORP., VIDEO DIV.

98 Commerce Rd., Stamford, CT 06904
203 327-7270

Video post-production facilities. Video-
cassette duplication, film-to-tape transfers
TV standards conversion.

COLORGRAPHICS SYSTEMS

6400 Enterprise Ln., Madison, WI 53719
608 274-5786

ArtStar Plus/ArtStar 3D Plus character gen-
erator/ graphics systems & digital art/paint
systems; ArtStar 3D Plus 3D modeling & ani-
mation. LiveLine weather graphics displays,
weather-based art/paint systems.

COLORTRAN

1015 Chestnut St., Burbank, CA 91506
818 843-1200

Studio, TV, and theater lamps & quartz fix-
tures; HMI PAR Sunlites; Far Cyc & Cyc Strip
cyc lighting; Lee Color Media diffusion & efx
material; lighting stands & rigging, Patch-
man, Scene Master 60, Packmaster & Pres-
tige Series lighting control boards; dimmer
packs.

Field Offices:

CA John Fuller, 478 47 Ave., San Fran-

cisco 94121 415 668-4600
FL Jack Gallagher, 7406 Spring Ct.,
Tampa 33614 813 866-1377
NJ Alan Kibbe/Jane Head, Meadows Of-
fice Complex, 301 Rte. 17 N., Rutherford
07070 201 438-4009
TX Steve Surratt, 1603 Babcock #130, Of-
fice K, San Antonio 78229 512 344-5533

COLUMBIA AUDIO/VIDEO

1741 Second St., Highland Park, IL 60035
312 433-6010

Equipment rental service; video post-pro-
duction facilities.

COLUMBINE SYSTEMS

7 Jackson Bldg., Level 3, Golden, CO
80401

303 279-4000

Radio & TV business automation software &
hardware; music inventory & rotation sys-
tem; radio & TV newsroom computers. A/I
software for business automation-interfaced
switchers.

COMAD COMMUNICATIONS

1435 Bonhill Rd., Unit 34, Mississauga,
Ont., Canada L5T 1M1

416 676-9171

Audio routing switchers, patch panels &
jackfields. Audio Sentry & Video/Audio Sen-
try. Component switchers; parallel & serial
interface video routing switchers. Sira FM &
TV HP antennas.

COMARK COMMUNICATIONS,
DIV. OF THOMPSON-CSF

Box 506, Colmar, PA 18915

215 822-0777

Comark VHF/UHF transmitters; TV exciters,
diplexers, multiplexers, modulators. RF
amps, tubes, attenuators, converters, filters,
loads, switches. FM antennas; antenna tun-
ing units. Bogner, Dielectric/RCA, SWR, An-
drew, LeBlanc & Dick TV HP & CP antennas.
Coaxial and waveguide transmission line,
power dividers, RF connectors. EEV &
Amperex klystrons.

See ad on page 5

Circle No. 105

COMMUNICATIONS ALTATEC

5205 Airport Blvd. #200, Austin, TX 78751
512 453-4225

Video production & post-production facili-
ties; mobile production facilities rental;
equipment rental services.

COMPACT VIDEO SERVICES

2813 W. Alameda, Burbank, CA 91505
818 840-7000

Mobile teleproduction facilities rental; video
post-production facilities; satellite uplink &
downlink services; film-to-tape transfers;
tape duplication services; video & film
sound services.

COMPREHENSIVE VIDEO SUPPLY CORP.

148 Veterans Dr., Northvale, NJ 07647
201 767-7990

Audio & video cable. Tape erasers, de-
gaussers. Dimmer packs. Production com-
puter software. Distributor of microphones
(Shure), videotape (Maxell), lighting (laniro,



audiotape
BY CAPITOL

Duplicator Cassette and 8-Track Tape

apollo
BY CAPITOL

Master Lacquer Discs

audiopak
BY CAPITOL

Broadcast Cartridges

audiotape
BY CAPITOL

APOLO
BY CAPITOL

audiopak
BY CAPITOL

Capitol Magnetic Products

CORPORATE AND INTERNATIONAL SALES OFFICES: 6902 Sunset Boulevard Hollywood CA 90028 (213) 461 2701 Telex 4720854 Facsimile 12134676550

EASTERN SALES OFFICE: 2980 Avenue B Lough Valley Industrial Park #1 Bethlehem PA 18017 (1.15) 868 1401

CENTRAL SALES OFFICE: 1400 Renaissance Drive Suite 309 Park Ridge IL 60068 (312) 298 1806

WESTERN SALES OFFICE: 3116 West Avenue 32 Los Angeles CA 90065 (213) 254 9111 Facsimile 2132553392

UNITED KINGDOM: 13 U-bridge Road Hayes Middlesex UB4 0TG Unred Kingdom 561 0922 Telex 917029 Facsimile 15739623

© 1986 Capitol Records, Inc.

Circle 138 on Reader Service Card

Cobold), lamps (GE/Sylvania), diffusion & efx material (Rosco), batteries (Anton/Bauer), tripods & heads (Lisand, Bilora), dollies (Bilora), transportation cases (Calzone), cabinets & consoles (Bretford), test equipment (Leader), cable connectors (Hiros), & tools (Xcelite).

Field Office:

CA 2082 Michelson Dr. #212, Irvine 92715
714 851-8344

COMPRESSION LABS

2860 Junction Ave., San Jose, CA 95131
408 435-3000

Rebrandt high-bandwidth and Rebrandt 65 low-bandwidth audio & video codex compression gear.

COMPU = PROMPT

746 N. Cahuenga Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90038

213 461-3113

Monitor-based, scroll entry, keyboard entry (Atari) & ENG/EFP portable teleprompters.

COMPUSONICS

2345 Yale St., Palo Alto, CA 94306
415 494-1184

Digital audio disk-based recording & editing systems; optical disk recorder; digital disk cartridge recorder.

COMPUTER CONCEPTS CORP.

8375 Melrose Ave., Lenexa, KS 66214
800 255-6350/913 541-0900

Complete program automation systems; radio business automation hardware.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS LABS

405 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10174
212 557-5130

IMAGES II+ character generator/graphics systems & digital art/paint systems.

COMPUTER LABS, DIV. ANALOG DEVICES

7910 Triad Ctr. Dr., Greensboro, NC 27409
919 668-9511

Video A/D converters for TBCs.

COMPUTER PROMPTING CORP.

#831, 1511 K St. N.W., Washington, DC 20005

202 783-2051

Monitor-based, scroll & keyboard entry, ENG/EFP portable & computerized teleprompters; closed captioning software. Titlers, subtitles; character generator/graphics systems.

COMREX CORP.

65 Nonset Path, Acton, MA 01720
617 263-1800

Portable audio consoles. RF intercom systems. Telco interface equipment. Frequency extenders.

COMSAT GENERAL CORP.

950 L'Enfant Plaza SW, Washington, DC 20024

202 863-6000

Satellite communications service.

COMSAT INT'L COMMUNICATIONS

950 L'Enfant Plaza SW, Washington, DC 20024

800 392-9992/202 863-6000

International audio & video transmission services via satellite.

COMSEARCH

11720 Sunrise Valley Dr., Reston, VA 22091

703 620-6300

Engineering consultants; earth station site selection; terrestrial microwave frequency planning; CARS band microwave services; STL engineering; radiation hazard testing.

COMTECH ANTENNA CORP.

3100 Communications Rd., St. Cloud, FL 32769

305 892-6111

Offsat transmit/receive satellite earth stations; receive-only & transportable satellite earth stations.

COMTEK

357 W. 2700 S., Salt Lake City, UT 84115
801 466-3463

RF intercoms; RF mics.

COMTREX LTD.

POB 5500, Newport Beach, CA 92662
800 443-2751

MacVideo Cam monochrome cameras. Title keys. MacPrompter business automation software. MacMonitor video interface standards converter.

CONCEPT PRODUCTIONS

1224 Coloma Way, Roseville, CA 95678
916 782-7754/800 348-4800

Syndicated radio programming.

CONEX ELECTRO-SYSTEMS

Box 1342, Bellingham, WA 98227
206 734-4323

Cue-Amp monitor/power amps; audio routing switchers; 25 Hz tone generators & sensors.

CONIFER CORP.

Box 1025, 1400 N. Roosevelt, Burlington, IA 52601

319 752-3607

Receive-only satellite earth stations; downconverters; LNAs. MMDS/ITFS downconverters & antennas.

CONNECT-AIR INTL.

50 37 St. N.E., Auburn, WA 98002
206 939-4880

Video cable; cable connectors.

CONNECTRONICS CORP.

652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, CT 06906
203 324-2889

Seck portable & stereo studio audio consoles. Accessit parametric equalizers, audio patch panels & jackfields. Audio & video cable; Utilux cable connectors

OTIS CONNER PRODUCTIONS

4801 Spring Valley Rd. # 105, Dallas, TX 75234

214 358-5500

Music library; TV & radio musical ID production packages; special feature programming for radio; original & syndicated commercial music packages.

CONRAC CORP., DISPLAY PROD. GROUP

600 N. Rimsdale Ave., Covina, CA 91722
818 966-3511

Monochrome, NTSC, RGB & high-resolution video monitors.

Field Offices:

CA Richard J. Ryan, 1400 Coleman Ave. #F18, Santa Clara 95050 408 727-1474
CN 345 Kingston Rd. #210, Pickering, Ont., L1V 1A1 416 286-2294

GA Craig Sloss, 4289 Memorial Dr. #D, Decatur 30032 404 294-1004

IL Dick Scarle, 381 N. York Rd., Elmhurst 60126 312 833-3310

MA Edward P. Colby/Joe Campbell 155 Boston Rd. Rte. 30, Southborough 01772

617 485-3843

CONTINENTAL

ELECTRONIC/CONTEL

1620 W. 32 Pl, Hialeah, FL 33012

305 822-1421

Cart player/recorders; LPTV transmitters.

CONTINENTAL ELECTRONICS, DIV. VARIAN

4212 S. Buckner Blvd. Box 270879, Dallas, TX 75227

214 381-7161

AM & FM transmitters. AM & FM exciters; diplexers. RF amps, loads & filters. FM antennas & antenna tuning units. Demodulators

Field Offices:

AL Dave Hultsman, Box 26509, Birmingham 35226 205 822-1078

CA Marvin Steelman, 913 Palmilla Dr., Modesto 95356 209 523-7505

CO Ken Perkins, 7846 S. Centaur Dr., Evergreen 80439 303 670-1049

IL John D. Abdour, Box 575, Streator 61364 815 672-8585

MN Jim Littlejohn, 670 N. Branch Rd., Maple Plain 55359 612 479-2633

NC John Hutson, 28 Park Ave., Asheville 28803 704 274-5298

NY R. Clifford Rogers, Box 157, Schroom Lake 12870 518 532-7488

OR Tom T. Cauthers, 13333 S.E. Marsh Rd., Sandy 97055 503 668-9312

TN Barry Ariaz, Box 2117, Hendersonville 37077-2117 615 822-0256

TX Steve H. Schott, Box 2008, Plano 75074 214 423-3644

See ad on page 55 Circle No 178

CONTINENTAL RECORDINGS

102 South St., Boston, MA 02111
617 426-3131

Audio post-production facilities; recording studio; station ID & commercial jingles.

CONTROL CONCEPTS CORP.

328 Water St., Box 1380, Binghamton, NY 13902-1380

607 724-2484

Isatron surge protectors.

CONTROL TECHNOLOGY

2950 S.W. 2 Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315

305 761-1106/800 327-4121

Distributor of full line audio & RF equipment.

CONUS COMMUNICATIONS

3415 University Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55414

612 642-4645

Hubcom transportable satellite earth stations. Satellite time brokers. Satellite news-gathering services.

CONVERGENCE CORP.

See EECO/CONVERGENCE

▲ MEANS IT'S VERIFIED

COOL-LUX LIGHTING IND.

5723 Auckland Ave., N. Hollywood, CA 91601

818 761-6116

Lamps, HMI & CSI fixtures, quartz fixtures, lighting stands & rigging, dimmer packs. Nicad, silver-zinc & lead-acid batteries & chargers. Foam insert transportation cases

CORPORATE COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANTS ▲

64 Clinton Rd., Fairfield, NJ 07006
201 226-5938

Telecine color correctors, telecine control systems.

COUNTRYMAN ASSOCIATES ▲

417 Stanford Ave., Redwood City, CA 94063

415 364-9988

Mics: electret/condenser, PZM, RF, TVH lavalier, stereo. Isomax sound reinforcement & podium mics. Conference table mics.

CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY

853 Copley Rd., Akron, OH 44320
216 535-5778

Video production & post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental; audio post-production facilities; set/studio design services; computer animation; film-to-tape transfers.

CREATIVE VIDEO SVCS.

816 W. St. Germain #500, St. Cloud, MN 56301

612 255-0033

4167 Lyndale Ave. N. #201, Minneapolis, MN 55412

612 521-5870

Video post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental; equipment rental services.

THE CROMWELL GROUP

Box 150846, Nashville, TN 37215

615 383-7560

Recording studios; financial consultants; marketing/advertising services.

CROSS INFORMATION CO.

1881 9 St. #311, Boulder, CO 80302 303 444-7799

Radio business automation software. Teleconferencing services.

CROSSPOINT LATCH CORP. ▲

95 Progress St., Union, NJ 07083
201 688-1510

Portable, compact studio/mobile, large automated & computer-controlled production switchers; post-production switchers; component switchers; Digital efx generators; RGB & encoded chromakeyers; downstream & nonadditive keyers. Manual & automated master control switchers. Videc sync, black burst, color bar generators. TBCs. NTSC encoders & decoders.

JOHN CROWE PRODUCTIONS ▲

6311 N. O'Connor Rd. #102, LB 48, Irving, TX 75039

214 556-1816

Mobile production facilities rental.

CROWN INTERNATIONAL ▲

1718 W. Mishawaka Rd., Elkhart, IN 46517
219 294-8000

Electret/condenser, PZM & lavalier mics. Preamps, monitor/power amps. Real-time analyzers; Tecron spectrum analyzers.

CSI ELECTRONICS

Box 965, Highland City, FL 33846
813 644-3573

AM & FM transmitters. Stereo generators. Antenna tuning units. SCA equipment. Status/alarm indicators.

CUBICOMP CORP. ▲

21325 Cabot Blvd., Hayward, CA 94545
415 887-1300

PictureMaker digital art/paint systems, 3D modeling & animation. ModelMaker 3D modeling & picture manipulation.

CUE NATIONWIDE PAGING

2737 Compus Dr., Irvine, CA 92715
800 824-9755

Cue FM SCA paging service.

CURRENT TECHNOLOGY ▲

1400 S. Sherman #202,
Richardson, TX 75081
214 238-5300

Surge protection devices.

See ad on page 59

Circle No 139

You can stake your reputation on the Power Siftor.[®]

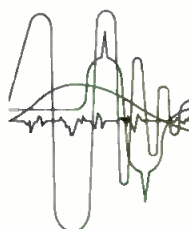
Gerald Dalton did. "We have four Power Siftors on line here at KKDA AM/FM," says Dalton, Director of Engineering for the Dallas radio station. "Since we installed one in our production room two years ago, we've had no more damage from line glitches or surges. But the real life saver has been the one on the studio mains. It's prevented damage at least twice — in a direct lightning hit to electric lines within 900 feet of the studio, and

when a downed utility pole 200 yards from the studio caused arcing between severed lines.....I recommend Power Siftor highly..... Every radio and television station should have at least one, protecting its microprocessor-based audio and video machines."

We couldn't have said it better. Write or call today for complete details on the Power Siftor — the system solution to dirty power.



Power Systems for Today's Technology



CURRENT
Technology

1400 South Sherman 202 • Richardson, Texas 75081

Phone (214) 238-5300

Power Siftor is a registered trademark of Current Technology, Inc.

Circle 139 on Reader Service Card

LOG AROUND THE CLOCK!



One, two, three o'clock, four o'clock log. The Dictaphone 5600 Veritrac® logger lets you log . . . log . . . log around the clock.

It's a complete broadcast recording retrieval system that lets your radio station keep its entire broadcast day on the record. In one dependable unit you get around-the-clock verification that you're running your advertisers' spots on schedule and meeting all your FCC requirements. Should you require proof, just play back your log around the clock. And it's all there on tape.

The 5600 Veritrac logger. A classic from Dictaphone.

For more information, fill in the coupon, or call toll-free: Q BME-87

1-800-342-8439

Mail to: Dictaphone Corporation,
120 Old Post Road, Rye, NY 10580-0648

Name _____

Title _____ Phone _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DICTAPHONE® and Veritrac® are registered trademarks of Dictaphone Corporation, Rye, N.Y. ©1987 Dictaphone Corporation



Dictaphone

Circle 140 on Reader Service Card
A Pitney Bowes Company

CYBERNETIC DATA PRODUCTS

20732 Lassen St., Chatsworth, CA 91311
818 998-0900

Silent Radio broadcast system for distribution of news & advertising to LED display boards; vertical interval inserter.

DABURN ELECTRONICS & CABLE CORP.

70 Oak St., Norwood, NJ 07648
201 768-5400

Audio, video & lighting/ac cable; cable connectors; jackfields & patch panels.

PETER W. DAHL CO.

5869 Waycross Ave., El Paso, TX 79924
915 751-2300

Rectifiers; transformers; surge protectors.

DALSAT SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS

1205 Summit Ave., Plano, TX 75042
214 578-7561

Transmit/receive, receive-only & transportable satellite earth stations; upconverters, downconverters; satellite network controllers. Facilities design & engineering services; engineering consultants; earth station site selection; mobile vehicle construction.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS CORP.

3000 Directors Row, Memphis, TN 38131
901 348-3544

BIAS PC radio & TV business automation software & hardware. BIAS Newsroom radio & TV newsroom computers. Computer business services.

DATA PRECISION CORP.

Electronics Ave., Danvers, MA 01923
617 246-1600

Waveform analyzers; waveform synthesizers; dc voltage standards. Voltmeters, multimeters, capacitance meters, ohm meters.

DATATEK CORP.

1121 Bristol Rd., Mountainside, NJ 07092
201 654-8100/ 800 882-9100

Audio preamps & power amps; audio DAs, audio routing switchers; telco interface equipment. Parallel & serial interface video routing switchers. Black burst generator; video DAs, pulse amps, subcarrier amps. Transmitter color phase equalizer/waveform corrector; identification of source system (IDS).

See ad on page 25

Circle No. 115

DATAWORLD

Box 30730, 4827 Rugby Ave. #200, Bethesda, MD 20814

301 652-8822/ 800 368-5754

Computer database of FCC engineering information.

DATUM

1363 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92806

714 533-6333

SMPTTE time code generator/readers; VITC reader/generators; digital clocks, timers, complete clock/timing systems.

DAVIS & SANFORD

24 Pleasant St., New Rochelle, NY 10802

914 632-1636

Camera tripods, heads, pedestals, dollies, remote pan/tilt systems.

DAX AUDIO GROUP

1231 S.E. Gideon, Portland, OR 97202
503 232-4445

Stereo studio consoles; graphic equalizers; monitor/power amps. Real-time analyzers.

dbx

71 Chapel St., Newton, MA 02195
617 964-3210

Audio noise reduction; ALC & AGC amps, AM & FM compressor/limiters, parametric equalizers. Audio noise gate; de-esser. MTS noise reduction cards. Mixer/distribution amplifier module. Digital STL for audio & EFP. Satellite compander. Horizontal rack. Broadcast real-time analyzer.

DELCOM CORP.

6019 S. 66 E. Ave., Tulsa, OK 74145
918 494-9500/ 800 331-5461

Video/audio system construction; facilities design & engineering services; set/studio design services; engineering consultants; mobile vehicle construction. Studio furniture; cabinets; studio consoles; equipment racks.

DELMARK CORP.

1092 N. Tustin Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807
714 666-2790

Import/export consulting for broadcast manufacturers.

DELTA ELECTRONICS

5730 Gen. Washington Dr., Alexandria, VA 22312

703 354-3350

AM stereo exciters; audio processors. Transmitter remote control systems. Modulation monitors, antenna monitors, RF power meters & wattmeters, RF test signal generators, impedance bridges, toroidal current transformers.

See ad on page 29

Circle No. 117

DESISTI LIGHTING/DESMAR CORP.

328 Adams St., Hoboken, NJ 07030
201 792-4980

Lamps, HMI & CSI fixtures, quartz fixtures, cyc lighting, diffusion & efx material, lighting stands & rigging, dimmer packs. Lead-acid batteries & chargers, HMI ballasts. Calzone foam insert transportation cases.

DEVLIN PRODUCTIONS

150 W. 55 St., New York, NY 10019
212 582-5572

Video production & post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental; recording studios; audio post-production facilities; set/studio design services; standards conversions; videodisc premastering services; single field/frame recording services.

DE WOLFE MUSIC LIBRARY

25 W. 45 St., New York, NY 10036
212 382-0220

Production music library & sound effects; recording services.

DIALIGHT CORP.

1913 Atlantic Ave., Manasquan, NJ 08736
201 223-9400

Neutrik audio cable connectors, jackfields, patch panels; transformers.

Great things come in small packages.



MODEL 5861 64 x 32 VIDEO SWITCHER



MODEL 5862 64 x 32 AUDIO SWITCHER

Model 5860 Routing Switcher **COMPACT CAPABILITY**

Everyone knows the only way to build a compact routing matrix is by including more and more switcher buses on a single board. Right? And of course, proprietary hybrid circuits remain the best (or only) way to maintain high performance specifications in a dense package. Maybe you've heard that too. Well, television engineers who have questioned the "wisdom" of these design philosophies are not alone. Di-Tech didn't buy it either.

The Model 5860 series routing switchers are designed with the latest low-power monolithic ICs. A 64 x 32 video and 2 channel audio matrix – a total of 6,144 crosspoints – occupies only 24½" of rack space including redundant power supplies. Our 2 output bus architecture allows great flexibility when specifying your initial matrix, and minimizes service disruption to system users if maintenance is required. This serial controlled switcher supports 4 levels of breakaway (10 level opt.) and may be *field expanded* up to a 256 x 256 matrix.

Small in size but enormous in capability...The Model 5860 is today's best engineered buy in routing switchers. Call or write for additional information today.

 **di-tech inc.**

48 Jefryn Boulevard, Deer Park, New York 11729
Telephone (516) 667-6300, Telex No. 971806

Circle 141 on Reader Service Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

DICTAPHONE CORP.

120 Old Post Rd., Rye, NY 10580
914 967-7300

Multichannel tape-based loggers; time signal recording for determination, search & recall; CallCheck digital message repeater.
See ad on page 60 *Circle No. 140*

DIELECTRIC COMMUNICATIONS

Tower Hill Rd., Raymond, ME 04071
207 655-4555

Diplexers, multiplexers. RF filters, loads & switches. AM, FM, TV HP & TV CP antennas. Rigid & coaxial transmission line, power dividers, RF connectors.
See ad on page 63 *Circle No. 143*

DIGIMAX INSTRUMENTS

8560 Production Ave., San Diego, CA 92121

619 578-7171
Audio preamps. LED displays. Nicad batteries & chargers. Frequency counters.

DIGITAL BROADCAST SYSTEMS

184 Mechanic St., Southbridge, MA 01550
617 764-4386

Astre digital audio storage & retrieval system.

DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT CORP.
See **MITSUBISHI PRO AUDIO****DIGITAL PROGRAMMING**

Box 8008, Van Nuys, CA 91409
818 780-9780

Radio programming on CD; CD software libraries & database.

DIGITAL SERVICES CORP.

3622 N.E. 4 St., Gainesville, FL 32609
904 377-8013

Post-production switchers. Illusion & Eclipse digital video efx generators.

Field Offices:

CA Hugh Gillogly, 17206 Pinot Pl., Poway 92064 619 485-1156
GA Thomas Sabiston, Jr., Box 4042, Albany 31706 912 888-2142
IN Morrell Beavers, Rt. 1, Box 47B, Trafalgar 46181 317 738-3219
MN Mike Barsness, 245500 Cedar Point Rd., New Prague 56071 612 758-3036
NY John Barker, 325 Central Ave. #219, White Plains 10606 914 761-7928

DIGITAL TECHNIQUES

10 B St., Burlington, MA 01803
617 273-3495

TouchCom interactive, IBM-compatible graphics & video system.

DIGITAL VIDEO CORP.

369 N. Orange Ave., Orlando, FL 32801
305 425-1999

Video field production & post-production facilities; equipment rental services; interactive disc preparation.

DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

62 S. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, PA 18773
717 824-1161

Video production & post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental.

DIGITAL VIDEO SYSTEMS
See **SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA**

See ad on page 62 *Circle No. 142*

DIGIVISION

5626 Oberlin Dr., San Diego, CA 92121
619 458-1111

High-resolution digital video converter for display devices; contrast enhancer.

DI-TECH

48 Jefryn Blvd., Deer Park, NY 11729
516 667-6300

Audio DAs, audio routing switchers. Parallel & serial interface video routing switchers. Video/cable equalizers. Video DAs, pulse amps.

See ad on page 61 *Circle No. 141*

DOLBY LABORATORIES

100 Potrero Ave., San Francisco, CA 94103

415 558-0200

Audio noise reduction systems.

DORROUGH ELECTRONICS

5221 Collier Pl., Woodland Hills, CA 91364
818 999-1132

Mono & stereo studio consoles. Discriminate AM & FM compressor/limiters; LED displays. FM stereo generators.

DOWKEY MICROWAVE CORP.

1110 Mark Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013
805 684-0427

Coaxial RF switches; coaxial transmission lines.

R.L. DRAKE

9111 Springboro Pike, Box 112, Miamisburg, OH 45342

513 866-2421

Receive-only satellite earth stations, LNAs & LNBs. SMATV systems.

DRAKE-CHENAULT RADIO CONSULTANTS

8399 Topanga Canyon Blvd., Canoga Park, CA 91304

213 883-7400

Radio consultants.

DUART VIDEO/DUART FILM LABS

245 W. 55 St., New York, NY 10019
212 757-3681

Video post-production facility; audio-for-film post-production facilities; film laboratory.

DUBNER COMPUTER SYSTEMS

6 Forest Ave., Paramus, NJ 07652
201 845-8900

Character generator/graphics systems; titlers & subtitles; Turbo digital art/paint systems; 3D modeling & manipulation; "draw on screen" systems; bit pad digitizers; camera/VTR digitizers. Weather graphics displays.

VICTOR DUNCAN

6305 N. O'Connor Rd. #100, Irving, TX 75039

214 869-0200

Video & film production equipment rentals, sales & service.

**DPS-175 TBC/Framestore**

Crystal vision framestore and full-featured TBC all in a single rack unit. The DPS-175's 525-line buffered memory freezes frames or fields of incoming monochrome, heterodyne or direct color with a 3.58 MHz feedback to tape source. And you get TBC with wide dynamic tracking range of -1 to +3 and clear viewing up to $\pm 30X$ play speed.

Synchronous and non-synchronous tape source switching means flexibility and compatibility of tape source, with a 525-line

120 Middlefield Road, Scarborough, Ontario
Canada M1S 4M6 (416) 299-6888 Telex 065-25344

buffered correction window and RF/TTL selectable drop out compensator.

- Heterodyne or Direct Colour
- Auto memory diagnostic
- Frame hysteresis
- Digital Dropout Compensator
- Synchronous switching of tape source
- Dynamic TrackingSM capability

Scientific Atlanta

Digital Video Systems Division

Circle 142 on Reader Service Card

* Trade mark of Sony Corp.

DUNCAN ELECTRONICS
2865 Fairview Rd., Costa Mesa, CA 92626
714 545-8261
Slideline slide attenuators.

DUNN INSTRUMENTS ▲
145 3rd St., San Rafael, CA 94901
415 457-7872
Cine cameras; automated camera control. Video animation controllers; animation stand motion controllers. Film recorders. Serial interface video routing switchers.

DX COMMUNICATIONS ▲
10 Skyline Dr., Hawthorne, NY 10532
914 347-4040
Receive-only satellite earth stations, block downconverters, LNAs, modulators, 12 GHz equipment; satellite accessories, splitters, dividers, line amps.

DYMA ENGINEERING ▲
Box 1535, 367 Main S.E., Los Lunas, NM 87031
505 865-6700

Audio consoles. Cart players/recorders; cassette & open-reel recorders; CD players; turntables. Audio DAs, routing switchers, patch panels & jackfields. SMPTE timecode synchronizers. Audio processing and effects equipment. Audio monitors; microphones; intercom systems; amplifiers. EBS two-tone systems. Cameras. VTRs, VCRs. Electronic art/graphics equipment; special effects generators. Video production switchers; routing switchers. Post-production equipment. Lighting. Power supplies. Camera/microwave support. RF, trans-

mitting/receiving equipment; satellite systems; antennas & towers. Audio & video test and measurement equipment. Facilities design and engineering services.

DYNAIR ELECTRONICS ▲
5275 Market St., San Diego, CA 92114
619 263-7711
Audio DAs. Parallel & serial interface video routing switchers. Parallel & serial interface machine control/technical automation. Video/cable equalizers. Video DAs.

DYNATECH DATA SYSTEMS ▲
7644 Dynatech Ct., Springfield, VA 22153
703 569-9000/ 800 368-2210
Audio patch panels & jackfields; telco interface equipment.

Field offices:
OH Gilbert Herlet, Box 16293, Rocky River 44116 216 331-1995
GA Tom Keel, 2470 Windy Hill Rd., #312, Atlanta 30067 404 984-2544
CA Richard McBride & Tom Gardner (regional sales mgr.), 307 South B St., #7, San Mateo 94401 415 342-2895
TX Ken Leck, 14505 Torrey Chase Blvd., #108-1, Houston 77014 713 580-2633

DYNATECH NEWSTAR ▲
6400 Enterprise Ln., Madison, WI 53719
608 274-8686
Newstar & Newstar Discovery radio & TV newsroom computer systems. ADP off-line archive. Teleprompter; Betacart interface.

EAGLE VIDEO CORP. ▲
4249 E. State St., Rockford, IL 61108
815 394-0800
Video post-production facilities.

EAST COAST VIDEO SYSTEMS
112 Ellington St., E. Orange, NJ 07017
212 431-7453
Facilities design & engineering services; studio design services; engineering consultants.

EASTMAN KODAK CO. ▲
343 State St., Rochester, NY 14650
716 724-4000

Eastman professional videotape: one-inch, ¾-inch cassettes, half-inch cassettes. Eastman film stock.

Sales Offices:
NY 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York 10036 212 930-8000
VA 1555 Wilson Blvd., Arlington 22209 703 558-9250
IL 1901 W. 22nd St., Oak Brook 60522-9004 312 218-5174
GA 4 Concourse Pkwy., #300, Atlanta 30328 404 668-0500
TX Williams Square #600, 5221 N. O'Conner Blvd., Irving 75039 214 506-9700
CA Box 38939, Hollywood 90038 213 464-6131
HI Box 17007, Honolulu 96817 808 833-1661
CN 3500 Eglinton Ave. W., Toronto M6M 1V3 416 766-8233

Broaden Your Horizons

QUALITY MANUFACTURING & PERFORMANCE



Dielectric can broaden your FM broadcasting capabilities with quality-manufactured, reliable products. Dielectric components have provided years of continuous performance with very little maintenance for FM stations around the world. That's reliability you can't ignore.

Dielectric is the single source for all your equipment needs:

- Coaxial Transmission Line, Switches and Patch Panels for maximum isolation and low VSWR
- Panel Antennas for single and multiple frequencies
- Economical, high performance DCR Series of circularly polarized FM Ring Antennas
- Rigid Coaxial Transmission Line of welded, high conductivity copper that meets critical performance criteria
- Line Hangers and Accessories
- FM Multi-Station Combiners and Switching Systems for switching any transmitter to an antenna or station dummy load

Our complete line of FM broadcasting components is also backed by reliable customer services, including quality control, installation, start-up and servicing. So, for all your broadcast needs, there's only one number to call: (800) 341-9578.

DIELECTRIC



Raymond, Maine 04071
(207) 655-4555 • (800) 341-9678
TWX 710-229-6890

VERT POL
HORIZ POL

Circle 143 on Reader Service Card

ECHOLAB ▲
175 Bedford Rd., Burlington, MA 01803
617 273-1512

Compact studio/mobile production switchers, large automated switcher systems, post-production switchers.

ECONCO BROADCAST SERVICE
1318 Commerce Ave., Woodland, CA 95695

916 662-7553/ 800 532-6626
RF tubes; rebuilt power tubes.

ECS COMPOSITES ▲
3560 Rogue River Hwy., Box 188, Grants Pass, OR 97526
503 476-8871

RF/EMI shielded containers; shock & vibration isolated containers; foam insert & rack configuration transportation cases.

EDCOR
16782 Hale Ave., Irvine, CA 92714
714 863-1529

RF mics; audio preamps, line amps, monitor/power amps. Delta Magnetics transformers, hum bucking coils.

EDITEL/CHICAGO ▲
301 E. Erie, Chicago, IL 60611
312 440-2360

Video production & post-production facilities; audio post-production facilities; effects, animation design group.

EDITEL/LA ▲
729 N. Highland, Hollywood, CA 90038
213 931-1821

Video post-production facilities.

EDITEL/NEW YORK ▲
222 E. 44 St., New York, NY 10017
212 867-4600

Video production & post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental.

EDITRON AUSTRALIA ▲
1900 S. Sepulveda Blvd. #354, W. Los Angeles, CA 92025
213 477-4882

Electronic audio editors, SMPTE time code synchronizers, editors for digital audio. Audio routing switchers. Telecine control systems. Multisource videotape editors.

EDITRON USA
748 N. Seward St., Hollywood, CA 90038
213 464-8723

SMPTE time code synchronizers.

ECCO, INC./CONVERGENCE CORP. ▲
1601 E. Chestnut Ave., Box 659, Santa Ana, CA 92702
714 835-6000

Compact studio/mobile production switchers. Digital efx generators. Parallel & serial interface routing switchers. Parallel & serial machine control interfaces; vertical interval systems. IVES two-machine editor/controllers, A/B-roll editors; EMMIE multisource editor; Econoline SMPTE time code generator/readers; VITC reader/generators. Sync, black burst, and color bar signal generators. EECODER still-frame audio encoders/decoders.

EEG ENTERPRISES ▲
1 Rome St., Farmingdale, NY 11735

516 293-7472
SMPTE time code generator/readers. Video source ID. Closed captioning, teletext. Vertical blanking data transmission.

EEV ▲
4 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523
914 592-6050

Power tetrodes. Leddicon camera pickup tubes; Photon CCD monochrome cameras. RF amps, RF tubes. Vacuum tubes; vacuum capacitors; surge protectors. UHF TV klystrons.

Field Offices:
CA Kees van der Keyl, 5455 Garden Grove Blvd. #420, Westminster 92683
213 427-2861

GA Harry Kozicki, 15 Dunwoody Pk. #100E, Atlanta 30338 404 394-9201
IL Jim Comella, 890 Deerpath, Hoffman Estates 60194 312 843-8417
WA Don Rose, 19001 40 Pl. N.E., Seattle 98155 206 363-2200

EG&G ▲
35 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970
617 745-3200

Strobeguard tower lighting.

EIDSON ELECTRONIC CO.
Box 3751, 3409 W. Pecan Dr., Temple, TX 76501

817 773-3901
Quartz crystals for AM, FM, TV.

EIGEN VIDEO ▲
Box 848, Grass Valley, CA 95949
916 265-2020

¾-inch U VCRs; digital image processors; videodisc recorders; digital framestores.

ELCOM BAUER ▲
6199 Warehouse Way, Sacramento, CA 95826

916 381-3750
ALC & AGC amps, AM & FM compressor/limiters. AM & FM transmitters; FM exciters; antenna tuning units; AM diplexers, triplexers.

ELCON ASSOCIATES ▲
1450 O'Connor Dr., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4B 2T8

416 759-5614
Videotape cleaners, evaluators.

ELECON
See UNIVERSAL ELECON

ELECTOR USA ▲
Box 699, Pinebrook, NJ 07058
201 882-0584

Barco NTSC & high resolution video monitors & video projectors; TV tuners.

ELECTRIC WORKS
14952 Waverly, Irvine, CA 92714
714 551-3998

Parallel & serial machine control interfaces; vertical interval systems. VITC reader/generators.

ELECTRO CONTROLS ▲
2975 S. 300 W., Salt Lake City, UT 84115
801 487-9861

Celebrity, Celebrity Plus & Premiere lighting control boards; dimmer packs.

ELECTROHOME

809 Wellington St. N., Kitchener, Ont., Canada N2G 4J6
519 744-7111

Teletext terminals. Monochrome, NTSC, RGB & high resolution video monitors; monochrome, color & CAD/CAM video projectors. Waveform monitors.

Field Offices:
NY 250 Wales Ave., Tonawanda 14150
716 694-3332

ELECTRO IMPULSE LAB
116 Chestnut St., Box 870, Red Bank, NJ 07701

201 741-0404
RF attenuators, RF loads. RF power meters, wattmeters, calorimeters.

ELECTRO & OPTICAL SYSTEMS
31 Progress Ct., Unit 13, Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1G 3V5

416 439-9333
Agents for Varian/TVT, BTS, Videotelecom, Probel, Clearcom, Acron, ITI, S3R, Electrocraft, Merlin, Micro Communications, & Cotron.

ELECTRONICS DIVERSIFIED
1675 N.W. 216 Ave., Hillsboro, OR 97124
503 645-5533

Lighting control boards (Litestar, Troubadour, TCC, SEC, DCC, Showboard), dimmer packs (Dimmex, SCRimmerette, SCRimmer, SCM, Mark VII, DPC).

ELECTRONICS RESEARCH
108 Market St., Newburgh, IN 47630
812 853-3318

Side-mount FM antennas; panel antennas; custom directional arrays; notch filters; diplexers and multiplexers; isocouplers. Custom range testing.

ELECTRO-SOUND
160 San Gabriel Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408 245-6600

High-speed tape duplicating equipment.

ELECTRO-VOICE ▲
600 Cecil St., Buchanan, MI 49107
616 695-6831

Dynamic, electret/condenser, shotgun & lavalier mics. Graphic equalizers. Sentry monitor speakers.

Field Offices:
CA Doug MacCallum, 8234 Doe Ave., Box 3297, Visalia 93277 209 651-7777
MI Jesse Walsh 600 Cecil St., Buchanan 49107 616 695-6831
CN Mark Simmons, 345 Herbert St., Box 520, Gananoqui, Ont. K7G 2V1
613 382-2141

ELICON ▲
940 S. Leslie St., La Habra, CA 90631
714 870-6647

Automated camera control. Animation stand motion control systems; 3D modeling & manipulation. Portable motion control systems. Remote pan/tilt systems, portable track drive, boom arm system. Equipment rental services.

ELLIS TOWER CO.
Box 23217, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33307
305 566-6432

Facilities design & engineering services; communications towers; CATV towers; earth stations, buildings.

EMCEE

Box 68, White Haven, PA 18661
800 233-6193

Transmitters: VHF, UHF, LPTV, MMDS, ITFS, translators. Turnkey facilities installation; transmitter system design services.

EMCOR PRODUCTS/CRENLO INC.

1600 Fourth Ave. N.W., Rochester, MN 55901

507 289-3371
Rack configuration transportation cases; cabinets; studio consoles; equipment racks.

EMERGENCY ALERT RECEIVER

Box 20629, New York, NY 10025
212 695-4767

FM FM SCA receivers & terminals; EBS two-tone systems.

EMPIRE VIDEO

216 E. 45 St., New York, NY 10017
212 687-2060

Video post-production facilities.

ENCLOSURE CORP.

2900 Wharton Rd., Bristol, PA 19007
215 785-2900

Cabinets; studio consoles; equipment racks.

ENERTEC SCHLUMBERGER/PROFESSIONAL AUDIO

1 Rue Nieuport, 78140 Velizy Villacoubly, France

1 30703070/Telex 697430 ENERSON F

Mic mixers, portable audio consoles, mono & stereo studio consoles, audio-for-TV consoles. Single-deck & dual/triple-deck cart players. Portable ATRs, 2-/4-track studio ATRs. Open-reel audio tape, carts, cassettes, empty reels & carts, tape erasers & degaussers. Program automation systems. Hardwired intercoms. Line amps, monitor/power amps, amp power supplies. Audio DAs, audio routing switchers, audio patch panels & jackfields. Turnkey studios and radio & TV centers.

E-N-G CORP.

2930 Cloverdale Ave., Concord, CA 94520
415 798-4060

ENG microwave-equipped mobile vehicles with telescoping masts.

ENG HELICOPTER PRODUCTIONS, LTD.

9919 Carter Rd., Bethesda, MD 20817
301 469-8109

Helicopter-mounted camera stabilizing systems; complete helicopter microwave & communication system rentals.

ENTERPRISE ELECTRONICS

Box 1216, Industrial Park, Enterprise, AL 36331

205 347-3478

Weather radar systems, tracking radar systems, Doppler radar systems.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAINER SYSTEMS

See ECS COMPOSITES

ENVIRONMENTAL SATELLITE DATA

See ESD

ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY

1302 High St., South Bend, IN 46618
219 233-1202

Tower ice sensors. Air dehydrators.

Field Offices

IL Tom Kellner, 730 N. Hicks Pl. #407, Palatine 60067 312 358-2622

NC Robert Millice, POB 221972, Charlotte 28222 704 542-3380

ESC ELECTRONICS

534 Bergen Blvd., Palisades Park, NJ 07650

201 947-0400

Delay lines, LC filters, transformers.

ESD

5200 Auth Rd., Suitland, MD 20746
301 423-2113

Express Data & Front End weather graphics displays, weather satellite displays, weather radar displays, weather symbol inserters, WeatherGraphix weather-based art/paint systems, LPATS lightning detection & display.

ESE

142 Sierra St., El Segundo, CA 90245
213 322-2136

Digital clocks, timers, complete clock/timing systems. Audio DAs, telco interface equipment; VU meters, PPM meters, LED audio level displays. SMPTE time code generator/readers. Video DAs.

ESL

120 S.W. 21 Terrace #C104, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33312

305 583-0626

EELA Audio mixers, ancillary broadcast equipment, telephone hybrids, Reportophone minimixer. RTW, PPM meters & correlation grade meters.

ESPN

ESPN Plaza, Bristol, CT 06010
203 584-8477

Video production & post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental.

ETHEREUM SCIENTIFIC CORP.

7641 Clarewood #336, Houston, TX 77036
713 784-2630

Design & construction of transportable uplink/downlinks & satellite newsgathering vehicles; earth station site selection; satellite time brokers.

EVENTIDE

1 Alsan Way, Little Ferry, NJ 07643
201 641-1200

Harmonizer digital audio efx; digital audio delay; Timesqueeze audio time compression/expansion. Obscenity delay systems. Spectrum analyzers; Specsystm real-time analyzers. Equipment rental services.

EVERTZ MICROSYSTEMS LTD.

3465 Mainway, Burlington, Ont., Canada L7M 1A9

416 335-3700

Chaser SMPTE time code synchronizers. SMPTE time code generator/readers, VITC reader/generators; character generator/graphics systems, titlers & subtitles. EV Bloc & Emulator parallel & serial machine

WE BUILD TALL TOWERS



Express Tower Co. (EXCO) specializes in the design, engineering and construction of 1,000-ft. and above guyed towers — and we have a lot of tall stories to tell.

For example, we just finished a "two-in-one" 1,480-ft. project for Cenla Broadcasting's KQID-FM near Alexandria, Louisiana. It required a 1,390-ft., 84-in. face base structure supporting a 90-ft., 24-in. face top section. The 90-ft. top structure has the unique capability of rotating 360 degrees for optimum pattern coverage.

For complete tower services, including maintenance, repair, painting and replacement of antenna and transmission lines, contact Dyke Dean at Express Tower. Tell him your tall story!

**EXPRESS TOWER CO., INC.**

Star Route East
P.O. Box 37
Locust Grove, OK 74352

918/479-6484 918/479-6485
Telex No. 62295660

Quality from the ground up.

Circle 144 on Reader Service Card

control interfaces; vertical interval systems. Digital clocks, timers, complete clock/timing systems.

EXCALIBUR INDUSTRIES ▲

12427 Foothill Blvd., Lake View Terrace, CA 91342
818 899-2547

Foam insert, padded nylon & rack configuration transportation cases; editing/production consoles.

EXPRESS TOWER CO. ▲

Box 37, Locust Grove, OK 74352
918 479-6484

Tower masts, lighting, rigging, & hardware. See ad on page 65 *Circle No. 144*

EXR

3373 Oak Knoll Dr., Brighton, MI 48116
313 227-6122

Audio processing exciter, projector.

FAIRLIGHT INSTRUMENTS ▲

2945 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064

213 470-6280

CMI Series music synthesizers. CVI digital video efx generator & art/paint system.

FANTASEE LIGHTING

404 N. River, Ypsilanti, MI 48197
313 482-6565

Distributor of full line lighting fixtures, controls, rigging & accessories. Set design service.

FAROUDJA LABORATORIES ▲

946 Benicia Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408 245-1492

Vertical and Horizontal Detail Processor video noise reducers and image enhancers; video flesh tone corrector. NTSC encoders, decoders; comb filter decoders.

FARRTRONICS ▲

45 Campbell, Kitchener, Ont., Canada N2L 4C6
519 746-6200/ 800 265-2713

Hardwired intercom systems. Audio DAs, audio patch panels & jackfields. Video patch panels.

FAX PRODUCTIONS

4924 Hampden Ln., Bethesda, MD 20814
301 652-7800

Video production & post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental.

FENWAL, INC. ▲

400 Main St., Ashland, MA 01721
617 881-2000

Fire protection systems.

FIBERBILT CASES ▲

601 W. 26 St., New York, NY 10001
212 675-5820

Foam insert (Supercase) & rack configuration (Supertrunk) transportation cases.

FICON BROADCAST ▲

Box 150846, Nashville, TN 37215
615 329-2400

Radio business automation software.

▲ MEANS IT'S VERIFIED

FIDELIPAC ▲

Box 808, Moorestown, NJ 08057
609 235-3900/ 800 HOT TAPE

Dynamax single-, dual-, triple-, & multi-deck audio cart players/recorders; phase control matrixing audio cart player/recorders. Alignment & tension gauges; cartridge tape, audio carts, test tapes, leaders, empty carts; tape erasers & degaussers. Cart/tape storage. Studio warning lights, cartridge storage racks, lube tape.

See ad on page 1 *Circle No. 101*

FILM & VIDEO ASSOC. ▲

2700 Seventh Ave. S., Birmingham, AL 35233

205 322-6348

Video production facilities, mobile production facilities rental, equipment rental services.

FILM/VIDEO EQUIPMENT SERVICE

1875 S. Pearl St., Denver, CO 80210
303 778-8616

Camera lens attachments, nicad batteries & chargers, lead-acid batteries & chargers. Mobile production facilities rental, equipment rental services.

IMERO FIORENTINO ASSOC. ▲

44 W. 63 St., New York, NY 10023
212 246-0600

Facilities design & engineering services; set/studio design services; lighting design/consultation; engineering consultants. 3M Scanmural studio set backdrops.

Field Office:

CA 7060 Hollywood Blvd. #1000, Hollywood 90028 213 467-4020
IL 666 N. Lake Shore Dr. #1524, Chicago 60611 312 266-9262

FIRSTCOM BROADCAST

SERVICES ▲
13747 Montfort #220, Dallas, TX 75240
214 934-2222

Music libraries on CD; syndicated radio programming.

FISHER BERKELEY CORP.

5800 Christie Ave., Emeryville, CA 94608
415 655-9696

Ektacom hardwired intercom systems.

FITZCO SOUND ▲

912 N. Midhiff, Midland, TX 79701
915 684-0861

Audio equipment rental service; audio engineering consultants. Facilities design & engineering facilities; video production & post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental; recording studios.

FLASH TECHNOLOGY ▲

55 Lake St., Nashua, NH 03060
603 883-6500

High-intensity tower beacons; photoelectric controls; remote monitoring for incandescent lighting.

FLIGHTSPEED GRAPHICS

2544 Rose Way, Santa Clara, CA 95051
408 246-3749

Video still library and Paintbox images.

FL JENNINGS

970 McLaughlin Ave., San Jose, CA 95122
408 292-4025

RF switches, voltmeters & capacitors.

JOHN FLUKE MFG. CO. ▲

Box C9090, Everett, WA 98206
800 426-0361

RF test signal generators; frequency monitors & controllers. Voltmeters & multimeters.

FOR-A CORP. OF AMERICA ▲

320 Nevada St., Newton, MA 02160
617 244-3223

Sirius-100 hard disk-based digital audio storage device. Digital still stores; character generators/graphics systems, post-production switchers, component switchers. Digital efx generators, compressor/positioners, title keyers, downstream keyers. A/B-roll editors, SMPTE time code generator/readers, VITC reader/generators. Sync, black burst, color bars video sync and signal generators; TBCs, frame synchronizers, field/framestores, color correctors. NTSC encoders, decoders. Video DAs.

Field Offices:

CA 11060-E Artesia Blvd., Cerritos 90701 213 402-5391
IL 7250 S. Millard St., Chicago 60629 312 582-2233

FOROX CORP.

393 West Ave., Stamford, CT 06902
203 324-7400

Video animation controllers; animation stand motion control. Film cameras. Film recorders.

FORTEL ▲

2985 Gateway Dr., Norcross, GA 30071
404 449-4343

Turbo TBCs; color correctors.

Field Offices:

CT John Duffy, 135 Rainbow Trail, Vernon 06066 203 872-1087
KS David Rangel, 10778 Hauser Dr., Lenexa 66210 316 469-9430

FORT WORTH TOWER CO.

Box 8597, Fort Worth, TX 76124-0597
817 457-3060

Tower masts, rigging, hardware, & lighting.

FOSTEX CORP. OF AMERICA ▲

15431 Blackburn Ave., Norwalk, CA 90650
213 921-1112

Mic mixers. Multitrack ATRs. Head cleaners & degaussers; open-reel tape, cassettes. Portable, multitrack integrated cassette recorder/mixers. SMPTE time code synchronizers. Graphic equalizers; digital efx, reverb, delay; time compression/expansion. Monitor speakers & components, headphones. Ribbon & stereo mics. Audio preamps and power supplies. Time code synchronizers and SMPTE time code generators/readers.

FREELAND PRODUCTS CO. ▲

Rt. 7 Box 628, Covington, LA 70433
504 893-1243/ 800 624-7626

Rebuilt RF tubes.

The real story here



is here.



"Reporting live on the scene," is your news team's all powerful lead-in with NEWS EXPRESSSM satellite news gathering service from GTE Spacenet.

Experience has made us America's leading provider of Ku band capacity. Customers like ABC, CBS, and CNN encourage our leadership position.

Our Voice Connection Is Unheard Of Elsewhere.

Only NEWS EXPRESS features voice communication independent of video. Which means your people can talk to the station... or to any location worldwide.

We Have More SNG-Dedicated Transponders than All The Competition... Combined.

In fact, a specially developed scheduling program guarantees against double

booking. And five minute increment feeds assure cost effective access.

News Express Leads; Your Audience Follows.

Don't leave the potential for increasing your audience share up in the air. Contact our Broadcast Services Marketing Office at (703) 848-1300.

GTE Spacenet

1700 Old Meadow Road, McLean, Virginia 22102

Circle 145 on Reader Service Card

FREQUENCY DEVICES

25 Locust St., Haverhill, MA 01830
617 374-0761

Active filter modules for stereo generators.

FREZZOLINI ELECTRONICS ▲

5 Valley St., Hawthorne, NJ 07506
201 427-1160

Lamps, quartz lighting fixtures, lighting stands & rigging. Nicad, silver-zinc, & lead-acid batteries & chargers; AC/DC converters & inverters. Camera tripods and heads.

FUJINON ▲

10 Highpoint Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470
201 633-5600

Camera lenses, lens remote control.

FUJI PHOTO FILM USA

555 Taxter Rd., Elmsford, NY 10523
914 789-8100

Audio cassettes. One-inch videotape; ¾-inch & half-inch videocassettes.

Field Offices:

CA Randy Lucio, 1211 E. Artesia Blvd.,
Carson 90746 213 636-0101

GA Jerry Lester, 5461 Peachtree Ind.
Blvd., Norcross 30092 404 441-2222

IL Dick Corrigan, 1000 Pratt Blvd., Elk
Grove Village 60007 312 569-3500

NJ Tony Amato, 800 Central Blvd., Carl-
stadt 07072 201 935-6022

TX Stan Risetter, 1628 W. Crosby Rd.,
Carrollton 75006 214 242-0662

See ad on page 23 Circle No. 114

FUTUREVIDEO PRODUCTS

29901 Weatherwood Ave., Laguna Niguel,
CA 92677

714 495-2621

Two-machine editor/controllers for video post-production.

GABRIEL ELECTRONICS

Box 70, Libby Rd., Scarborough, ME
04074

207 883-5161

TV HP/CP antennas. Rigid, foam dielectric & coaxial transmission line.

GARNER INDUSTRIES ▲

4200 N. 48 St., Lincoln, NE 68504
402 464-5911

Audio & video head cleaners & degaussers; audio & video tape erasers, degaussers.

GBC CLOSED CIRCUIT TV CORP.

315 Hudson St., New York, NY 10013
212 989-4433/ 800 221-2240

Monochrome cameras, monochrome video monitors, CCTV equipment and low-light cameras for Starlight usage. Video cable.

GBH PRODUCTIONS ▲

125 Western Ave., Boston, MA 02134
617 492-9273

Video production & post-production facilities; mobile teleproduction facilities rental; audio post-production facilities; set/studio design services; teleconferencing services.

GEE BROADCAST SYSTEMS LTD.

Penney Cottage, Heather Ln., Upper
Nately, Nr. Basing, Hants, UK RG279PL
256 72 3859

Facilities design and engineering services; engineering consultants.

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LIGHTING BUSINESS GROUP

Nela Pk., Cleveland, OH 44112

216 266-2121

Quartzline tungsten-halogen lamps.

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., PROJECTION DISPLAY OPERATION ▲

Electronics Park 6-205, Syracuse, NY
13221

315 456-2152

Video projectors.

GENERAL TELEVISION NETWORK

13201 Capital Ave., Oak Park, MI 48237
313 399-2000

Equipment rental services; facilities design & engineering services; engineering consultants; set/studio design services; mobile vehicle construction.

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS ▲

357 N. Main St., Butler, PA 16001
412 283-1500

Radio business automation software.

GENEVA GROUP OF COMPANIES

7255 Flying Cloud Dr., Eden Prairie, MN
55344

612 829-1724

Audio head cleaners & degaussers; alignment & tension gauges; tape erasers & degaussers. VTR head cleaners & degaussers; alignment & tension gauges; videotape erasers & degaussers.

GENIGRAPHICS

4806 W. Taft Rd., Liverpool, NY 13088
315 452-6600

Video Paint Library digital still store; video animation controllers. Digital art/paint systems; 3D modeling & manipulation.

GENTNER ENGINEERING CO. ▲

540 W. 3560 South, Salt Lake City, UT
84115

801 268-1117

Hardwired intercoms; Audiometrics audio DAs, preamps; audio routing switchers, audio patch panels & jackfields; telco interface equipment. Teleprocessor graphic equalizers. Transmitter remote control systems.

GENTNER RF PRODS. DIV. ▲

Box 32550, San Jose, CA 95152
408 926-3400

Transmitter remote control systems & satellite network controllers; log printers; status/alarm indicators; auto record timing equipment; remote monitoring equipment; remote control accessories.

GKM MANUFACTURING CORP.

47 Bridgewater St., Brooklyn, NY 11222
718 388-4114

Cabinets, studio consoles, equipment racks.

See ad on page 70

Circle No. 147

G & M POWER PRODUCTS

943 N. Orange Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90038
213 850-6800

Nicad batteries, chargers; ac power dividers; inverters, converters. Monitoring devices, analyzers, condition monitors.

GML AMERICA ▲

8150 Leesburg Pike #910, Vienna, VA
22180

703 790-0101

Digital video efx generators; TBCs; frame synchronizers; TBC/framestores.

See ad on page 69

Circle No. 146

GOLDEN GATE PRODUCTIONS ▲

500 Eighth St., San Francisco, CA 94103
415 533-2277

Video production & post-production facilities; facilities design & engineering services; video/film stock shot library.

ALAN GORDON ENTERPRISES ▲

1430 Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood, CA
90078

213 466-3561

Switek Hitchhiker RF mics; dynamic, electret/condenser, ribbon, PZM, lavalier, shotgun, modular & stereo mics. Mic booms & dollies. Filmo & Image 300 cine cameras; Trinitar 16 mm lenses. EOS & Lynx Robomation video animation controllers; animation stand motion control; 16/35mm telecine projectors. Lighting, lighting fixtures & accessories. Nicad batteries, chargers; HMI ballasts. Pearson camera heads, Colortran & Elemack dollies, Elemack cranes & jibs.

GORMAN-REDLICH MFG. ▲

257 W. Union St., Athens, OH 45701
614 593-3150

EBS two-tone systems; weather radio receivers. Antenna monitors, phase meters.

GOTHAM AUDIO ▲

1790 Broadway, New York, NY 10019
212 765-3410

Audio Developments portable & Neumann stereo studio audio consoles. Studer CD/DAD players; EMT turntables, pickup arms, phono cartridges. EMT AM & FM compressor/limiters, audio noise reduction. EMT digital audio efx & reverb, digital delay. K & H monitor speakers. Neumann electret/condenser, shotgun & stereo mics. Neumann audio preamps, audio DAs. NTP audio routing switchers; Audio Developments audio multi boxes, splitters. NTP PPM meters & video monitor displays. EMT wow & flutter meters. Gotham audio cable.

Field Offices:

CA Juergen Wahl, 7445 Orion Ave., Van
Nuys 91406 818 785-2211

MA Peter Engel, 12 Broad St., Salem
01970 617 745-8522

GRACE & WILD STUDIOS ▲

23689 Industrial Pk. Dr., Farmington Hills,
MI 48024

313 471-6010

Video production & post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental.

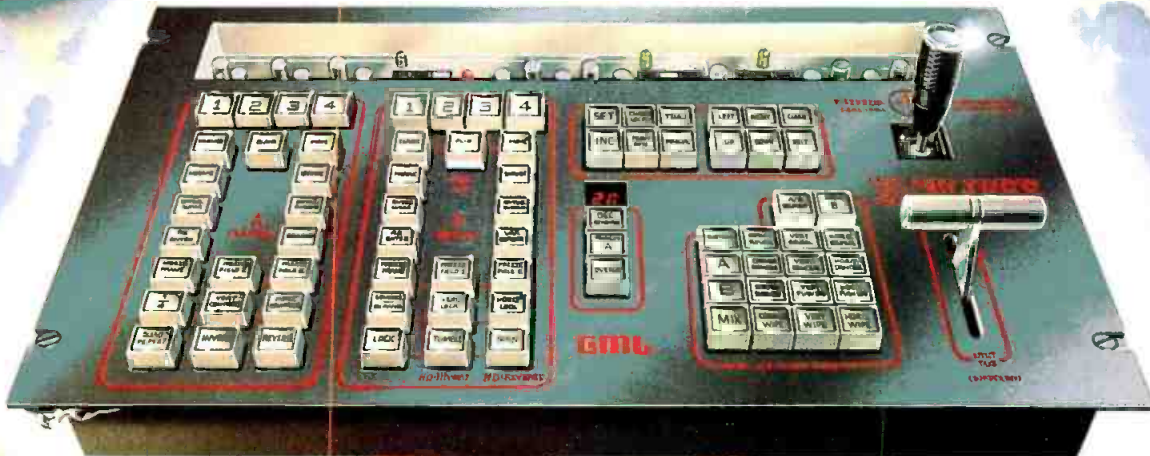
GRAHAM-PATTEN SYSTEMS ▲

Box 1960, Grass Valley, CA 95945
916 273-8412

Automated audio-for-TV mixing systems. Graphic equalizers, audio DAs, telco interface equipment. VU & PPM meters. Video/audio multiplex systems; downstream keyers; video DAs, pulse amps, subcarrier amps. Serial interface machine control/technical automation.

X-CALIBRE

ZOOM AND TRAJECTORY DVE



Even more dramatically cost effective than appears on the surface.

X-Calibre from GML

The new dual channel, multi input digital video effects unit that gives you a highly versatile zoom and trajectory capability. Plus vertical inversion, horizontal and vertical

compression, segmented reveals and conceals between channels, full re-entrant capability, flip, tumble, spin, mosaic, posterize ... a vast repertoire of other brilliant effects in one superbly designed complete package.

Circle 146 on Reader Service Card

With two TBC's, full frame and field capability and ease of operation among its many features, there's nothing to touch X-Calibre for anything like the price. Have a demonstration now. You'll find it an uplifting experience.

GML America Inc, 8150 Leesburg Pike, Suite 910, Vienna, Virginia 22180 Tel: (703) 7900101 RCA Telex: 277682 GMLA-UR

www.americanradiohistory.com

THE GRASS VALLEY GROUP ▲
Box 1114, 13024 Bitney Springs Rd.,
Grass Valley, CA 95945
916 478-3000

Audio DAs, audio routing switchers. Dubner & Texta character generator/graphics systems, digital art/paint systems, 3D modeling & manipulation, bit pad digitizers, camera/VTR digitizers. Compact studio/mobile & large automated production switchers; post-production switchers, component switchers. Kaleidoscope digital efx generators. Manual, automated & business automation interfaced master control switchers. Parallel & serial interface video routing switchers. Parallel machine control interface. Multisource video editing systems; SMPTE time code generators/readers. Sync and color bar

video sync and signal generators. NTSC encoders, decoders; video proc amps, DAs, pulse amps & subcarrier amps. Borderline generators & component video equipment. Wavelink & EZ-Link fiberoptic systems. Infrared atmospheric transmission systems.

Field Offices:

CA Doug Buterbaugh, 21243 Ventura Blvd. #206, Woodland Hills 91364 213 999-2303
 CA Rick LeFarge, 1032 Elwell Ct. #244, Palo Alto 94303 415 968-6680
 GA Bill Powers, 3554 Habersham at Northlake, Tucker 30084 404 493-1255
 IN Louie Swift, Box 4609, Elkhart 46514 219 264-0931
 MD Frank Shufelt, 12520 Prosperity Dr. #110, Silver Spring 20904 301 622-6313

MN Larry Ehnstrom, 3585 N. Lexington Ave. #339, Arden Hills 55126 612 483-2594
 NJ Tom O'Connor, 6 Forest Ave., Paramus 07652 201 845-7988
 TX Roger Hale, 5628 Poly Webb Rd., Arlington 76017 817 483-7447
 UK John Parker, 7 St. Thomas St., Winchester, Hampshire S023-9HE 0962 53292
See ad on page 8 *Circle No. 107*

GRAY COMMUNICATIONS ▲
Box 3229, Albany, GA 31708
912 883-2121

Custom mobile vehicle construction; mobile satellite broadcast systems from fly-away to full production trucks; turnkey broadcast systems; engineering consultants; facilities design & engineering services.

Field Offices:

AL Richard Brown, 2866 Dauphin St. #F&G, Mobile 36606 205 476-2051
 FL Box 24336, Tampa 33623 813 885-1411
 FL 7819 N.W. 15 St., Miami 33126 305 591-3637
 FL 1605 S. Bumby Ave., Orlando 32806 305 896-7414
 LA 5441 Pepsi St., New Orleans 70123 504 733-7265
 GA Dick Schmidt, 2254 Northwest Pky. #C, Marietta 30067 404 925-7725

GRAY ENGINEERING LABS ▲
504 W. Chapman Ave. #P, Orange, CA 92668
714 997-4151

SMPTE time code generator/readers, VITC reader/generators; safe title area generators.

DAVID GREEN BROADCAST CONSULTANTS ▲

Box 8782, BWI Airport, Baltimore, MD 21240
301 796-1500/ 800 547-2346
 Test equipment rentals; distributor of audio & RF equipment.

GRINNAN FIXTURE CO. ▲
16041 Georgetown St. NE, Minerva, OH 44657
216 862-2799

Facilities design & engineering services; engineering consultants; mobile vehicle construction; studio cabinets & furniture; set/studio design services. Prefab radio station design services. Disc, cart & tape storage.

GROSH SCENIC STUDIOS ▲
4114 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90029
213 662-1134

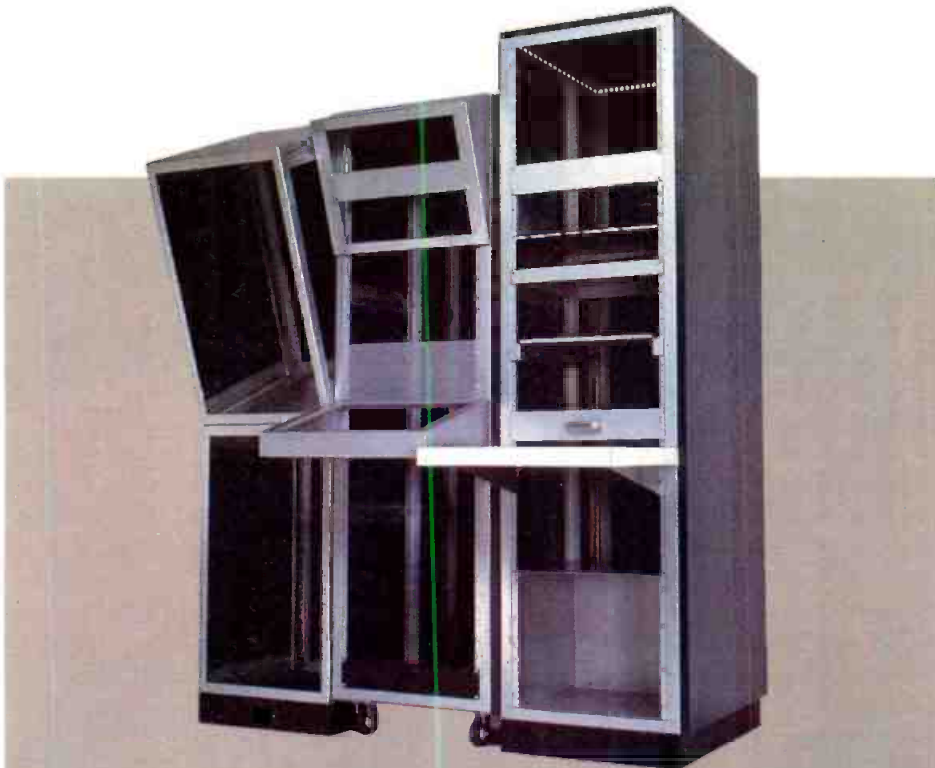
Scenery construction & rigging.

GROUP W SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS ▲

250 Harbor Dr. #10210, Stamford, CT 06904
203 965-6000
 Programming distribution; video production facilities; engineering consultants.

GRUMMAN ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS ▲

Sunrise Hwy., Great River, NY 11741
516 435-6001
 Parallel & serial interface machine control/technical automation; ad insertion systems.



30 YEARS

MANUFACTURING THE INDUSTRY STANDARD

22" Wide Broadcast Rack
20" Wide Monitor Rack
20 1/4" Wide Narrow Rack

45 Heights 4 Depths 47 Colors



Manufacturing Corporation

47 Bridgewater Street
Brooklyn, NY 11222-3890 (718) 388-4114
Call or write for catalog

Circle 147 on Reader Service Card

JAMES GRUNDER & ASSOC.
5925 Beverly, Mission, KS 66202
913 831-0188

CEL Ltd. digital video efx generators, serial interface video routing switchers, A/B-roll editors, SMPTE time code generators/readers, TBCs, frame synchronizers, TBC/framestores, standards converters, YEM sync generators, NTSC encoders. Computer sync converters. EMBRS camera stabilizing systems. Hitachi waveform monitors & vectorscopes.

GTE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS CORP.

2500 W. Utopia Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85027
602 582-7000

Fiber optic systems. Intercity microwave equipment. Microwave & telco STLs. CATV transmission equipment.

See ad on page 67 Circle No. 145

HALLIKAINEN & FRIENDS

141 Suburban Rd. Bldg. E4, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

805 541-0200

Audio-for-TV & mono studio consoles. Log printers, automatic TV & radio monitors, status/alarm indicators. Telemetry adapters to digitize & automate Moseley TRC 15A remote control.

HAPPI ASSOCIATES

Box 110892, Nashville, TN 37211
615 331-8570

Music libraries; syndicated radio programming.

HARDIGG INDUSTRIES

393 N. Main St., S. Deerfield, MA 01373
413 665-2163

Foam insert & rack configuration transportation cases.

HARRIS CORP., BROADCAST DIV.

Box 4290, 3200 Wisman Ln., Quincy, IL 62305

217 222-8200

Mono & stereo studio audio consoles, audio-for-TV consoles; ALC & AGC amps, AM & FM compressor/limiters, audio noise reduction; audio preamps, line amps, monitor/power amps, amp power supplies. AM, FM, VHF & UHF transmitters; AM, AM stereo, FM & TV exciters, stereo generators; RF amps, loads & switches; intercity, portable ENG & airborne microwave systems, central receivers, SMATV systems; FM, TV HP & TV CP antennas.

HARRIS CORP., BROADCAST MICROWAVE

967 Stierlin Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043
415 969-9100

KU-band uplinks. Microstar intercity microwave systems; Globalix & Challenger portable ENG microwave; Mini-Link airborne microwave; CR central receivers. STLs & TSLs for radio & TV. Portable video microwave test unit.

HARRIS CORP., BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS DIV.

Box 1700, Melbourne, FL 32901
305 727-3910

C- and Ku-band uplink satellite earth stations.

HARRIS CORP., VIDEO SYSTEMS

Box 4290, Quincy, IL 62305
217 222-8200

Iris digital still store. Aurora videographics system. Digital efx generators. TBCs, frame synchronizers, TBC/framestores, video noise reducers.

Field Offices:

CA Gary Johnston, Box 710, Blue Jay 92317 714 336-3046

CT Jim Burger, 17 Tally Ho Rd., Ridgefield 06877 203 431-9386

FL John Borger, 1451 Owen Dr., Clearwater 33519 813 797-4191

KS Shawn Underwood, 8663 W. 108th Pl., Overland Park 66210 913 451-1388

HARRISON SYSTEMS

Box 22964, Nashville, TN 37202
615 834-1184

Portable, stereo studio & audio-for-TV audio consoles; console automation, VSI video interface for consoles.

HEDCO

Box 1985, Grass Valley, CA 95945
916 273-9524

Audio DAs, audio routing switchers. Parallel & serial interface video routing switchers. Video DAs, pulse amps, subcarrier amps. BNC terminators.

KARL HEITZ, INC.

Box 427, Woodside, NY 11377
718 565-0004

Gitzo camera tripods, heads & dollies, mic booms & dollies.

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.

1620 Signal Dr., Spokane, WA 99220
509 927-3893

Audio test signal generators, harmonic distortion meters. Demodulators, modulation monitors. RF test signal generators.

HIPOTRONICS, POWER PRODUCTS DIV.

Rte. 22 & 199, Drawer W, Millerton, NY 12546

518 789-6464

Peschel automatic voltage regulators.

RICHARD HIRSCHMANN OF AMERICA

POB 229, Riverdale, NJ 07457
201 835-5002

Fiber optic audio & video transmission systems.

HITACHI DENSHI AMERICA

175 Crossways Park W., Woodbury, NY 11797

516 921-7200

Studio, ENG, field, monochrome, HDTV, & CCD color video cameras. Replacement VTR heads. Optical disc recorder. One-inch C VTRs. Monochrome video monitors. Video printer. Waveform monitors, vectorscopes, oscilloscopes, delayed sweepsopes.

Field offices:

IL Robert Russin, 250 E. Devon Ave., #115, Itasca 60143 312 250-8050

GA Gino Nappo, 3610 Clearview Pkwy., Doraville 30340 404 451-9453

TX Dick Thrall, 14169 Proton Rd., Dallas 75234 214 233-7623

CA Jerry Kraus, 18005 S. Adria Maru Ln., Los Angeles 90746 213 538-4880

HM ELECTRONICS

Box 261669, San Diego, CA 92131
619 578-8300

Hardwired & RF intercom systems. Dynamic, electret/condenser, RF & lavalier mics. Disco mixers. Specialty cable mics. Wireless precision audio link for audio testing.

HOLADAY INDUSTRIES

14825 Martin Dr., Eden Prairie, MN 55344
612 934-4920

RF field strength meters, RF exposure measurement system.

HOTRONIC

1875 S. Winchester Blvd., Campbell, CA 95008

408 378-3883

TBCs, frame synchronizers, TBC/framestores.

HOUSTON INTL. TELEPORT/ S.T.A.R.S.

3003 Moffett Ln., Houston, TX 77489
713 438-3600

Prostar encryption system leasing. Video production facilities; equipment rental services; facilities design & engineering services; earth station site selection; mobile vehicle construction; satellite time brokers; syndicated radio programming.

HOWE TECHNOLOGIES

2300 Central Ave., #E, Boulder, CO 80301
303 444-4693

Mono studio, stereo studio & audio-for-TV consoles. Audio monitor/power amps. Telco interface equipment. Audio time base correctors; Phase Chasers. Studio furniture. Video production facilities; radio turnkey services.

HUBBARD COMMUNICATIONS CORP./HUBCOM

12495 34 St. N., St. Petersburg, FL 33702
813 577-7759

MERPS multicassette decks. Solid-state telecine systems; telecine cameras. Transmit/receive, receive-only C- & Ku-band satellite communications systems for portable, mobile and fixed applications. TV signal time delay system. Facilities design & engineering services; engineering consultants; mobile vehicle construction.

HUGHES HELICOPTERS

Centennial & Teal Sts., Culver City, CA 90230

213 305-3226

Broadcast-equipped helicopters.

HUCHEY & PHILLIPS

8511 Lankershim Blvd., Sun Valley, CA 91352-3127

213 849-1104

Tower lighting.

IGM COMMUNICATIONS

282 W. Kellogg Rd., Bellingham, WA 98226

206 733-4567

Go-Cart, Instacart multideck cart players. IGM EC/SC computer automation controllers; IGM EC/SC automatic satellite switchers; complete program automation systems. PC (FSK) logging systems. Custom system design service.

IKEGAMI ELECTRONICS ▲

37 Brook Ave., Maywood, NJ 07607
201 368-9171

Portable audio console. Cameras: studio, field, ENG, recorder/cameras, HDTV, monochrome, single-tube, CCD color, cine. Telecine cameras; optical multiplexers. Compact studio/mobile production switchers, component switchers. Video monitors: monochrome, NTSC, RGB, high-resolution, wide aspect ratio, battery-powered portable, video projectors. Portable ENG microwave systems.

Field Offices:

CA Les Sechtler, 23105 Kashiwa Ct., Torrance 90506 213 534-0050

FL Bud Mills, 6201 Johns Rd. #5, Tampa 33634 813 884-2046

IL Bob Johnston, 747 Church Rd., Units C4 & C5, Elmhurst 60126 312 834-9774

TX Glen Smith, 3 Dallas Commun. Complex, 6311 North O'Connor Rd. #100, Las Colinas, Irving 75039 214 233-2844

HI Kuniko Yamashiro, Ward Ind'l. Ctr., 1020 Auahi St., Bldg. 7, Bay 3A, Honolulu 96814 808 946-5955

See ad on page 6-7 Circle No 106
See ad on page 73 Circle No 148

IMAGE DEVICES INTERNATIONAL

1825 N.E. 149 St., Miami, FL 33181
305 945-1111

Video production & post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental; equipment rental services; facilities design & engineering services.

Field Office:

GA 3311 Empire Blvd., Atlanta 30354
404 766-1111

IMAGE VIDEO LTD. ▲

705 Progress Ave. #46, Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1H 2X1
416 438-3940

Audio DAs. Manual & automated master control switchers. Serial interface machine control/technical automation. Video DAs.

Field Office:

NY 1051 Clinton St., Buffalo 14206
716 855-2693

IMS/INTEGRATED MEDIA SYSTEMS ▲

1552 Laurel St., San Carlos, CA 94070
415 592-8055

Audio routing switchers. Digital audio A/D & D/A converters.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH PRODUCTS ▲

321 Bond St., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
312 439-3600

Mic mixers. Parametric equalizers. Digital delays. Power amps; automatic gain control.

INDUSTRIAL ACOUSTICS

1160 Commerce Ave., Bronx, NY 10462
212 931-8000

Video post-production facilities, recording studios, audio post-production facilities.

INMARK CORP. ▲

147 W. Cedar St., Norwalk, CT 06854
203 866-8474

Comet Vacuum variable & fixed capacitors.

INNOVATIVE TELEVISION EQUIPMENT See ITE**INOVION** ▲

250 E. Gentile St., Layton, UT 84041
801 546-2850

Digital art/paint systems; digital efx generators.

INOVONICS ▲

1305 Fair Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95060
408 458-0552

ALC & AGC amps, AM & FM compressor/limiters. Audio preamps; TVU video monitor level displays. Stereo generators.

INTEGRATED SOUND SYSTEMS

1227 Walt Whitman Rd., Melville, NY 11747

516 351-2100

Stereo audio consoles. Turntables, complete disc consoles. Graphic equalizers. Audio time compression/expansion. Monitor speakers. Dynamic, electret/condenser & shotgun mics. Monitor/power amps.

INTEGRATED TECHNOLOGIES

See ITI GRAPHICS

INTERAND CORP. ▲

3200 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago, IL 60659
312 478-1700

ImageFile still store. Telestrator character generator/graphics systems, "draw-on-screen" systems. NTSC decoders, Discon teleconferencing systems.

INTERCONTINENTAL TELEVIDEO

29 W. 38 St., New York, NY 10018
212 719-0202

Video standards converters; multistandard VCRs. Vide standards conversion & duplication services.

INTERGROUP VIDEO SYSTEMS ▲

2040 N.W. 67 Pl., Gainesville, FL 32606
904 335-0901

Audio DAs. Portable, compact studio/mobile & large automated production switchers; post-production switchers. RGB & encoded chromakeyers, downstream keyers. Manual & automated master control switchers; parallel & serial interface routing switchers; video DAs, pulse amps, sub-carrier amps.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRO-MAGNETICS ▲

350 N. Eric Dr., Palatine, IL 60067
312 358-4622

Replacement & rebuilt audio and video heads.

INTERNATIONAL MICROWAVE CORP.

65 Commerce Rd., Stamford, CT 06902
203 323-5599

Radio & TV business animation hardware; telco interface equipment. AM & FM transmitters; multiplexers; modulators. Transmitter remote control systems. STLs, TSLs. Microwave systems: intercity, portable ENG, central receivers. Two-way radio communications. Solid-state microwave amplifiers & oscillators.

INTERNATIONAL NUCLEAR CORP.

608 Norris Ave., Nashville, TN 37204
615 254-3365

Preamps, line amps. Audio DAs, audio routing switchers. EBS two-tone systems. Downstream keyers. Manual master control switchers. Parallel interface video routing switchers. Black burst generators. Video DAs, pulse amps.

INTERNATIONAL TAPETRONICS CORP./3M ▲

2425 S. Main St., Box 241, Bloomington, IL 61702

309 828-1381/ 800 447-0414

Delta, Omega single-deck cart player/recorders; Delta dual/triple/multi-deck cart player/recorders. 3M HCDA 3000 digital cart system. ScotchCart II audio cartridges; cartridge monitor, eraser splice locator. Audio routing switcher; telco interface equipment.

INTERNATIONAL TELETRONICS ▲

Box 738, 1 Airport Dr., Williamstown, NJ 08094

609 728-5152

FM transmitters. FM exciters, stereo generators. Transmitter remote control systems. FM SCA equipment.

ISS ENGINEERING

104 Constitution #4, Menlo Park, CA 94025

415 853-0833

Satellite weather displays; weather satellite receivers. Parallel & serial machine control/technical automation interfaces. FM & VHF transmitters. FM & TV exciters; stereo generators; modulators. Receive-only earth stations; upconverters, downconverters, LNAs. SMATV systems. Demodulators.

Field Office:

AL John Coiro, 434 Westchester Dr., Birmingham 35215 205 853-6919/ 800 351-4477

ITE ▲

Box 681, Woodland Hills, CA 91365
818 888-9421

Tripods, heads, pedestals, ENG braces, dollies, cranes, jibs, remote pan/tilt systems. Foam-insert transportation cases.

ITELCO ▲

1620 W. 32 Pl., Hialeah, FL 33012
305 822-1421

FM, VHF, UHF, LPTV transmitters; translators. FM & TV exciters, stereo generators, diplexers, modulators. RF amps & filters. Intercity microwave systems. FM SCA equipment. TV three-tone generator.

ITI GRAPHICS SYSTEMS ▲

500 Laurelwood Rd. #1, Santa Clara, CA 95054

408 748-9080

Digital art/paint systems; Image-Maker & Ani-Maker Plus 3D modeling & manipulation. Weather-Maker weather graphics displays & weather-based art/paint systems.

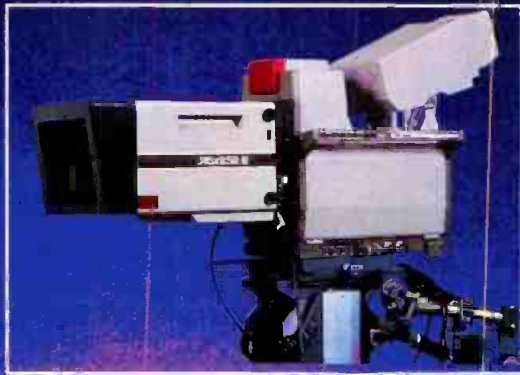
ITI ELECTRONICS ▲

12 Kulick Rd., Fairfield, NJ 07006
201 882-6405

Audio preamps, line amps, monitor/power amps, amp power supplies. Audio patch panels, jackfields; telco interface equipment.

Limitless!

IKEGAMI'S NEW HK-323P IS THE IDEAL PORTABLE COMPANION FOR YOUR HK-323 FIELD/STUDIO CAMERA.



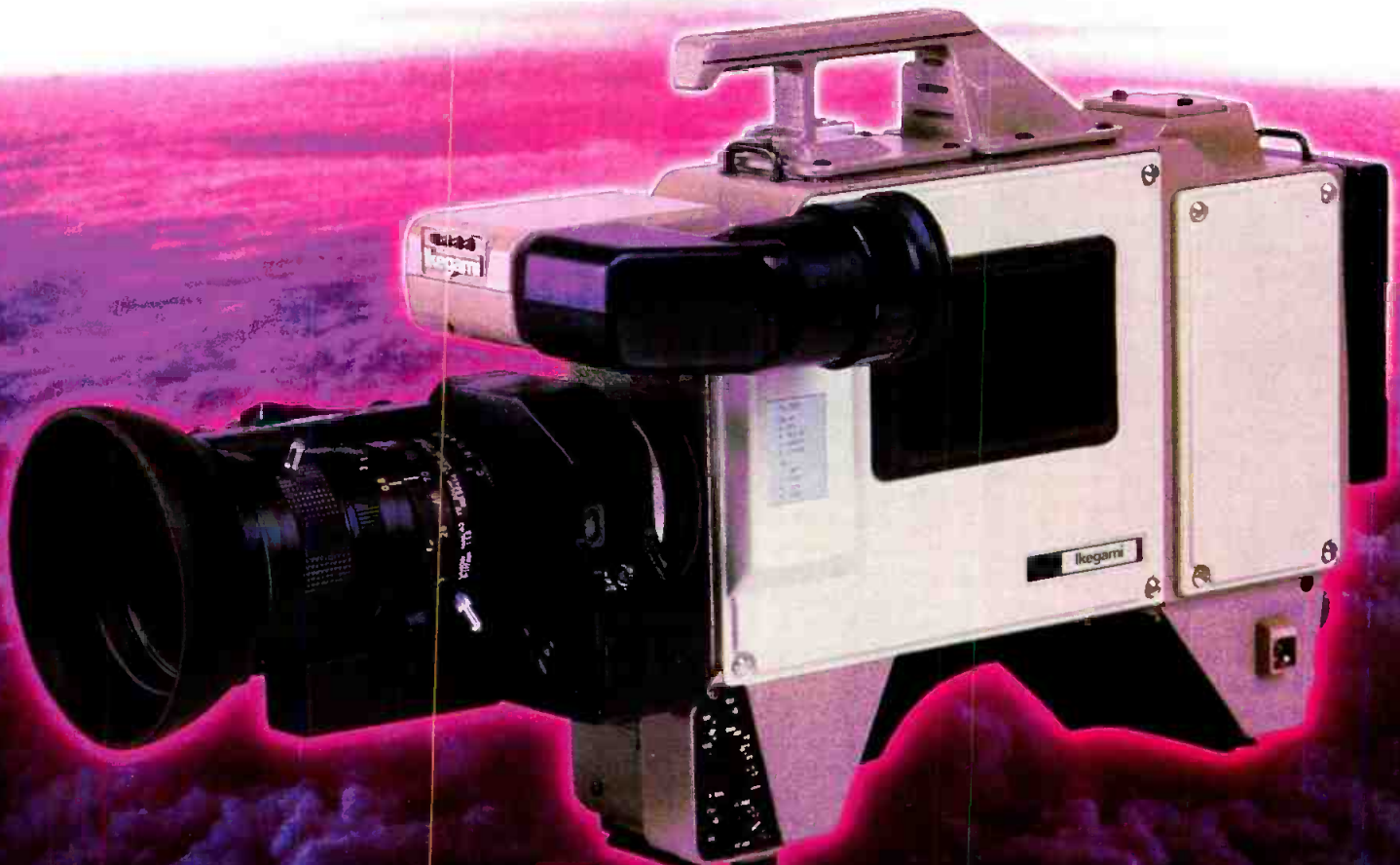
The HK-323 Field/Studio Camera

Ikegami's HK-323 1" and 2/3" field/studio cameras are big news... so is the smaller HK-323P companion camera. This lightweight hand-held model provides the user with limitless potential, flexibility and performance that meets and exceeds industry standards for excellence.

Featuring a built-in micro-processor for various software based control functions and fully automatic setup, the HK-323P operates from the same base station as the HK-323 and offers high performance prism optics, auto-knee circuitry to handle high contrast, scene files with extensive memory, for the sharpest picture quality regardless of scene color content or special color lighting. This, plus selectable gamma values; 0.45, 0.4, 0.35, two motorized servo filter wheels each with four positions, a back-up memory system and various adaptors for total system flexibility.

Go the limit with the HK-323 and HK-323P companion camera system.

For a complete demonstration of the Ikegami HK-323 and HK-323P, contact us or visit your local Ikegami dealer.



Ikegami

Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. 37 Brook Avenue, Maywood, NJ 07607

East Coast: (201) 368-9171; West Coast: (213) 534-0050; Southeast: (813) 884-2046 Southwest: (214) 233-2844;

Midwest: (312) 834-9774; Hawaii: (808) 946-5955

www.americanradiohistory.com

LEITCH DOES



Leitch equipment is found in most of the major studios around the world. Our reputation is for never compromising on quality yet staying competitive on price. Leitch also offers you outstanding reliability and a worldwide sales and service network for our equipment: 1. PAL and NTSC SCH Monitors 2. Video Test Signal Generators 3. PAL and NTSC Video Processing Equipment 4. PAL and NTSC Sync Pulse Generators 5. Frame

Synchronizers 6. State-of-the-art clock systems 7. Audio and Video Distribution Amplifiers.

When you get our literature, you'll discover that the specifications are impressive. But if they err anywhere, it's on the side of modesty.

At Leitch, we'd rather understate than overstate.

For more information on Leitch products call, write or telex.

LEITCH

Leitch Video of America, Inc., 825K Greenbrier Circle, Chesapeake, VA, U.S.A. 23320. Tel.: (804) 424-7920 or 1-800-231-9673. Telex: 710 882 4342
Leitch Video International Inc., 10 Dyas Road, Don Mills, Ontario, Canada M3B 1V5. Tel.: (416) 445-9640 or 1-800-387-0233. Telex: 06 986 241

Circle 154 on Reader Service Card

ITS CORP.

375 Valley Brook Rd., McMurray, PA 15317

412 941-1500

UHF, LPTV & MDS transmitters. TV exciters, modulators. RF amps. ICPM monitor.

ITT JENNINGS ▲

970 McLaughlin Ave., San Jose, CA 95122

408 292-4025

RF switches; capacitors.

JAM CREATIVE PRODUCTIONS

4631 Insurance Ln., Dallas, TX 75205

214 526-7080

Music libraries; station ID jingle packages.

JAMISON & ASSOC.

5200 Willson Rd. #300, Minneapolis, MN

612 920-3770

Facilities design & engineering services; set/studio design; engineering consultants.

JAMPRO ANTENNAS ▲

6939 Power Inn Rd., Sacramento, CA 95828

916 383-1177

FM, TV HP & TV CP antennas.

THE JANSON INDUSTRIES ▲

1200 Garfield Ave. S.W., Box 6090, Canton, OH 44706

216 455-7029

Scenery construction & rigging.

JASONI ELECTRONICS ▲

2900 E. Charleston Blvd. #197, Las Vegas, NV 89104

702 384-0081

Audio test signal generators; audio tape analyzers.

JBL PROFESSIONAL ▲

8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, CA 91329

818 893-8411

Portable & stereo studio audio consoles. AM & FM compressor/limiters, parametric & graphic equalizers. Digital delay devices, preamps, monitor/power amps.

JEFFERSON PILOT DATA SYSTEMS ▲

501 Archdale Dr., Charlotte, NC 28217

704 529-3901

Radio & TV business automation software & hardware; radio & TV newsroom computers.

JEM-FAB CORP. ▲

574 Sunrise Hwy., Baldwin, NY 11510

516 867-3510

Telecine control systems. Parallel & serial interface machine control/technical automation; vertical interval systems; facilities design & engineering services; engineering consultants; mobile vehicle construction; earth station site selection; construction & wiring services. Studio furniture: cabinets; custom studio consoles; equipment racks; cart/tape storage.

See ad on page 75

Circle No. 149

JENSEN TOOLS ▲

7815 S. 46 St., Phoenix, AZ 85044

602 968-6241

Tools.

JENSEN TRANSFORMERS ▲

10735 Burbank Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91601

213 876-0059

Twin servo mic preamps, opamps, power amps; audio transformers.

THE J-LAB CO.

Box 6530, Malibu, CA 90264

213 457-4090

Standalone CCUs. Safe title area generators. Line-operated & camera-mounted transcoders. Beta playback modification.

JRF MAGNETIC SCIENCES

Kennedy Rd., Box 121, Greendell, NJ 07839

201 579-5773

Replacement & rebuilt audio heads. Recording studios & equipment rental services.

JVC CO. OF AMERICA, PROFESSIONAL VIDEO COMM. DIV. ▲

41 Slater Dr., Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

201 794-3900/ 800 582-5825

Mic mixers, portable consoles, video interface for consoles. Digital audio recorder/editor. Electronic audio editors; SMPTE time code synchronizers. Audio routing switchers. Video monitor displays. Cameras: studio, field, ENG, lightweight, single-tube color, CCD color, monochrome, recorder/cameras. ¼-inch U, M-II & VHS VCRs. Half-inch VHS & ¾-inch mastering videocassettes. VTR slow-mo systems; video animation controllers; animation stand motion control.

Titlers, subtitlers, character generators/graphics systems. Portable, compact studio/mobile production switchers; post-production switchers; component switchers. Digital video efx generators; RGB chromakeyers; encoded chromakeyers; title keyers; downstream keyers. Parallel & serial interface routing switchers. Time code synchronizers; two-machine editor controllers; A/B-roll editors; multisource editors; SMPTE time code generators/readers. Monochrome, NTSC, RGB & high resolution video monitors. Audio and video cable.

Field Offices:

CA 1011 W. Artesia Blvd., Compton 90220

213 537-6020

GA 3040 Northwoods Pky., Norcross 30071

404 447-0811

IL 2250 Lively Blvd., Elk Grove Village 60007

312 364-9300

TX 407 Garden Oaks Blvd., Houston 77018

713 694-0666

KAHN COMMUNICATIONS

425 Merrick Ave., Westbury, NY 11590

516 222-2221

AM stereo exciters. AM SCA equipment. Powerside sideband processor; Good & Loud positive peak modulation audio processor; Flatterer broadbanding system for AM antennas.

KAITRONICS CORP. ▲

890 Cowan Rd., Burlingame, CA 94010

415 697-9102

Mic mixers, portable & audio-for-TV consoles. Portable, component & compact studio/mobile production switchers. Manual & automated master control switchers. Parallel & serial interface routing switchers.

The Two Sides Of The Jem-Fab Group:

ENGINEERING

The Franklyn R. Beemish & Co.'s staff is experienced in consultation, design and engineering for the foremost companies in the video post & production, broadcasting and motion picture and recording industries. Our staff is uniquely qualified to create a facility that will meet your demanding requirements. We analyze all phases of your business—budget, client needs, operational requirements, space considerations, growth potential—and design a suite or entire facility for you.

CONSTRUCTION

The Jem-Fab Corporation has the necessary in-house facilities and personnel to build, install and test your turn-key facility. Our custom manufactured equipment enables your company to operate to its maximum potential and realize its greatest profits.

Whether the Jem-Fab Group designs, constructs or retrofits your studio, there are two things you can count on: A) our uncompromising commitment to quality, and B) our dedication to service for our clients in every aspect of our business.

The Jem-Fab Group

Franklyn R. Beemish & Co.

"Engineering for the Video, Motion Picture and Recording Industries"

Jem-Fab Corporation

"The Electronics Construction Company"

574 Sunrise Hwy. • Baldwin, N.Y. 11510
(516) 867-8510 • (516) 867-8511

Circle 149 on Reader Service Card

KALART VICTOR CORP. ▲
Hultenius St., Plainville, CT 06062
203 747-1663
16 mm telecine projectors.

KAMAN SCIENCES ▲
1500 Garden of the Gods Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80933
303 599-1470
Radio & TV business automation hardware & software.

KANGAROO VIDEO PRODUCTS ▲
10845 Wheatlands Ave. Ste. C, Santee, CA 92071
619 562-9696
Padded nylon transportation cases.

MEANS IT'S VERIFIED

KAVOURAS ▲
6301 34 Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55450
612 726-9515
TritonX & WeatherLink weather graphics & satellite displays; TritonX weather symbol inserters & weather-based art/paint systems, Radac weather radar displays. L-DATS lightning detection interface to TritonX. Digital still store & video animation controllers.

KAY ELEMETRICS CORP. ▲

12 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, NJ 07058
201 227-2000
Rotary attenuators. Spectrum analyzers, real-time analyzers.

KELTEC FLORIDA ▲
50 Second St., Box 862, Shalimar, FL 32579
904 651-9749
RF amplifiers. Transmit/receive earth stations; transportable earth stations.

KEYLITE PSI ▲
333 S. Front St., Burbank, CA 91502
818 841-5483
Equipment rentals; mobile production facilities rental.

KEYSTONE VIDEO CORP. ▲
468 Getty Ave., Clifton, NJ 07015
201 546-2800
Le Clic 1/2-inch videocassettes & empty VHS videocassettes.

K&H PRODUCTS/PORTA-BRACE ▲
Box 246, N. Bennington, VT 05257
802 442-8171
Padded nylon video production cases.

KINEMATRICS/TRUE TIME DIV. *
2343 Santa Rosa Ave., Santa Rosa, CA 95407
707 528-1230
Digital clocks, complete clock/timing systems.

KING INSTRUMENT CORP.
80 Turnpike Rd., Westboro, MA 01581
617 366-9141
Audio & video cassette loaders; videotape evaluators.

KINTEK ▲
224 Calvary St., Waltham, MA 02154
617 894-6111
Stereo synthesizers, polarity correctors; phase & correlation meter.

GEORGE KLEINKNECHT, INC.
940 Eighth Ave., New York, NY 10019
212 246-2133
Electrical contractor specializing in transmitter, microwave & broadcast studio installations.

KLIEGL BROS. ▲
32-32 48 Ave., Long Island City, NY 11101
212 786-7474
HMI & CSI lighting fixtures, cyc lighting, lighting control boards, dimmer packs.

KLINE IRON & STEEL CO. ▲
1225 Huger St., Box 1013, Columbia, SC 29202
803 779-7080
Tower masts, lighting.

KNOX VIDEO PRODUCTS ▲
8547 Grovemont Cl., Gaithersburg, MD 20877
301 840-5805
Character generator/graphics systems.

KOLDWAVE DIV., HEAT EXCHANGERS INC.
8100 N. Monticello Ave., Skokie, IL 60076
312 679-0300
Air conditioning systems.

NEW! Stereo Audio In A Rack-Mountable Console



THE Logitek STEREO RACK

- 11 balanced stereo sources, 2 stereo outputs
- Up to 7 assignable mic inputs
- Stereo pan control on each input channel
- Low-noise, low-distortion circuitry for excellent audio performance

Call 800-231-5870

(TEXAS, ALASKA, CANADA 713-782-4592 COLLECT)

for the name of your Logitek *Instant Action* Dealer.

Circle 150 on Reader Service Card

At Landy Associates, Ikegami equipment comes with



a feature you won't find anywhere else.

Take a good look at the world's most professional line of video equipment. Ikegami color TV cameras — from the compact HL-79E to the fully automatic HK-322 — and a wide range of color and black and white monitors.

Now look again. What you can't see is something Landy Associates builds into every Ikegami we sell.

Service.

We think that if you're buying the best equipment, you deserve the best after-sale support — from repair work to television systems planning. Which is why it makes sense to buy from the one Ikegami dealer who'll serve you as well as your Ikegami does.

Landy Associates. Call or write today.

Landy Associates, Inc.
REPRESENTING THE FINEST IN BROADCAST, PRODUCTION AND RECREATION EQUIPMENT

1890 E. Marlton Pike, Cherry Hill, NJ 08003, (609) 424-4660 • 330 Bear Hill Rd. Waltham, MA 02154, (617) 890-6325

Send For Our New Free Catalog

Circle 151 on Reader Service Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

LAIRD TELEMEDIA ▲
2424 S. 2570 West, Salt Lake City, UT
84119
801 972-5900

Titlers & subtitles; character generators/graphics systems; bit pad digitizers. 16/35mm telecine projectors, 35 mm slide projectors, optical multiplexers. Proc amps; video DAs; passive routing switchers; RGB-to-NTSC encoders.

LAKE SYSTEMS CORP. ▲
287 Grove St., Newton, MA 02166
617 244-6881

La-Kart video cart automation system for Beta, M-format, 3/4-inch U, one-inch C formats; automated library system. Facilities design & engineering services; engineering consultants; mobile vehicle construction.

LANDY ASSOCIATES ▲
1890 E. Marlon Pike, Cherry Hill, NJ
08003
609 424-4660

Facilities design & engineering services. Distributor full line of broadcast equipment.

Field office:
MA 330 Bear Hill Rd., Waltham 02154
617 890-6325
See ad on page 77 Circle No. 151

**LARCAN COMMUNICATIONS
EQUIPMENT** ▲
6520 Northam Dr., Mississauga, Ont.,
Canada L4V 1H9
416 678-9970

FM & VHF transmitters; translators. FM & TV exciters; hybrid & notch duplexers. RF amplifiers, filters & contactless switchers. TV HP antennas. Transmitter plant design & installation services.

Field Office:
MD Charles Coyle, Lewis F. Page, 14440
Cherry Ln. Ct. #201, Laurel 20707
301 498-2200

LAUMIC CO.
306 E. 39 St., New York, NY 10016
212 889-3300
Sales & rentals of video editing equipment.

LDL COMMUNICATIONS
14440 Cherry Ln. Ct. #201, Laurel, MD
20707
301 498-2200

AM, FM, TV HP & TV CP antennas. Rigid transmission line. Tower masts, rigging, hardware, lighting.

LEADER INSTRUMENTS ▲
380 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788
516 231-6900

Sync, black burst & color bar generators. Battery-powered portable video monitors. Audio test signal generators, harmonic distortion meters, wow & flutter meters, MTS test equipment. Video test signal generators, waveform monitors, vectorscopes. Field intensity meters, RF test signal generators, phase meters. Oscilloscopes, delayed sweepscopes, voltmeters, multimeters.

LEA DYNATECH ▲
12516 Lakeland Rd., Santa Fe Springs,
CA 90670
800 654-8087

Surge Eliminator surge protectors; Kleanline electronic filters; Transient Eliminator. Lightning dissipation arrays. Engineering con-

sultants.

LEAMING INDUSTRIES ▲
180 McCormick Ave., Costa Mesa, CA
92626
714 979-4511

FM compressor/limiters. Stereo generators. SCPC modulator/demodulator.

LEASAMETRIC
1164 Triton Dr., Foster City, CA 94404
415 574-4441/ 800 553-2255

Broadcast equipment rental services.

LEASING CONCEPTS
3 Radnor Corp. Ctr., Radnor, PA 19087
215 964-8844/ 800 524-8844

Lease financing for broadcast & high-tech equipment.

**LEBLANC & DICK
COMMUNICATIONS**
SEE LDL COMMUNICATIONS

LECTROSONICS
Box 12617, Albuquerque, NM 87195
505 831-1010

Freedom RF mics; portable, self-contained monitor/power amps.

LEE LIGHTING AMERICA ▲
534 W. 25 St., New York, NY 10001
212 691-1910

Rentals of full line lighting & grip equipment, camera filters, lamps, expendables.

Field Office:
CA Evan Green, 3620 Valhalla Dr., Bur-
bank 91505 818 848-1111

LEITCH VIDEO ▲
825K Greenbrier Cir., Chesapeake, VA
23320

804 424-7920/ 800 231-9673
10 Dyas Rd., Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B
1V5
416 445-9640/ 800 387-0233

Audio DAs, audio routing switchers. Parallel & serial interface video routing switchers. Sync, black burst, color bar & safe title area generators. Frame synchronizers. Comb filter decoders, video delay lines, video/cable equalizers. Proc amps, video DAs, pulse amps, subcarrier amps. Vertical interval processor. Vertical interval adder/deleter; video source ID. Video test signal generators, SCH phase meters, transmitter test generator. Vertical interval test signal generator; digital still file; audio tone generator. Digital clocks, complete clock/timing systems.

See ad on page 74 Circle No. 154

LEMO USA ▲
Box 11488, Santa Rosa, CA 95406
707 578-8811

Cable connectors.

LENCO ELECTRONICS ▲
300 N. Maryland St., Jackson, MO 63755
314 243-3147

Monitor/power amps; audio DAs. Sync, black burst, color bar & safe title area generators. TBCs. NTSC encoders & decoders, comb filter decoders, video delay lines, video/cable equalizers. Proc amps, video DAs, pulse amps, subcarrier amps. Monochrome, NTSC & RGB monitors. Video test signal generators, SCH phase meters, video noise meters.

Field Offices:
AL Ron Burks, 5901 Spanish Moss Ct.,
Mobile 36609 205 660-0738
CA Robert E. Munzner, 27040 Rio Prado,
Valencia 91355 805 297-1060
TX Russ Thalacker, 2520 Laurel Ln., Plano
75074 214 578-0419
NJ George Anderson, III, 10 Stokes Rd.,
Vincentown 08088 609 953-9101
MN Mike Edwards, 18927 147 St., Elk
River 55330 612 441-4390
See ad on page 79 Circle No. 152

LERRO ELECTRICAL CORP. ▲
3125 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19132
215 223-8200

Facilities design & engineering services; mobile vehicle construction; wiring services.

LEXICON ▲
100 Beaver St., Waltham MA 02154
617 891-6790

Opus random access digital audio recording, mixing & editing system. Audio/video sync delay. Audio digital efx & reverb, digital delay, time compression/expansion.

LIGHTING METHODS ▲
1099 Jay St., Rochester, NY 14611
716 328-1020

Lamps, HMI & CSI fixtures, quartz fixtures, cyc lighting, diffusion & efx material, lighting stands & rigging, lighting control boards, dimmer packs.

**LIGHTNING ELIMINATORS &
CONSULTANTS** ▲
13007 Lakeland Rd., Santa Fe Springs,
CA 90670
213 946-6886

Lightning prevention systems (dissipation arrays); chemically activated ground rods; automatic voltage regulators; surge protectors.

LINES VIDEO SYSTEMS ▲
219 S. Jefferson, Springfield, MO 65806
417 862-5533/ 800 641-4674

Facilities design & engineering services; engineering consultants; audio & video equipment suppliers.

LIPSNER-SMITH CO.
4700 Chase Ave., Lincolnwood, IL 60466
312 677-3000

Ultrasonic film cleaners for film-to-tape transfers; high speed film rewinders.

LISTEC VIDEO CORP. ▲
30 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788
516 273-3020

Polar Video compact studio/mobile production switchers, standalone analog efx & colorizers. Listec downstream keyers. TV newsroom computers. High-resolution video monitors. Monitor-based, scroll entry, keyboard entry & ENG/EFP portable teleprompters.

LNR COMMUNICATIONS
180 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, NY 11788
516 273-7111

FM exciters; modulators. Upconverters & downconverters; FET & parametric LNAs.

LOGITEK ▲
3320 Bering Dr., Houston, TX 77057
800 231-5870/ 713 782-4592

Audiorack & Stereorack portable consoles;

THE RIGHT STUFF



Lenco's New 600 System Audio Distribution Components Put All the Right Stuff Together...

Lenco's new 600 System audio components bring a new standard of performance to the field of audio/video distribution equipment. But that's not the only reason why you'll want to specify the Lenco 600 System for your next purchase.

UNMATCHED VERSATILITY

Mix Lenco Audio and Video Distribution Equipment to suit your needs. Virtually all Lenco distribution components fit the 600 System Main Frame. And you can mix audio/video in almost any combination in the unique 9 cell frame. You're not limited to a 50/50 maximum video-audio mix. Engineers will also appreciate our innovative frame and module design which ensures ease of installation and maintenance.

ENGINEERED FOR PERFORMANCE

Lenco 600 System components are built to the toughest standards in the industry, and engineered to assure unmatched performance with specifications such as:

**ANY
WAY
YOU
WANT
IT!**

- S/N 105 dBv
- Common Mode Rejection 70 dB
- Intermodulation Distortion < .004%
- Total Harmonic Distortion < .006% up to 24 dBm

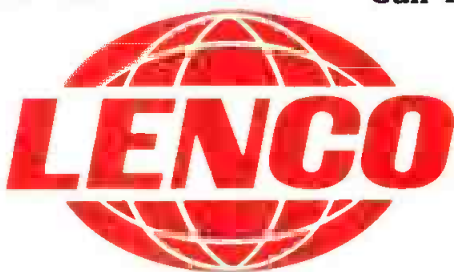
Finally, our design engineers have taken extreme caution using grounding and shielding to minimize crosstalk.

SUSTAINED SUPPORT SERVICE

If you should experience a problem with any Lenco component, we can supply a loan replacement from our factory ... Fast, usually within 24 hours. It's just one more reason why, when you need "the right stuff" for your audio or video operation, your first choice should be *The Professional's Choice ... Lenco.*

For complete technical information on Lenco's New 600 System Components and the full line of quality Lenco distribution equipment.

Call Toll-free: 1-800-325-8494.



300 N. Maryland St.
P.O. Box 348
Jackson, MO 63755
1-314-243-3147

Circle 152 on Reader Service Card

mono studio consoles; Perfectionist stereo studio consoles; audio-for-TV consoles; Crossfire console automation. Monitor speakers. Preamps, line amps, monitor/power amps. Audio DAs. Bright-VU LED displays. Timers.
See ad on page 76 *Circle No. 150*

LOWEL-LIGHT MFG. ▲
475 Tenth Ave., New York, NY 10018
212 947-0950
Location lighting equipment & accessories for video, film & still photography.

LPB ▲
28 Bacton Hill Rd., Frazer, PA 19355
215 644-1123
Signature III mono studio audio consoles; Signature, Alpha & Citation stereo studio consoles. Turntables, pickup arms. AM & FM compressor/limiters. Audio DAs. AM transmitters. Facilities design & engineering services.
Field Office:
CA Richard Burden, 20944 Sherman Way, Canoga Park 91303 213 340-4590

L&R COMMUNICATIONS LTD. ▲
Box 3807, Sioux City, IA 51102
712 252-4101
Tower masts; tower rigging & hardware; tower lighting.

LTM CORP. OF AMERICA ▲
1160 N. Las Palmas Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038
213 460-6166
Mic booms, dollies; carbon mic poles. Sylvania lamps, HMI & CSI fixtures, quartz fixtures, lighting stands & rigging, dimmer packs. Power generators, AC power dividers, HMI ballasts, ac/dc converters & inverters. MSL Fiber optic systems. Lighting /ac cable, cable connectors. Equipment rental services.
Field Offices:
FL John Banner, 909 N.W. 10 Terrace, Ft. Lauderdale 33311 305 522-1070
FL 1509 Pine Ave., Orlando 32824 305 859-0411
NY Rob Halle, 437 W. 16 St., New York 10011 212 243-9288
MI Ginny Hart, 36875 Schoolcraft Rd., Livonia 48150 313 464-1294

L-W INTERNATIONAL ▲
50 W. Easy St., Simi Valley, CA 93065
805 522-3284
Athena 16 mm telecine projectors; optical multiplexers.

LYON LAMB VIDEO ANIMATION ▲
4531 Empire Ave., Burbank, CA 91505
818 843-4831
Video animation controllers. NTSC encoders.

3M BROADCASTING & RELATED PRODUCTS DIV. ▲
3M Center, Bldg. 225-4S-10, St. Paul, MN 55144
612 733-9073
Titlers, subtitles, character/generator graphics systems, digital art/paint systems, camera/VTR digitizers. Digital recorders. Parallel & serial interface video routing switchers. Parallel & serial interface machine control/technical automation, vertical

interval systems. Sync, black burst, color bar generators. Proc amps, video DAs.

3M MAGNETIC MEDIA DIV. ▲
Bldg. 223-55-01, 3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144
612 733-8765
Open-reel audio tape, carts, cassettes, sprocketed mag film; empty reels & carts. Scotch two-inch & one-inch videotape, 3/4-inch & half-inch cassettes; empty reels, carts, cases.

3M STORMSCOPE WEATHER MAPPING SYSTEMS ▲
223-3N-01 3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144
612 733-8878
Thunderstorm warning & tracking systems.
Field Office
OH 6530 Singletree Dr., Columbus 43229 614 885-3316

MACKENZIE LABORATORIES
5507 N. Peck Rd., Arcadia, CA 91006
818 579-0440
Audio cart player/recorders; single-deck, dual/triple deck, multideck.

M/A-COM MAC ▲
5 Omni Way, Chelmsford, MA 01824
617 272-3100
Intercity ENG microwave systems; 23 GHz microwave system for point-to-point & STL. Microwave central receivers.

M/A-COM TELECOMMUNICATIONS DIV.
11717 Exploration Ln., Germantown, MD 20874
301 428-5500
DATE modulators. TDMA & SCPC transmit/receive satellite earth stations. Gemini and personal earth stations. Small aperture Ku-band earth terminals for voice videoconferencing/data broadcasting.

MAGNA-TECH ELECTRONIC CO. ▲
630 Ninth Ave., New York, NY 10036
212 586-7240
Sprocketed magnetic film transports, dubbers. 16/35 mm telecine projectors. SMPTE time code generator/readers.
See ad on page 81 *Circle No. 153*

MAGNETIC REFERENCE LAB ▲
229 Polaris Ave. Ste. 4, Mountain View, CA 94043
415 965-8187
Audio test tapes. Audio test signal generators, wow & flutter meters.

MAGNI SYSTEMS ▲
9500 S.W. Gemini Dr., Beaverton, OR 97005
503 626-8400
Personal computer-aided TV test signal generator. Combination waveform monitor/vectorscopes. Burst phase meters, diff. gain/phase meters, SCH phase meters. Telecine color correctors; test signal source.

MAGNUM TOWERS
9370 Elder Creek Rd., Sacramento, CA 95829
916 381-5053
Tower masts, rigging, hardware, lighting.

MALLORY TIMERS CO.
Box 986, Indianapolis, IN 46206

317 261-1220
Timers.
THE MANAGEMENT ▲
Box T, Aledo, TX 76008
817 441-8532
Radio & TV business automation software.

MANHATTAN PRODUCTION MUSIC
300 W. 53rd St., #12C
New York, NY 10019
212 333-5766/800 227-1954
Music libraries.

MARATHON PRODUCTS ▲
334 W. Boylston St., W. Boylston, MA 01583
617 853-0988
ATR head cleaners, degaussers; alignment & tension gauges. Open-reel audio tape, carts; empty reels & carts. Splicing blocks.

MARCOM ▲
Box 66507, Scotts Valley, CA 95066
408 438-4273
Distributor of FM compressor/limiters. TV, radio transmitters. SCAs, antennas, towers, masts. Audio routing switchers. Stereo generators. Demodulators, modulation monitors.

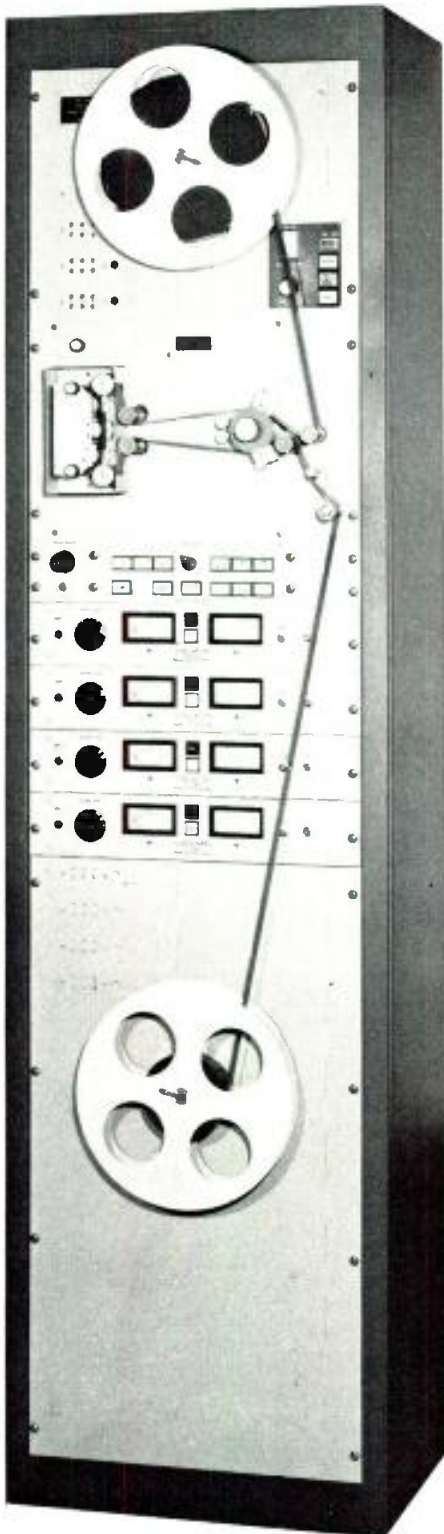
MARCONI INSTRUMENTS ▲
3 Pearl Ct., Allendale, NJ 07401
201 934-9050
Spectrum analyzers; mobile radio test sets. Video test signal generators, television interval timers, TV test line generator/inserters. FM/AM signal generators. Modulation monitors. Microwave counters; amplitude analyzers; AM/FM signal sources. White noise test sets. RF power meters. Voltmeters.

MARK ANTENNA PRODUCTS
2810 S. Wolf Rd., Des Plaines, IL 60018
312 298-9420
Transmit/receive & receive-only satellite earth stations. Communications antennas. Foam dielectric & coaxial transmission line; RF connectors.

MARSHALL ELECTRONIC ▲
Box 438, Brooklandville, MD 21022
301 484-2220
Digital audio efx & reverb; digital delays; audio time compression/expansion.

MARTI ELECTRONICS ▲
Box 661, 1501 N. Main, Cleburne, TX 76031
817 645-9163
AM & FM compressor/limiters. Dynamic mics. Line amps, monitor/power amps. ALC, AGC amps. Intercity, portable ENG & airborne microwave systems; central receivers. Communications antennas. Andrew foam dielectric & coaxial transmission line, RF connectors. Transmitter remote control systems. STLs, TSLs; microwave boosters for aural STLs. FM & TV SCA equipment. Two-way radio communications; remote pickup equipment. Quartz crystals.

MATRIX SYSTEMS CORP.
5177 N. Douglas Fir Rd., Calabasas, CA 91302
818 992-6776
Large automated video production switchers. Parallel & serial interface video routing switchers.



MAGNA-TECH

THE SOUND HEARD AROUND THE WORLD

**Magnetic Film
Recorders and Reproducers
for Television and Film
Sound Post-Production**

HIGH SPEED

Telecine Magnetic Followers
Video Tape-Film Interlock
Electronic Looping
Dubbing Systems
16 and 35mm Electronic Projectors
Total Facility Engineering

WORLDWIDE SALES OFFICES

Paris
Hi-Fidelity Services
4 Rue Semard
75009 Paris, France

Sydney
Magna-Techtronics (Aust.)
PO Box 150
Crows Nest NSW 2064
Australia — Telex 24655

Johannesburg
Magna-Tech Satty Ltd.
Private Bag #5
Melville 2109
South Africa
Tel: 011-726-4266

Rome
Studio Sound System S.N.C.
Via Teano 305
00171 Roma Italy
Tel: 257-9458

Brussels
A.R.C.
Rue de Boisde Linthout 45
1200 Brussels Belgium

Hong Kong
Paul Yang and Associates
901 Star House
3 Salisbury Road
Kowloon, Hong Kong

Bombay
Capt. P.K. Vishwanath
234/4 Rama Baug,
Deodhar Road
Bombay 400 019, India

Willstatt West Germany
Zenon GMBH
Carl-Benc Str. 6
Willstatt 7601
Tel: 07852/7025
Telex: 753537

London
Branch & Appleby
Stonefield Way
Ruislip
Middlesex HA40YL
England

Kuala Lumpur
Kinematronika Sdn. Bhd.
2852, Jalan Selangor/
Persekutan,
Federal Hill
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Caracas
Cine Materiales srl
Apartado Postal 61.098
Caracas 106 Venezuela

MAGNA-TECH ELECTRONIC CO., INC.

630 Ninth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036

Telephone (212) 586-7240

Telex 126191

Cables "Magtech"

Circle 153 on Reader Service Card

MATTHEWS STUDIO EQUIPMENT ▲
2405 Empire Ave., Burbank, CA 91504
818 843-6715

Lighting diffusion, efx material, stands & rigging. Dollies, cranes, jibs, remote pan/tilt systems.

MAXELL CORP. OF AMERICA ▲
60 Oxford Dr., Moonachie, NJ 07074
201 440-8020

Audio & video tape, digital audio tape, cassettes, carts and reels. Rechargeable NiCad, lithium, alkaline, and lead batteries; power packs; chargers.

See ad on page 83

MCCURDY RADIO ▲
108 Carnforth, Toronto, Ont., Canada
M4A 2L4
416 751-6262

Mic mixers; stereo studio & audio-for-TV consoles. Turntables. Digital audio delay. Hardwired intercom systems; digitally controlled intercom. Line amps, monitor/power amps. amp power supplies. Audio DAs, patch panels. Low frequency extenders. VU, LED, PPM meters. Digital clocks, master & slave clocks. Audio post-production services; radio & TV studio design. Post-production switchers. Audio synchronizers and audio/data encryption systems.

See ad on page C3 Circle No. 180

MCG ELECTRONICS
12 Burt Dr., Deer Park, NY 11729
516 586-5125

Surge-Master surge protectors.

MCL ▲
501 S. Woodcreek Rd., Bolingbrook, IL
60439-4999
312 759-9500

LPTV transmitters; RF amps & switches; transmit/receive & transportable satellite earth stations. RF test signal generators.

McMARTIN INDUSTRIES ▲
111 Camino del Rio, Gunnison, CO 81230
303 641-5500

Accu-Five mic mixers. Complete disc playing consoles. ALC & AGC amps, AM & FM compressor/limiters. RF intercom systems. Preamps, line amps, monitor/power amps. EBS two-tone systems. AM, FM, VHF & UHF transmitters. AM & FM exciters, stereo generators, modulators. SAP generators, monitors. SCA generators and receivers; public address sound equipment. RF amps, filters. Modulation monitors, field intensity meters.

MEAD DATA CENTRAL ▲
9393 Springboro Pike, Dayton, OH 45401
513 865-6800

Computer-accessed library of wire service stories, newspapers, magazines.

MEDALLION VIDEO PRODUCTIONS
4001 W. Devon #310, Chicago, IL 60646
312 794-4970

Mobile production facilities rental.

MEDIA COMPUTING ▲
13951 N. Scottsdale RD, Scottsdale, AZ
85260
602 483-9045

The Electronic Newsroom radio & TV newsroom computer software systems. ANGIS automated news graphics interface system. PC Prompter monitor-based, keyboard entry

teleprompters.

MEDIA GENERAL BROADCAST SERVICE

2714 Union Ave. Ext., Memphis, TN 38112
901 320-4212

Radio program & commercial production services; station IDs; music libraries.

MEI ELECTRONICS ▲
910 Sherwood Dr., Unit 19, Lake Bluff, IL
60044

312 295-2606

Digitisound digital audio recorders. Computer automation controllers; Satmaster automatic satellite switchers; complete program automation systems. Audio mastering controller & tone generator.

MERLIN ENGINEERING WORKS ▲
2440 Embarcadero Way, Palo Alto, CA
94303

415 856-0900

VTR, VCR modifications for quad, one-inch B, one-inch C, 3/4-inch U-Matic, M-format, VHS. Q-Driver machine control systems. Standards converters. Digital stereo audio encoders. Speakers. Transport cases.

MICRO COMMUNICATIONS ▲
Box 4365, Manchester, NH 03108
603 624-4351

FM antennas; TV CP, VHF & UHF antennas; communications antennas. HP & LP VHF diplexers, UHF diplexers, multiplexers. Waveguide UHF & VHF diplexers for stereo. RF filters, loads, & switches. MDS/ITFS antennas, multichannel combiners, diplexers. Portable ENG microwave Circular & rectangular waveguide; power dividers, RF connectors. Engineering consultants.

MICRO CONTROLS ▲
Box 728, Burleson, TX 76028
817 295-0965

Transmitter remote control systems; STLs & TSLs; FM SCA & paging equipment. FM exciters.

MICRODYNE CORP. ▲
Box 7213, 491 Oak Rd., Ocala, FL 32672
904 687-4633

Transmit/receive, receive-only & transportable satellite earth stations; upconverters, downconverters; encryption systems; satellite network controllers. Mobile vehicle construction.

MICROFLECT CO. ▲
Box 12985, 3575 25 St. S.E., Salem, OR
97309
503 363-9267

Tower masts, rigging, hardware, lighting. Waveguide support systems & components.

MICRON AUDIO PRODUCTS ▲
210 Westlake Dr., Valhalla, NY 10595
914 761-6520

RF mics; Tram electret/condenser & lavalier mics; mic booms & dollies.

MICROPROBE ELECTRONICS
See MEI

MICROTIME ▲
1280 Blue Hills Ave., Bloomfield, CT
06002

203 242-4242

Genesis 1, ACT 1, RP-1 digital efx genera-

tors, compressor/positioners & standalone analog efx. TBCs, frame synchronizers, TBC/framestores. image enhancers.

MICRO-TRAK CORP. ▲
165 Front St., Chicopee, MA 01013
413 594-8501

Mic mixers; portable, mono studio & audio-for-TV consoles. Pickup arms, complete disc playing consoles. Preamps, monitor/power amps. Audio DAs. Studio furniture; cabinets; studio consoles; equipment racks; cart/tape storage racks.

MICROTRAN CO. ▲
145 E. Mineola Ave., Box 236, Valley Stream, NY 11582
516 561-6050

ATR & VTR head cleaners & degaussers. Audio & video tape erasers & degaussers. Transformers.

MICROWAVE FILTER CO. ▲
6743 Kinne St., E. Syracuse, NY 13057
315 437-3953

Video filters. RF filters.

MICROWAVE NETWORK
10795 Rockley Rd., Houston, TX 77099
713 495-7123

23 GHz microwave radio systems for short distance, intercity communications.

MICROWAVE RADIO
847 Rogers St., Lowell, MA 01852
617 459-7655

Portable ENG microwave systems; central microwave receivers, masts.

MIDWEST COMMUNICATIONS CORP. ▲

1 Sperti Dr., Edgewood, KY 41017
606 331-8990

Mobile vehicle construction including ENG and satellite vehicles; equipment rental services; facilities design & engineering services. Distributor of video equipment.

Field Offices:

FL Lloyd Hicks, 8875 N.W. 23 St., Miami
33172 305 592-5355

GA Ron Bradley, 522 Armour Cir., Atlanta
30324 404 875-3753

IN Al Perko, 4105 Vincennes Rd., Indianapolis 46268 317 872-2327

KS Rod Herring, 14006 W. 107 St. Shawnee Mission 66215 913 469-6810

KY Mark Dauer, 1804 Cargo Ct., Louisville 40299 502 491-2888

MD John Handley, 4720B Boston Way, Lanham 20706 301 577-4903

MI Ron Arendall, Southfield Technicenter 21683 Melrose Ave., Southfield 48075 313 350-3038

MO Larry Mason, 11642 Lilburn Pk. Rd., St. Louis 63146 314 569-2240

NC Jim Slate, 2848 Interstate 85 S. #E, Charlotte 28208 704 399-6336

OH Brad Nogar, 7500 Wall St., Cleveland 44125 216 447-9745

PA John Humphrey, 535 Rochester Rd., Pittsburgh 15237 412 364-6780

TN Mike Quinn, 740 Freeland Station Rd., Nashville 37228 615 255-2801

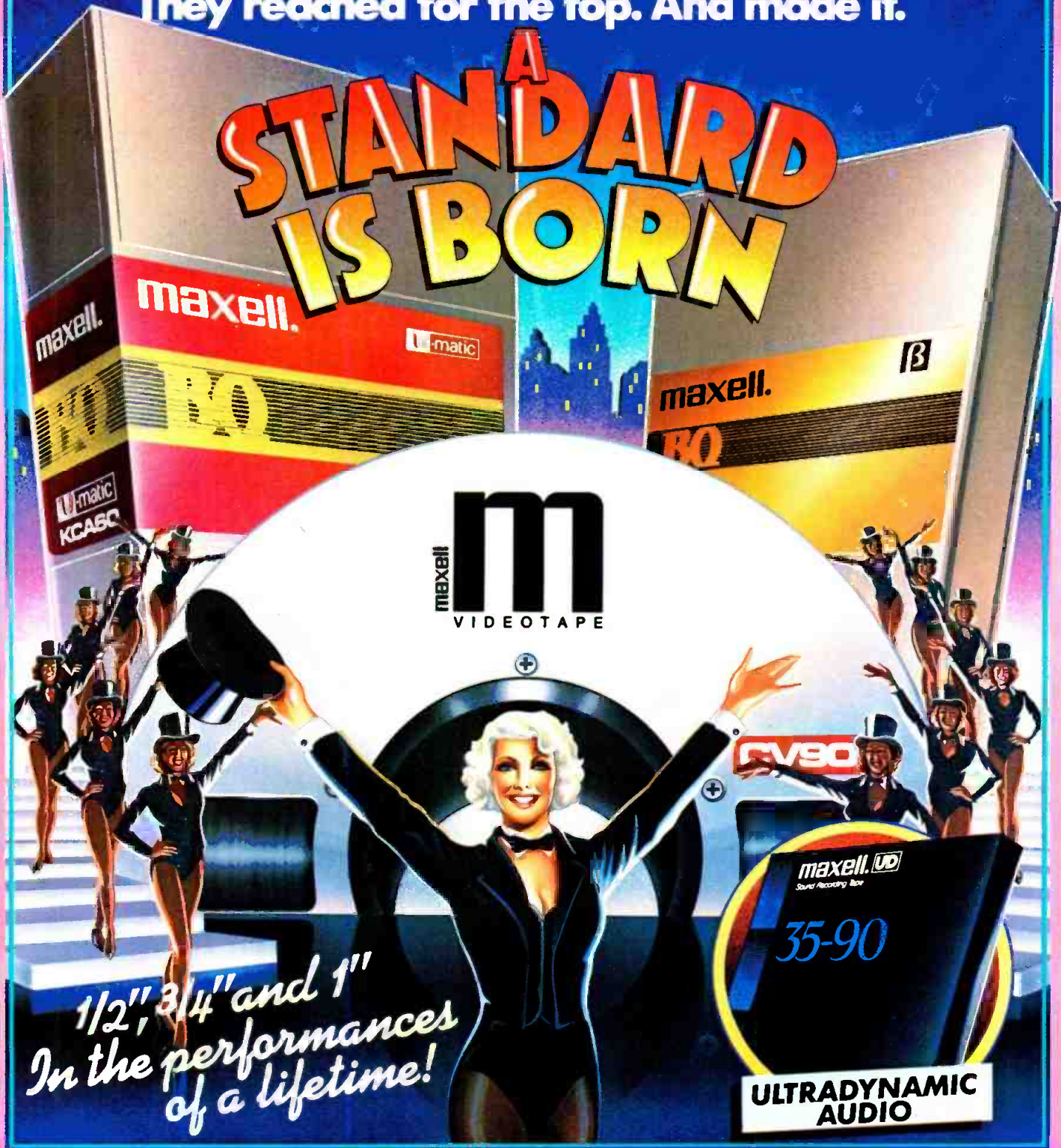
VA Kevin Thompson, 2730 Ayliff Rd., Norfolk 23513 804 853-2600

WV Chuck Sizemore, 1020 Grosscup Ave., Dunbar 25064 304 768-1252

See ad on page 14 Circle No. 108

Maxell Broadcast Quality Tapes.
They reached for the top. And made it.

A STANDARD IS BORN



*1/2", 3/4" and 1"
In the performances
of a lifetime!*

STARRING A FULL LINE OF PROFESSIONAL AUDIO AND VIDEO TAPE FORMATS
TO ENTERTAIN YOUR EVERY NEED. INTRODUCING THE NEWEST STARS IN TAPE TECHNOLOGY, INCLUDING
DAT, PCM AUDIO TAPE, S-VHS VIDEO TAPE, 8MM VIDEO TAPE, AND BETACAM TAPES!

FOR SIZES AND FORMATS, CALL
A MAXELL DISTRIBUTOR NEAR YOU.

ANOTHER MAJOR STUDIO RELEASE FROM

maxell.
PROFESSIONAL/INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

Maxell Corporation of America, 60 Oxford Drive, Moonachie, NJ 07074 201-641-8600

MIKROLAB ▲
4121 Redwood Ave., Los Angeles, CA
90066
213 306-0120

Monitor speakers, monitors with built-in amps. Line amps; VU meters.

MILAM AUDIO ▲
1470 Valle Vista St., Pekin, IL 61554
309 346-3161

Full-line turnkey audio dealer specializing in recording and broadcast equipment.

L. MATTHEW MILLER ASSOC. ▲
48 W. 21 St., New York, NY 10010
212 741-8011

Equipment rental services; facilities design & engineering services; engineering consultants. Distributor of video equipment.

MILLER PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT ▲
10816 Burbank Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA
91601
818 766-9451

Milequip camera tripods, heads, dollies.

MINNEAPOLIS MAGNETICS
9969 Valley View Rd., Eden Prairie, MN
55344
612 944-7660

Replacement audio heads. Satellite network controllers. Tape-based loggers, chart recorders, automatic radio monitors, status/alarm indicators.

MINOLTA CORP. ▲
101 Williams Dr., Ramsey, NJ 07446
201 825-4000

Light meters, illuminance meters, luminance meters, color temperature meters, chroma meters, TV monitor analyzers.

MITCHELL CAMERA CORP. ▲
11630 Tuxford St., Sun Valley, CA 91352
818 768-6400

35 mm studio cameras; geared head, ba-zooka mounting system; director's viewfinder.

MITSUBISHI PRO AUDIO ▲
225 Parkside Dr., San Fernando, CA
91340
818 898-2341

Digital audio recorders. Quad Eight Westar consoles; Westrex film recorders and reproducers.

MOBILE-CAM PRODUCTS ▲
Box A-82108, San Diego, CA 92138
619 692-3208

Mobile vehicle construction. Hardwired intercom/IFB systems. Audio & video DAs. Mult-Box battery-powered device for multiple audio & video ENG feeds. Aluminum mobile vehicle cabinets, equipment racks, roof racks, antenna mounts, electric reels, alternators, engine speed controls. Camera cradles, quick-release camera/VTR cables, padded nylon VTR & accessory bags.

MOBILE SYSTEMS
450 N. Somerset Ave., Indianapolis, IN
46222
800 826-3271/317 638-5037

Mobile vehicle construction; SNG vehicle construction.

MODERN TELECOMMUNICATIONS/MTI ▲
1 Dag Hammarskjold Plaza, New York, NY
10017
212 355-0510

Video production & post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental.

MODULAR AUDIO PRODUCTS ▲
50 Orville Dr., Bohemia, NY 11716
516 567-9620

AM compressor/limiters, graphic equalizers. Audio preamps, line amps, monitor/power amps, amp power supplies. Audio DAs, audio routing switchers. VU, PPM, LED level displays. Audio test signal generators. Frames.

MODULATION ASSOCIATES
897 Independence Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043
415 962-8000

Diplexers, multiplexers, modulators. Transmit/receive, receive-only & transportable satellite earth stations; upconverters, downconverters; satellite network controllers.

MODULATION SCIENCES ▲
115 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11201
718 625-7333

TV stereo generators; Sidekick multiplexers, TV Sidekick SAP generators. FM composite processor; stereo image enhancer and composite processor; composite line driver; composite audio DA. TV stereo reference decoder. Sidekick, Data Sidekick FM SCA equipment.

MOLE-RICHARDSON CO. ▲
937 N. Sycamore Ave., Hollywood, CA
90038-2384
213 851-0111

Lamps, HMI & CSI fixtures, Molequartz quartz fixtures, cyc lighting, diffusion & efx material, lighting stands & rigging, lighting control boards, Moletronic dimmer packs. Nicad & lead-acid batteries & chargers, power generators, HMI ballasts, ac/dc converters & inverters. Foam insert transportation cases.

MONITOR CORP.
5740 Green Circle Dr., Minnetonka, MN
55343
612 935-4151

High resolution video monitors.

MONROE ELECTRONICS ▲
100 Housel Ave., Lyndonville, NY 14098
716 765-2254

Automatic satellite switchers; line amps; telco interface equipment. parallel interfaces. Transmitter remote control systems.

MOOG MUSIC
2500 Walden Ave., Buffalo, NY 14225
716 681-7200

Music synthesizers.

TOMMY MOORE, INC.
Box 8597, Fort Worth, TX 76124-0597
817 457-3060

Tower masts, rigging, hardware, lighting.

MOSELEY ASSOCIATES ▲
111 Castilian Dr., Santa Barbara, CA
93117-9093
805 968-9621

AM & FM compressor/limiters; audio routing switchers; A-D/D-A converters. Stereo generators; Transmitter remote control systems. Microwave STLs, TSLs. FM SCA equipment. STL & remote control accessories.

MOTOROLA, INC., AM STEREO ▲
1216 Remington Rd., Schaumburg, IL
60173
312 576-0554

AM stereo exciters, generators. AM stereo modulation monitors.

MOTOROLA C&E ▲
17-22 Whitestone Expy., Whitestone, NY
11357
718 746-1100

RF intercom systems. VU meters, LED audio level displays. Nicad batteries & chargers, power generators. RF amps, tubes & attenuators. Intercity microwave equipment. Communications antennas. Rigid, foam dielectric & coaxial transmission line. Tower masts. STLs, TSLs. Two-way radio communications. Remote pickup equipment. Saber portable radios.

MPB TECHNOLOGIES ▲
1725 N. Service Rd., Transcan. Hwy., Dorval, Que., Canada H9P 1J1
514 683-1490

Vista 90 character generator/graphics system.

MPCS VIDEO INDUSTRIES ▲
514 W. 57 St., New York, NY 10019
212 586-3690

Video post-production facilities; studio rental; equipment rental services; recording studios; audio post-production facilities equipment rental services; facilities design & engineering services; engineering consultants. Distributor of full line broadcast equipment.

Field Office:
FL 4100 N. 28 Terrace, Hollywood 33021
305 923-3446/947-3320

MP VIDEO
65 South St., Hopkington, MA 01748
617 435-2131

Subminiature tube and CCD video cameras.

MU-DEL ELECTRONICS ▲
2426 Linden Ln., Silver Spring, MD 20910
301 587-6087

RF amps, attenuators, converters, filters. Satellite upconverters, downconverters; LNAs.

MULTIDYNE ELECTRONICS ▲
Box 528, Locust Valley, NY 11560
516 671-7278

Audio DAs. Titlers, subtitlers. SMPTE time code generator/readers, Sync, black burst, color bar, source ID, safe title area & video slate board/countdown generators. Video/cable equalizers. Video DAs, pulse amps, subcarrier amps. Video test signal generators.

MULTI-TRACK MAGNETICS, DIV. MATRIX CORP.
3 Industrial Ave., Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458
201 327-9400

Magnetic film dubbers & recorders. Solid state telecine systems, 16/35 mm telecine projectors. Time code generators; hard-lock synchronizers for film/tape sync. Facilities design & engineering services.

THE MUSICWORKS ▲
Box 111390, Nashville, TN 37211
800 251-9000/in TN 615 790-1200
Music libraries; syndicated radio programming.

MYCOMP TECHNOLOGIES CORP. ▲
200 McCormick Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626
714 545-5111

Sericon parallel & serial interface video routing switchers. Machine control. Audio & video DAs. QC switchers. Facilities design & engineering services.

MYCRO-TEK
9229 E. 37 St. N., Wichita, KS 67226
800 835-2055/316 681-0550
Mycro-Vision & Ernie titlers, character generators.

MZB & ASSOCIATES
4203 Beltway, Dallas, TX 75234
214 233-5535
Mobile vehicle construction; equipment rental service; set/studio design services; engineering consultants; financial consultants; equipment distributor.

NADY SYSTEMS ▲
1145 65 St., Oakland, CA 94608
415 652-2411
RF intercom systems. RF mics. Infrared listening device. Two-way radios.

NAGRA MAGNETIC RECORDERS ▲
19 W. 44 St. #715, New York, NY 10036
212 840-0999
Portable ATRs. Replacement ATR heads. MRL test tapes, leaders. Tape-based loggers. Post production, time code audio recorders; one-inch Type C portable video recorders.
Field Office:
CA 1147 N. Vine St., Hollywood 90038
213 469-6391

NAKAMICHI USA CORP. ▲
19701 S. Vermont Ave., Torrance, CA 90502
213 538-8150
Audio cassette player/recorders; cassette tapes. Headphones.

NALPAK VIDEO ▲
1937C Friendship Dr., El Cajon, CA 92020
619 258-1200
Foam insert and rack configuration cases.

NATIONAL VIDEO CENTER ▲
460 W. 42 St., New York, NY 10036
212 279-2000
Video production & post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental; recording studios; audio post-production facilities; music libraries; satellite transmission.

NAUTEL ▲
201 Target Ind. Cir., Bangor, ME 04401
207 947-8200
AMPFET AM transmitters.
Field Office:
CN Hacketts Cove, RR1, Tantallon, NS B01 3J0 902 823-2233

NEC AMERICA, BROADCAST EQUIPMENT DIV. ▲
1255 Michael Dr., Wood Dale, IL 60191
312 860-7600
SP-3A CCD color cameras. DVE System 10 & System 100 digital efx generators. SR-10 solid state video recorder. Video routing switchers, frame synchronizers; delays. FM, VHF & UHF transmitters. Portable ENG microwave systems. Slow-scan trans-

mitters/receivers.
Field Offices:
CA Frank Stolten, 8300-E Sierra College Blvd., Roseville 95678 916 791-7215
NJ Lawrence Litchfield, 21 Brandywine Terr., Morristown 07960 201 540-0819
IL Gary Schutte, 1255 Michael Dr., Wood Dale 60191 312 860-7600
VA Malcolm Burlison, 901 N. Columbus St., Alexandria 22314 703 548-1502

NEI ▲
934 N.E. 25 Ave., Portland, OR 97232
503 232-4445
Mic mixers; stereo studio consoles. Parametric & graphic equalizers. Analog efx, reverb. Monitor/power amps. Real time analyzers.



AUDIO MIXING, TELEVISION STYLE

Designed specifically for television and video post, the split-concept serial architecture found in the Orion AMU series audio mixing system enables interface to virtually any SMPTE controllable device including production, routing, and master control switchers and video editors.

Standard software features include ReMem™ the disc based Recall Memory System that allows on-demand storage, recall, and reset of full panel set-ups (including EQ), providing an invaluable tool for any repetitive program or complex edit session.

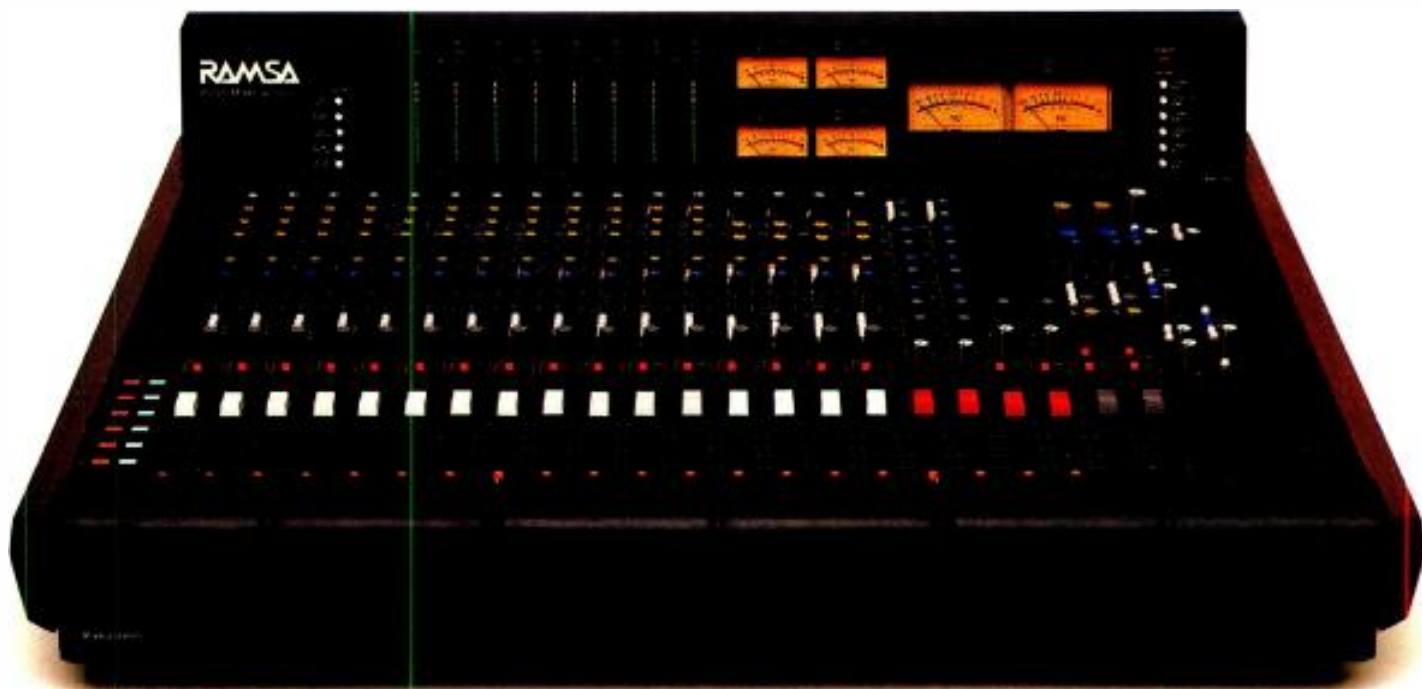
With full input-to-output stereo processing — and up to 32 stereo inputs plus a traditional panel layout, the AMU has the capacity, audio features, and ease of operation necessary for efficient audio production in both broadcast and video post.

State-of-the-art audio mixing for television . . . from . . .

ORION
RESEARCH INC.

4650 W. 160th St. • Cleveland, OH 44135 • (216) 267-7700
Toll Free (except Ohio and outside USA): 1-800-82 AUDIO
Telex: 510 600-0034 • FAX: (216) 267-5894

Circle 155 on Reader Service Card



The Ramsa WR-8616. Broadcast quality... Just ask KAPT, KEYI, KVET and KPEZ/Austin TX, KTXF/Harlingen TX, KBOR/Brownsville TX, WCTS/Minneapolis MN, WKHQ/Charlevoix MI, WFUR/Grand Rapids MI, WMMQ and WITL/Lansing MI, WMAY-WNNS/Springfield IL, WPXT-TV/Portland ME, WRCQ/Hartford CT, WIOV-FM/Lancaster-Reading PA, WHME/South Bend IN, WKJN/Baton Rouge LA, WLWI/Montgomery AL, WGUL/Tampa-St. Petersburg FL, and WSSL/Greenville SC. Or for more information, contact us at 6550 Katella Avenue, Cypress, CA 90630.

RAMSA

Panasonic
Industrial Company

Circle 157 on Reader Service Card

NETWORK PRODUCTION MUSIC

11021 Via Frontera, San Diego, CA 92127
619 451-6400/800 854-2075
Music & sound effects libraries.

NEUMADE PRODUCTS CORP. ▲

720 White Plains Rd, Scarsdale, NY 10583
914 725-4900
Empty audio reels, carts & cases; Neuvator film cleaners. Cabinets, equipment racks; power supplies; rectifiers.

RUPERT NEVE, INC. ▲

Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel, CT 06801
203 744-6230

Portable & stereo studio audio consoles; 51 Series audio-for-TV consoles; NECAM 96 console automation. System 90 audio DAs.
Field Offices:

CA 6255 Sunset Blvd. #609, Hollywood 90046 213 465-4822
CN 2721 Rena Rd., Malton, ONT L4T 3K1 416 677-6611

NEW ENGLAND DIGITAL CORP. ▲

49 N. Main St., White River Junct., VT 05001
802 295-5800

Synclavier digital audio system for digital synthesis & multitrack recording; editing.

NEWTON ELECTRONICS

340 E. Middlefield Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043
415-967-1473

Video sync & color bar generators. Video test signal generators. Demodulators, RF test signal generators.

NEXUS PRODUCTIONS ▲

10 E. 40 St., New York, NY 10016
212 679-2180
Video post-production facilities.

THE NISSEN GROUP

32 Ridge Dr., Port Washington, NY 11050
516 944-5477
Facilities design & engineering services; engineering consultants.

NISUS VIDEO

6329 Lomas Blvd. NE, Albuquerque, NM 87110
505 268-4587
Lightweight (13 mm tube), single-tube & CCD ENG cameras retrofitted with adjustable rotary shutters.

NORAC BROADCAST POWER SYSTEMS

1305 Corpus Christi, Laredo, TX 78040
512 726-0130
Power generators.

NORDIC SOFTWARE

4910 Dudley St., Lincoln, NE 68504
800 228-0417
Media Master radio business automation hardware & software package.

NORMEX/TELNOX

55 Montpelier Blvd., Montreal, Que., Canada H4N 2G3
Telco interface equipment.

NORPAK CORP. ▲

10 Hearst Way, Kanata, Ont., Canada K2L 2P4
713 502-4174

NABTS teletext delivery systems, terminals; picture creation systems & test equipment for NABTS teletext. RGB video monitors; teltext & videotex caption creation & encoding equipment.

NORTHEAST PRODUCTIONS/NEP ▲

Wilkes-Barre/Scranton Airport, Avoca, PA 18641
800 233-4777/in PA 717 824-6666

Mobile production facilities rental; video post-production facilities; satellite uplinking & downlinking facilities.

Field Offices:

NY Howard Rogers, NEP Sharpshooters, Inc., 56 W. 45 St., New York 10036 212 823-1100
PA Chester Sawicki, Northeast Satellites Div., Scranton 717 826-1616

NORTHERN MAGNETICS

Box 16409, Minneapolis, MN 55416
612 944-8602

Replacement & rebuilt audio heads; head cleaners & degaussers, alignment & tension gauges. Test tapes & leaders.

NORTH WIND POWER CO.

Box 556, Moretown, VT 05660
802 496-2955

Wind energy systems. Lead-acid batteries & chargers, generators, inverters & converters. Towers.

NORTRONICS CO. ▲

8101 10 Ave. N., Minneapolis, MN 55427
612 545-0401

Replacement audio heads.

N.O.V.A. CORP.

5801 Uplander Way, Culver City, CA 90230
213 641-2046

Videotape cleaners, evaluators.

NOVA SYSTEMS ▲

50 Albany Turnpike, Canton, CT 06019
203 693-0238

TBCs, TBC/framestores.

See ad on page 4 *Circle No. 104*

N-PRO

10022 Hazelwood Dr., Oregon City, OR 97045
503 656-5500

Hydraulic ENG vehicle masts.

NTI AMERICA

1680 N. Vine St. #202, Los Angeles, CA 90028
213 462-8945

Digital video test signal generators. Video color time coder. Digital still store.

FRED A. NUDD CORP.

Box 475, 1743 Rte. 104, Ontario, NY 14519
315 524-2531

Tower masts, rigging, hardware; Hughey/Phillips tower lighting. Tower installation, repair & modification.

NURAD ▲

2165 Druid Park Dr., Baltimore, MD 21211
301 462-1700

Microwave systems: intercity, portable ENG, Super Pod airborne, central receivers. Transmitter remote control systems. STLs, TSLs. Remote pickup equipment. Demodulators, antennal monitors. Pedestals, remote pan/tilt systems.

NYTONE ELECTRONICS

2424 S. 900 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84119
801 973-4090

Flying spot scanner (slide to video), optical multiplexers, telecine color correctors.

N-Z VIDEO SYSTEMS

513 Greer Ave., Sikeston, MO 63801
314 471-7145

Facilities design & engineering services; mobile vehicle construction.

O'CONNOR ENGINEERING LABS ▲

100 Kalmus Dr., Costa Mesa, CA 92626
714 979-3993

Tripods, heads, dollies. Foam insert transportation cases.

ODETICS/BROADCAST SALES

1515 S. Manchester, Anaheim, CA 92802
714 774-5000

MERPS multicassette television deck; digital time interval analyzers.

Field Office:

WI Jesse L. Nickels, 1704 N. Wright Rd., Janesville 53545

608 754-2139/800 243-2001
See ad on page 89 *Circle No. 158*

OKI TELECOM ▲

22-08 Rte 208, Fairlawn, NJ 07410
201 654-1414

Digital standards converters.

OKTEL CORP. ▲

1220 Page Ave., Fremont CA 94538
415 490-3100

Digital still stores, magnetic disc recorders; TBCs; weather radar displays.

OLD DOMINION BROADCAST**ENGINEERING SVCE.**

1101 Front St., Richmond, VA 23222
804 321-4506

Telco interface equipment. Audio cassette player/recorders; rebuilt audio heads. Hard-wired intercom systems. Custom transmitter remote control systems. Antenna tuning units. Low-noise remote pickup equipment.

OLESEN ▲

1535 Ivar Ave., Hollywood, CA 90028
213 461-4631

Lamps, lighting fixtures, diffusion & efx material, lighting stands, lighting control boards, dimmer packs; ac cable & connectors.

OMEGA INTERNATIONAL ▲

2691 Richter, Suite 116, Irvine, CA 92714
714 553-0564

Facility design and engineering services.

OMICRON VIDEO ▲

9700F Owensmouth Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311
818 700-0742

Audio DAs, audio routing switchers. Manual

master control switchers. Parallel interface video routing switchers. Sync, black burst & color bar generators. Video DAs, pulse amps, subcarrier amps. Audio test signal generators.

OMNIMOUNT SYSTEMS ▲
10850 Vanowen St., N. Hollywood, CA
91605-6470
818 766-9000
Audio/video equipment mounting assemblies.

OMNIMUSIC ▲
52 Main St., Port Washington, NY 11050
516 883-0121
Music libraries on CD and LP; original music scores.

OMNI TECHNOLOGY
120 S.W. 21 Terrace, Ft. Lauderdale, FL
33312
305 583-0626
Distributor of audio and video equipment.

ONAN CORP. ▲
1400 73 Ave. N.E., Minneapolis, MN 55432
612 574-5000
Power generators; inverters.

ONE PASS FILM & VIDEO ▲
1 China Basin Bldg., San Francisco, CA
94107
415 777-5777
Video production & post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental; audio post-production facilities; equipment rental services.

OPAMP LABS ▲
1033 N. Sycamore Ave., Los Angeles, CA
90038
213 934-3566
Portable, mono studio & audio-for-TV consoles. Audio noise reduction. Audio & video DAs, audio routing switchers, video pulse amps.

OPTICAL DISC CORP. ▲
17517H Fabrica Way, Cerritos, CA 90701
714 522-2370
CD mastering systems. Optical disc recording system. Color bar encoder/generator. Video test signal generators.

OPTICAL ELECTRONICS
Box 11140, Tucson, AZ 85734
602 889-8811
Video sync and signal generators; NTSC encoders.

OPTIMUS
161 E. Grand Ave., Chicago 60611
312 321-0880
Mobile production facilities rental; video post-production facilities.

ORBAN ASSOCIATES ▲
645 Bryant St., San Francisco, CA 94107
415 957-1067
ALC & AGC amps; Optimod AM & FM compressor/limiters; parametric equalizers. Analog efx, reverb. Stereo synthesizers. Stereo generators for FM & TV. Optimod TV audio processor. SAP & PRO channel generators.

ORION RESEARCH ▲
4650 W. 160 St., Cleveland, OH 44135
216 267-7700
AMU and Post-FX audio-for-TV consoles; audio DAs, audio routing switchers. Serial interface video routing switchers; vertical interval machine control/technical automation; video DAs.
See ad on page 85 Circle No. 155

ALLEN OSBORNE ASSOC. ▲
756 Lakefield Rd. Bldg. J, Westlake Village, CA 91361
805 495-8420
Hilomast telescoping microwave masts.

OSRAM CORP. ▲
Box 7062, Jeanne Dr., Newburgh, NY
12550
914 564-6300
HMI lamps & lighting fixtures.

OTARI CORP. ▲
2 Davis Dr., Belmont CA 94002
415 592-8311
Single-deck CTM cart player/recorders. Portable, 2-1/4-track studio & MTR multitrack open-reel ATRs. DTR digital audio recorders. Tape duplicators, loaders, rewinders. SMPTE time code synchronizers.
See ad on page 19 Circle No. 112

PACIFIC POWER SOURCE CO.
15122 Bolsa Chica St., Huntington Beach, CA 92649
800 854-2433/in CA 800 472-8465
Solid state ac power systems; uninterruptible ac power systems.

New "CHARGER" from PACO

Simplifies recharging of Ni-Cad Batteries with Built-in Discharger, that eliminates memory.

INTRODUCING the PACO KD 120 A "DEMOMORIZER"

EASY, FAST and EFFICIENT!

4 Batteries at a time
PACO DP-11, (Sony NP-1)
OR
PACO DP-1240, (Sony BP-90)



Tel: 213-617-9323
FAX: 213-687-3524
TLX: 756923

PACO ELECTRONICS U.S.A., INC.

World Trade Center

350 So. FIGUEROA St. (Suite 364) LOS ANGELES, CA 90071

Circle 159 on Reader Service Card

Operation without switching to AC 100V~240V 50/60Hz

PAY LESS ATTENTION TO YOUR VIDEO CART MACHINE



Great idea! Now you can do just that with the TCS2000.

The Cart Machine automatically manages, records and plays-to-air all forms of spots and programs, giving you much more uninterrupted time away from programming concerns.

The Cart Machine holds up to 280 carts on-line. Tracks 65,000 carts in the database. With its 1,000 event look ahead feature, you receive a printed list of needed carts and your saturation spot carts never have to leave the machine.

The Cart Machine's comprehensive software system interacts with your traffic system to download your logs and automatically preplans the spot play lists days in advance.

Now other station operations get your undivided attention—with The Cart Machine.

Odetics

We put *smarts* in The Cart Machine.

Odetics, Inc. 1515 S. Manchester Ave., Anaheim, CA 92802-2907.
Call toll free 1-800-243-2001. In California call 800-238-4422 or 714-774-2200.

Circle 158 on Reader Service Card

PACIFIC RECORDERS & ENGINEERING

2070 Las Palmas Drive, Carlsbad, CA 92009

619 438-3911

News mixer portable audio consoles; BMX, AMX & ABX mono & stereo studio consoles. Tomcat & Micromax single-deck cart player/recorders. Maxtrax audio replacement heads. Complete disc playing consoles. AM & FM compressor/limiters, stereo & mono; parametric equalizers. Preamps. Stereo & mono audio DAs, NTP audio routing switchers, patch panels & jackfields. VU & PPM meters. Delay controller insert switcher. Custom & stock studio furniture, studio consoles, equipment racks. Clocks, timers. Facilities design & engineering consultants.

PACKAGED LIGHTING SYSTEMS

Box 285, 29-41 Grant St., Walden, NY 12586

914 778-3515/800 426-1133

Lamps, quartz fixtures, cyc lighting, diffusion & efx material, lighting stands & rigging. Stage-Master lighting control boards & dimmer packs. Lighting equipment racks.

PACO ELECTRONICS U.S.A.

350 South Figueroa St., Suite 364, Los Angeles, CA 90071

213 617-9323

Nicad batteries, chargers.

See ad on page 88

Circle No. 159

PAG AMERICA

Box 15194, Asheville, NC 28803

704 274-1438

Nicad batteries & chargers; microprocessor-controlled chargers, solar chargers. Handlamps, ENG light kits.

W.A. PALMER FILMS

1475 Old Country Rd., Belmont, CA 94002

415 592-9170

Recording studios; audio post-production facilities; music libraries; film transfers from video.

PALTEX

2752 Walnut Ave., Tustin, CA 92680

714 838-8833

Two-machine editor/controllers, Abner & Excel A/B roll editors, Esprit, Esprit Plus & Edit-Star multisource editors. Serial and parallel machine interface.

PANASONIC BROADCAST

1 Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094

201 348-7000

Cameras: studio, field, ENG, single-tube color, CCD color, monochrome; Recam recorder/cameras. Newvicon, Vidicon camera pickup tubes. 3/4-inch U, M-format, M-II format & VHS VCRs; MARC MERPS multicassette decks. 3/4-inch & half-inch videocassettes. Optical disc recorders. Telecine cameras. Titlers, subtitles; teletext terminals. Portable & compact studio/mobile production switchers. Standalone analog efx, RGB chromakeyers, title keyers. Manual master control switchers. Two-machine editor/controllers, A/B-roll editors,

multisource editors, SMPTE time code generator/readers. Video DAs. Monochrome, NTSC & battery-powered portable video monitors; video projectors.

See ad on page 36-37 Circle No. 124

PANASONIC INDUSTRIAL CO.

1 Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094

201 348-7000

Ramsa portable audio consoles, mono & stereo studio consoles, audio-for-TV consoles; graphic equalizers; monitor speakers; dynamic, electret/condenser, RF & lavalier mics; monitor/power amps.

Memory Systems Division: Receive-only satellite earth stations, LNBS. Audio test signal generators; video test signal generators; oscilloscopes, logic analyzers. Capacitors.

PANAVISION

18618 Oxnard St., Tarzana, CA 91356

818 881-1702

16 mm cine cameras; Panacam electronic cinematography camera. Camera lenses.

PATCH BAY DESIGNATION CO.

Box 6278, Glendale, CA 91205

818 241-5585

PatchPrints custom labels for patch bays, control panels, mixers, etc.

PEAK AUDIO

3107 Bedlington Pl., Holland, PA 18966

215 860-0303

Timesaver audio tape loaders, timers, rewinders. Economist, Perfectionist audio preamps.

THE PROFESSIONAL CHOICE IN POWER

The Perrott On-Camera Light the cool mount anywhere portable mini

Perrott's "214" Our 14.4V (on board) Ni-Cad battery also available in 12.0V and 13.2V and w/built-in charger

PE-8204 Multiple Ni-Cad Minicharger* The Micro-processor Controlled Sequential—charges virtually ANY Ni-Cad battery

PE-52-4 Dual Ni-Cad Battery Belt to run your light and/or your camera!



NP-1 Ni-Cad Betacam™ Battery this low cost replacement charges in 1 hour

MP-110 Silver Zinc clip on Camera Battery gives 3X the performance of Ni-Cad

PE-60 Lead Acid Battery Pack runs both DXC-1640 and VO-4800 for an hour

PE-90 Ni-Cad VTR/CAM Battery THE Direct Replacement to the Sony BP-90

When you buy from PERROTT you buy engineering, not just a product

For information/catalog call or write:

PERROTT ENGINEERING LABS, INC. 7201 Lee Highway Falls Church, VA (703) 532-0700

Power products for ALL your video needs

Betacam™ is a TM of Sony Corp

Circle 160 on Reader Service Card

Switch to the brightest displays for every TV signal!

No matter what TV signal you have to analyze, the new Philips Waveform Monitors & Vectorscopes do the job best. Work with the brightest, crispest displays - for the most effective performance.

■ **PM 5665 & PM 5667/68 Waveform Monitor & Vectorscope.** The ultimate in measuring and monitoring. Even VITS appear with greater clarity. And PM 5668 features Sc-H phase.

■ **PM 5661 Waveform Monitor/Vectorscope.** Two instruments combined in one lower priced unit. Compact and highly competitive.

■ **PM 5662 Waveform Monitor/Vectorscope.** A combined, portable unit with Sc-H phase display. Ideal when space and power are limited.

A whole new range of Philips Waveform Monitors & Vectorscopes are now ready to fill all your TV-signal monitoring and measuring needs, no matter where you have to work. With, of course, worldwide Philips service guaranteed for a unit's entire product lifetime.

Test the difference

All over the world, in broadcasting, program production and set manufacturing, Philips Professional Television instruments are used when state-of-the-art technology is needed to ensure the highest test and measuring standards. That's why we say with pride ...

*Every day,
over a billion people
watch us work.*



Test the difference and you'll also agree that Philips wins on price and performance!

Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, INC.
85 McKee Drive, Mahwah, New Jersey 07430
(201) 529-3800 TWX 710-988-5348

For the Philips Sales Office or Representative nearest you call Toll Free 800-631-7172



Test & Measurement

PHILIPS

PEGASUS SYSTEMS
See A.F. ASSOCIATES

PEIRCE-PHELPS, AUDIO/VIDEO SYSTEMS DIV. ▲
2000 N. 59 St., Philadelphia, PA 19131
215 879-7171

Facilities design & engineering services; mobile vehicle construction; turnkey television systems. Design, engineering & installation of custom teleconferencing systems.
Field Offices:

CA 575 Anton Blvd., Costa Mesa 92626
714 432-6305
MD Fred Bergstrasser, 12288 Wilkins Ave., Rockville 20852 301 984-7979
NJ 880 Bergen Ave. #505, Jersey City 07306 201 420-1061
PA Hal Morrison, 490 S. St. John's Church Rd., Camp Hill 17011 717 761-0240

PENNY & GILES ▲
2716 Ocean Park Blvd. #1005, Santa Monica, CA 90230
213 393-0014

Rotary & slide attenuators; motorized faders. T-bar controllers, joysticks.

PEP ▲
25 W. 54 St., New York, NY 10019
212 246-2490

Nicad batteries & chargers, ac adapters. ENG VHS interface for Sony editors. Frezzi On-Cam VTR system.

PERROTT ENGINEERING LABS ▲
7201 Lee Hwy., Falls Church, VA 22046
703 532-0700

Nicad, silver-zinc & lead-acid batteries, chargers. Quartz lighting fixtures, lamps, cyc lighting. Lighting/ac cable, cable connectors. Quartz crystals; crystal filters, oscillators.

See ad on page 90 Circle No 160

PESA AMERICA ▲
6073 N.W. 167 St., #C4, Miami, FL 33015
305 556-9638/800 USA PESA

Hardwired intercom systems; audio DAs. Production switchers; character generator/graphics systems; NTSC & high-resolution video monitors. LPTV transmitters, translators; modulators; receive-only satellite earth stations. Burst phase meters, SCH phase meters. Mobile vehicle construction.

PHILIPS TEST & MEASURING INSTRUMENTS ▲
85 McKee Dr., Mahwah, NJ 07430
201 529-3800/800 631-7172

Sync & color bar generators. Color analyzers. VITS inserters & generators; pattern generators; sync/component video generators. Frequency counters; IF & RF modulators. Waveform monitors, vectorscopes, automatic VITS analyzers. Demodulators. Oscilloscopes, logic analyzers.

Field Office:
CA 3760 Cahuenga Blvd. W., N. Hollywood 91604 818 506-0550
See ad on page 91 Circle No 161

PICTURE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS ▲
1071 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20007
202 338-6390

Photo Store videodisc stock shot library.

PINNACLE SYSTEMS ▲
2398 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051
408 970-9787

Digital still store; 2030 digital art/paint systems and 3D modeling units, digital efx generators.

PINZONE COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS ▲
14850 Cross Creek Park, Newbury, OH 44065
216 564-9093

TCR-100 refurbishing, rebuilding; TCR-100 diagnostics computer. VIMCAS vertical interval multichannel audio system. Transmit/receive, receive-only & transportable satellite earth stations; upconverters, downconverters; Dexcel LNAs. Cablewave rigid, foam dielectric & coaxial transmission line, power dividers.

PIONEER COMMUNICATIONS ▲
600 East Crescent Ave., Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458
201 327-6400

Laser disc players.

PIRELLI COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS ▲
2 Tower Dr., Wallingford, CT 06492
800 523-7893/203 284-1680

Fiber optic systems, modulators; upconverters, downconverters.

PITTARD DESIGN ▲
6335 Homewood Ave., Hollywood, CA 90028
213 462-2300

Graphic design for television.

PLASTIC REEL CORP. OF AMERICA ▲
Brisbin Ave., Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
201 933-5100

Plio-Magic empty audio & video tape reels, carts, cases. Moduline equipment racks. Videocassette storage & shipping containers for all formats.

Field Offices:
CA 8140 Webb Ave., N. Hollywood 91605 213 504-0400
IL 1302 W. Randolph, Chicago 60607 312 942-1950

POLAROID CORP. ▲
575 Technology Sq., #2S, Cambridge, MA 02139
617 577-2000/800 343-5000

Half-inch video cassettes; Freeze frame film recorders.

CONSTANTINE N. POLITES & CO.
833 Guenther Ave., Yeadon, PA 19050
215 626-4643

Scaffolding couplers for lighting grids.

POLYCOM TELEPRODUCTIONS ▲
142 E. Ontario, Chicago, IL 60611
312 337-6000

Video production & post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental; recording studios; equipment rental services; earth station site selection; videotape duplication services; international standards conversion.

PORTABLE ENERGY PRODUCTS
1875 S. Pearl St., Denver, CO 80210
303 778-8616

Nicad & sealed lead-acid batteries, chargers.

PORTA-PATTERN ▲
Box 38945, 750 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038
213 461-3561

Video test charts, slides, films, transparencies. Camera optical test media.

PORTLAND INSTRUMENT/AUDIO DEVELOPMENTS ▲
1101A Air Way, Glendale, CA 91201
818 500-0137

Mic mixers, portable audio consoles; DAs.

POSITIVE VIDEO ▲
15 Altarinda Rd., Orinda, CA 94563
415 254-3902

Video post-production facilities.

THE POST GROUP ▲
6335 Homewood Ave., Hollywood, CA 90028
213 462-2300

Video post-production facilities.

POTOMAC INSTRUMENTS ▲
932 Philadelphia Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20910
301 589-2662

Transmitter remote control systems. Audio test signal generators, harmonic distortion meters, IM meters, spectrum analyzers, real-time analyzers; wow & flutter meters. Demodulators, antenna monitors, field intensity meters, RF test signal generators, synthesized monitor/receiver, audio program analyzer.

POWERTRONIX ▲
0623 Lawson River Ave., Fountain Valley, CA 92708
714 963-5411

Audio preamps, line amps, and monitor/power amps; amp power supplies.

PRECISION DESIGN ▲
27106 46 Ave S., Kent, WA 98030
206 852-5070

ROAM mic mixers, portable consoles.

PRIME IMAGE ▲
19943 Via Escuela, Saratoga, CA 95070
408 867-6519

TBC— with and without digital effects and TBC SYNC with or without digital effects.

PRO BATTERY CO. ▲
3941 Oakcliff Industrial Ct., Atlanta, GA 30340
800 451-7171/404 449-5900

Nicad & lead-acid batteries, chargers. Kobold HMI ballasts, HMI & CSI fixtures, diffusion & efx material, lighting stands & rigging. GE, Sylvania, & Osram lamps.

Field Office:
CA 1220 Pear Ave., Mountain View 94043
800 451-7171

PRODUCTION MASTERS ▲
321 First Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15222
412 281-8500

Video production & post-production facilities; Computer graphics; mobile production facilities rental; recording studios; audio post-production facilities; equipment rental.

PROTECH AUDIO CORP. ▲
Flowerfield Bldg. #1, St. James, NY 11780
516 584-5855

Mic mixers. Audio head cleaners, degauss-

ers. ALC, AGC amps; AM & FM compressor/limiters. Hardwired intercom systems. Preamps, line amps, monitor/power amps; amp power supplies. Audio DAs, audio routing switchers. Slide attenuators; LED audio level displays. Audio transformers.

PYRAMID VIDEO ▲
480 Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, DC 20045
202 783-5030

Video production & post-production facilities; ENG production crews & equipment rentals; video duplication services; satellite & microwave transmission services, uplinking, downlinking, telco transmit & receive.

QEI CORP. ▲
Box D, Williamstown, NJ 08094
609 728-2020/800 334-9154
FM transmitters, translators, FM exciters, stereo generators. Modulation monitors; RF amplifiers.

QSC AUDIO PRODUCTS ▲
1926 Placentia Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92627
714 645-2540
Monitor/power amps.

QSI SYSTEMS ▲
12 Linscott Rd., Woburn, MA 01801
617 938-1403
Black burst, color bar & SID generators, video slate board/countdown generators. Video DAs. Compact, studio/mobile production switchers.

Q-TV ▲
104 E. 25 St., New York, NY 10010
212 460-9050
Teleprompters: monitor-based, scroll entry, keyboard entry, ENG/EFP portable.

QUAD EIGHT/WESTREX ▲
225 Parkside Dr., San Fernando, CA 91340
818 898-2341
Superstar stereo studio consoles, Westar audio-for-TV consoles, Compumix console automation, Westrex 16/35 mm magnetic film dubbers; projectors.

Field Offices:
NY 555 W. 57 St. #1530, New York 10019
212 713-1600
TN 2200 Hillsboro Rd. #218, Nashville 37212
615 298-6613
CN Toronto, Ont. M5A 1J2 416 365-3363

QUANTA CORP. ▲
2440 S. Progress Dr., Salt Lake City, UT 84119
801 974-0992
Microgen titlers, subtitlers; Quantafont character generator/graphics systems; Quanta-paint & Dimension 32 digital art/paint systems; Dimension 3D modeling & animation system.

QUANTE CORP.
3350 Scott Blvd., Bldg. 15, Santa Clara, CA 95054
408 727-2077
Fiberoptic systems; audio & video encoders.

QUANTEL ▲
655 Washington Blvd., Stamford, CT 06901

203 348-4104
Digital still stores; Cypher character generator/graphics system; Paintbox digital art/paint system; Mirage 3D modeling & manipulation system; Encore digital efx generator; compressor/positioners; frame synchronizers; TBC/framestores; Satin standards converter. Harry digital animation, recording, editing & efx processor.
See ad on page 31 Circle No. 118

QUANTUM AUDIO LABS
1905 Riverside Dr., Glendale, CA 91201
213 841-0970
Portable audio consoles; mono & stereo studio, audio-for-TV consoles.

QUICKSCAN SYSTEMS LTD.
9465 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90212
213 876-6596
Stillframe video electronic publishing method (by licence); video post-production facilities.

QUICK-SET
3650 Woodhead Dr., Northbrook, IL 60062
312 498-0700
Tripods, heads, pedestals, dollies, remote pan/tilt systems.
See ad on page 93 Circle No. 162

RADIATION SYSTEMS
1501 Moran Rd., Sterling, VA 22170

703 450-5680
C- & Ku-band transmit/receive, receive-only & transportable earth stations. Microwave & communications antennas.

RADIO ARTS ▲
210 N. Pass Ave. #104, Burbank, CA 91505
818 841-0225/800 423-2840
Syndicated radio programming.

RADIO COMPUTING SERVICES
1 Chase Rd. #206, Scarsdale, NY 10583
914 723-8567
Computer software for music research & scheduling.

RADIO PROGRAM SERVICES ▲
3615 E. Uintah #10, Colorado Springs, CO 80909
303 574-8628
Music libraries; syndicated radio programs.

RADIO SYSTEMS
PO Box 356, Edgemont, PA 19028
215 356-4700
Stereo studio consoles. Key/Cart single-deck cart player/recorders. Preamps, line amps, monitor/power amps, amp power supplies. Audio DAs. LED audio level displays. Custom-built studio furniture. Phase II carrier current AM transmitter. FM SCA equipment. Studio timers. Facilities design & engineering services: set/studio design services.

QRTH-1 Rainbow Tripod/ Fluid Head Combo

The new QuickSet Tripod and Fluid Head Combination (QRTH-1) offers the professional looks, ruggedness, stability and features of the expensive "Broadcast Style" equipment at an affordable price.

- 20 Pound Capacity Fluid Head
- 75mm Claw Ball Base
- Dual Handles with non-slip grip
- Large Mounting Plate with Quick-On Feature
- Both 1/4" and 3/8" Camera Screws Provided
- Bubble Level
- Rugged Aluminum Alloy Tripod
- Calibrated Crutch Leg with Center Struts
- Convertible Indoor-Outdoor Foot with Spike Tips
- Lightweight - Less than 17 pounds (Tripod - 10 lbs., Head - 7)
- Seven Standard Colors Available.



SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICING

SEE YOUR LOCAL QUICKSET
DEALER TODAY OR CALL
QUICKSET FOR MORE
INFORMATION

(800) 247-6563

QUICKSET

QuickSet International, Inc.
3650 Woodhead Drive Northbrook, IL 60062
312/498-0700 Telex 72-4362

Circle 162 on Reader Service Card

RADIOTECHNIQUES ▲
402 Tenth Ave., Haddon Heights, NJ
08035
609 546-0472

Facilities design & engineering services;
set/studio design services; engineering
consultants; earth station site selection.

RAM BROADCAST SYSTEMS ▲
346 W. Colfax, Palatine, IL 60067
312 358-3330

U.S. distributor for McCurdy Radio prod-
ucts. Phasescope stereo monitoring device.

RAMKO RESEARCH ▲
3501 #4 Sunrise Blvd., Rancho Cordova,
CA 95670
916 635-3600

Mic mixers, portable audio consoles, DC Se-
ries mono & stereo studio consoles. XL Se-
ries power amps & audio consoles. Primus,
Phasemaster single-deck cart player/
recorders, Phasemaster real-time phase
correcting cart player. AM compres-
sor/limiters, audio noise reduction.
Preamps, line amps, monitor/power amps.
Audio DAs, audio routing switchers. VU,
PPM & LED audio level displays.

RAMSA/PANASONIC PRO AUDIO ▲
6550 Katella Ave., Cypress, CA 90630
714 895-7200

Mic mixers; portable, mono & stereo studio,
audio-for-TV consoles. Modular console for
post-production. Condenser mics; monitor
speakers. Power amps.

See ad on page 86 *Circle No. 157*

RANGERTONE RESEARCH ▲
115 Roosevelt Ave., Belleville, NJ 07109
201 751-6833

Solid state telecine systems, telecine cam-
eras, 16/35 mm telecine projectors, 35 mm
slide projectors, optical multiplexers. tele-
cine control systems.

RANK CINTEL ▲
260 North Route 303, West Nyack, NY
10994
914 353-1914

Magnetic film dubbers; Slide File digital still
store. Art File digital paint system; Solid
state telecine systems, flying spot scanners,
telecine color correctors, Amigo telecine
control systems, Ferrit sound dubber;
field/framestores.

Field Offices:
IL 33 W. Higgins Rd. #2070, S. Barrington
60010 312 426-2450

**RATIONAL BROADCAST
SYSTEMS** ▲
2306 Church Rd., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609 667-7300

Parallel, serial interface machine control; TV
business automation hardware and
software.

RAYCOM GROUP
1400 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore, MD 21217
301 561-3331

Skylink SNG communication system. Broad-
band power amps; ENG microwave trans-
mitters & receivers.

**RCA AMERICAN
COMMUNICATIONS** ▲
4 Research Way, Princeton, NJ 08540-
6684
609 987-4000

Satellite transmission services; post-pro-
duction services.

**RCA NEW PRODUCTS & CCTV DIV.,
TUBE OPERATIONS** ▲
New Holland Ave., Lancaster, PA 17604
717 295-6123

Camera pickup tubes. RF amps, RF tubes.
Fiberoptic systems. CCD cameras; color
and monochrome video monitors.

Field Office:
CA 23860 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance
90505 213 373-8514

R-COLUMBIA PRODUCTS ▲
2008 St. Johns Ave., Highland Park, IL
60035
312 432-7915

Headphones. Hardwired & RF intercom sys-
tems. Dynamic, electret/condenser, RF &
lavalier mics. IFB/ENG telephones, tele-
phone headphones. Two-way radio
communications.

REACH ELECTRONICS ▲
1600 W. 13 St., Lexington, NE 68850
308 324-6661

Pocket Pagers RF intercoms.

REAL RADIO CO. ▲
127 Glen Summer Rd., Pasadena, CA
91105

818 795-4900
Syndicated radio programming.

**REAL WORLD TECHNOLOGIES
GROUP** ▲

130 McCormick Ave. #109, Costa Mesa,
CA 92626
714 957-1061

UniVUer VU & PPM meters, video monitor
audio level displays. Safe title area gener-
ators. MonSter stereo coherency meter.
Blanking width verifier. Facilities design &
engineering services; mobile vehicle con-
struction.

RECORTEC ▲
275 Santa Ana Ct., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408 737-8441

Videotape loaders, timers, rewinders; video-
tape cleaners, evaluators; tape erasers,
degaussers.

REDLAKE CORP. ▲
15005 Concord Cir., Morgan Hill, CA
95037
408 779-6464

Cine cameras & lenses. Lead-acid batteries
& chargers; camera tripods & heads.

REEVES TELETAPE ▲
708 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017
212 573-8888

Video production & post-production faci-
ties; mobile production facilities rental.

REGISTER DATA SYSTEMS ▲
Box 1246, Perry, GA 31069
800 521-5222

Radio business automation hardware & soft-
ware. Sea-Tex weather radar displays.

RE INSTRUMENTS CORP. ▲
31029 Center Ridge Rd., Westlake, OH
44145
216 871-7617

Digital fiberoptic systems. Dual-channel au-
dio analyzer; TV stereo test generator. RF

test signal generators. Spectrum and real
time analyzers; MTS test equipment.

**RE-PLAY VIDEO CARTRIDGE
SVCE.** ▲
328 Meritt Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15227
412 885-0959

TCR-100 two-inch video cartridge reloading
service.

RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY INTL./RTI
4700 Chase Ave., Lincolnwood, IL 60646
312 677-3000/800 323-7520

Retec empty videotape reels, carts, cases;
tape cleaners, evaluators, erasers, de-
gaussers. Ultrasonic film cleaners. VITC
reader/generators. Dropout analyzers.

RF SPECIALTY PRODUCTS
4214 San Pedro, San Antonio, TX 78212
512 736-6116

RF filters, loads & switches; antenna tuning
units; power dividers, RF connectors; tower
lighting; phaser, diplexer.

RF TECHNOLOGY ▲
145 Woodward Ave., S. Norwalk, CT
06854
203 866-4283

RF mics. RF amplifiers. LNAs. Microwave
systems: intercity, portable ENG, airborne,
central receivers.

RICHARDSON ELECTRONICS LTD. ▲
40 W. 267 Keslinger Rd., IL 60147
800 323-1770

Distributor of full line broadcast tubes &
components.

RICHMOND SOUND DESIGN ▲
1234 W. Sixth Ave., Vancouver, BC, Can-
ada V6H 1A5
604 734-1217

Mic mixers; portable, mono & stereo studio,
audio-for-TV consoles, console automation.
Computer automation controllers; complete
program automation systems. ALC & AGC
amps, graphic equalizers. Preamps, line
amps, monitor/power amps, amp power
supplies. Audio DAs, audio routing
switchers.

RJW SOFTWARE ▲
251 Rolling Meadow Dr., Billings, MT
59101
406 628-7344

HitList computerized music scheduling and
library maintenance system.

ROM/DIV. ANCHOR AUDIO ▲
913 W. 223 St., Torrance, CA 90502
213 533-1498

Automatic time/weather announcers. ALC &
AGC amps. Monitor speakers, headphones.
Hardwired interoms. Preamps, line amps.
monitor/power amps, amp power supplies.
Audio DAs, audio routing switchers, audio
patch panels & jackfields, telco interface
equipment. VU & PPM meters. Audio test
signal generators; MTS test equipment. Au-
dio cable.

RONDE & SCHWARZ/POLARAD ▲
5 Delaware Dr., Lake Success, NY 11042
516 328-1100

Sync & color bar generators. FM & TV exci-
ters, modulators. Transmitter remote control
and monitoring equipment. Spectrum an-

alyzers. Video test signal generators, waveform monitors, diff. phase/gain meters, video noise meters, automatic VITS analyzers. Demodulators, modulation monitors, field intensity meters, sideband analyzers, RF power meters & wattmeters, RF test signal generators, impedance bridges. Oscilloscopes, voltmeters, multimeters, logic analyzers. Automatic TV monitors, automatic radio monitors, status/alarm indicators.

ROHN ▲
Box 2000, Peoria, IL 61656
309 697-4400
Tower masts, rigging, hardware, lighting.

ROSCO LABORATORIES INTL. ▲
36 Bush Ave., Port Chester, NY 10573
914 937-1300
Lighting diffusion material, gels & filters. Scenery materials, props.

ROSCOR CORP. ▲
6061 Feehanville Dr., Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
312 539-7700
Mobile vehicle construction; mobile production facilities rental; video post-production facilities; equipment rental services; facilities design & engineering services; engineering consultants. Custom studio consoles & equipment racks. Audio tone generator; monitor tally system.
Field Offices:
WI Glenn Curry, 4701 W. Schroeder Dr. #110, Milwaukee 53223 414 357-8000
MI Bob Zeichner, 27260 Haggerty Rd., Suite A12, Farmington Hills 48018 313 559-5665

ROSEBUSH VISIONS ▲
25 West 45 St. New York, NY 10036
212 397-5400
Video post-production facilities; video/film stock shot library; computer animation services.

ROSNER TELEVISION SYSTEMS ▲
250 W. 57 St., New York, NY 10107
212 246-2850
Facilities design & engineering services; engineering consultants; earth station site selection; mobile vehicle construction.

ROSS AMERICAN LOGIC SYSTEMS
20540 D Superior St., Chatsworth, CA 91311
818 709-4195
Lamp-array displays for game shows, elections, telethons; computerized control light wall for theaters. Custom system design.

ROSS VIDEO LTD. ▲
500 John St., Box 220, Iroquois, Ont., Canada K0E 1K0
613 652-4886
Portable, compact studio/mobile & large automated production switchers; post-production switchers.

RPC DIFFUSOR SYSTEMS ▲
12003 Wimpleton St., Largo, MD 20772
301 249-5647
Acoustical and sound treatment diffusion materials.

RPM INC. ▲
4198 Orchard Lake Rd., Orchard Lake, MI 48033
800 521-2537

Recording studios, facilities design, engineering consultant, music library, and syndicated radio programming.

RSA BROADCAST SYSTEMS ▲
165 Crescent Ct., Englewood, NJ 07631
201 567-9279
Facilities design and engineering services; consultants.

R'SCAN CORP.
511 11 Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55415
612 333-1424
Satellite weather displays, lightning tracking

systems. Lang video-to-slide printer. Zephyr weather data service. Weather Sentinel services.

RTI-RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY ▲
4700 Chase Ave., Lincolnwood, IL 60646
312 677-3000
Empty reels, carts; tape loaders, timers; cleaners, evaluators; erasers, degaussers, film cleaners. Film editors. Cabinets and equipment racks.

RTS SYSTEMS ▲
1100 W. Chestnut St., Burbank, CA 91506
818 840-7119
Hardwired intercom systems, IFB systems. Preamps, line amps, monitor/power amps. Audio DAs, telco interface equipment.



TRUE STEREO IN A PORTABLE MICROPHONE!

Sanken, maker of the world-acclaimed CU-41 CD-recording microphone, is pleased to announce the new CMS-7, the first portable MS stereo condenser mic that accurately captures a natural stereo perspective in *any* environment. Ideal for TV and radio broadcasting, motion picture making and studio recording. Its corrosion-free titanium diaphragm is immune to temperature and humidity changes, and performs superbly in adverse conditions. Battery power supply/switchable matrix box, which clips to your belt, carries an aperture control for focusing the stereo perspective. For more information, please contact:

LOS ANGELES Audio Intervisual Design Tel (213) 469-4773	NEW YORK Martin Audio Video Corp Tel (212) 541-5900
NASHVILLE Studio Supply Co., Inc. Tel (615) 366-1890	CANADA Gould Marketing Inc Tel (514) 342-4441



Japan's most original microphone maker.

Sole export agent Pan Communications, Inc.
5-72-6 Asakusa, Taito-ku, Tokyo 111, Japan
Telex 2423934 KNMPCM/Telephone 03 505-5463
Telefax 03-505-5464/Cable Address PANCOMMJPN

Circle 163 on Reader Service Card

RUSLANG CORP. ▲
 320 Dewey St., Bridgeport, CT 06605
 203 384-1266
 Studio furniture; studio consoles; equipment racks; cart/tape storage.

RUSSCO ELECTRONICS MFG. ▲
 5690 E. Shields Ave., Fresno, CA 93727
 209 291-5591
 Turntables, tonearms. Audio DAs. Preamps, power amps. Audio consoles. Telephone remote equipment.

SACHTLER CORP. OF AMERICA ▲
 55 N. Main St., Freeport, NY 11520
 516 867-4900
 Camera tripods, heads, pedestals, ENG braces, dollies.
Field Office:
 CA 3316 W. Victory Blvd., Burbank 91505
 818 845-4446

SAKI MAGNETICS ▲
 26600 Agoura Rd., Calabasas, CA 91302
 818 88-4054
 Replacement audio & video heads; rebuilt audio heads.

SAMSON TECHNOLOGIES CORP. ▲
 124 Fulton Ave., Hempstead, NY 11550
 516 489-2203
 Wireless mic systems.

SANKEN MICROPHONE CO.
 c/o PAN COMMUNICATIONS
 1-5-10-607 Roppongi, Minato-Ku, Tokyo,
 106, Japan

813 505-5463
 MS stereo portable condenser mics for radio, TV & motion picture applications; double condenser mics for digital recording; full line of condenser mics.

Field Offices:
 CA 1032 N. Sycamore, Los Angeles 90038
 213 469-4773
 NY 423 W. 55 New York 10019
 212 541-5900
 TN Box 280, Nashville 37202
 615 366-1890
 CN 1445 Cote de Liesse, Montreal, Que.
 H4T 1E5 514 342-4441
 See ad on page 95 Circle No. 163

SATCOM TECHNOLOGIES ▲
 2912 Pacific Dr., Norcross, GA 30071
 404 448-2116
 Transmit/receive & transportable satellite earth stations. Satellite network controllers.

SATELLEASE ▲
 223 W. Erie, Chicago, IL 60610
 312 649-933-9800 323-1366
 Satellite networking services; transmission/reception services; satellite time brokers.

SATELLITE MUSIC NETWORK ▲
 12655 N. Central Expy. #600, Dallas, TX 75243
 214 991-920-0800 527-4892
 Live 24-hour syndicated radio programming via satellite (seven formats).

RON SCHILLER ASSOC.
 140 Country Rd., Tenafly, NJ 07670
 201 568-1552
 Facilities design & engineering services; engineering consultants.

SCHNEIDER CORP. OF AMERICA ▲
 400 Crossways Park Dr., Woodbury, NY 11797
 516 496-8500
 Camera lenses, filters, lens remote control.
Field Office:
 CA Peter Mieke, 861 Production Pl., Newport Beach 92663 714 631-7430
 See ad on page 26 Circle No. 113

SCHWEM TECHNOLOGY ▲
 3305 Vincent Rd., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
 415 935-1226
 Gyrozoom image stabilizing lens.

SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA ▲
 Box 105027, Atlanta, GA 30393
 404 441-4000
 Stereo generators, modulators. Transmit/receive, receive-only & transportable satellite earth stations; upconverters, downconverters; LNAs; scrambling & encryption systems; MAC systems; satellite network controllers. SMATV systems. Power dividers; RF connectors. Video test signal generators. TBCs, frame synchronizers, field/framestores, TBC/framestores.

SCIENTIFIC-ATLANTA/DIGITAL VIDEO SYSTEMS DIV. ▲
 120 Middlefield Rd., Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1S 4M6
 416 299-6888
 Sync, black burst, color bar & safe title area generators. TBCs, field synchronizers, frame synchronizers, field/framestores, TBC/framestores. Encryption systems, MAC systems. Video test signal generators.
 See ad on page 62 Circle No. 142

SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS ▲
 92 Westwood Dr., Toms River, NJ 08753
 201 255-2230
 Audio preamps, line amps, monitor/power amp. Audio DAs.

L.J. SCULLY MFG. CORP. ▲
 138 Hurd Ave., Bridgeport, CT 06604
 203 368-2332
 2-1/4-track studio ATRs; open-reel reproducers.

SEA-CAM ▲
 6080 S.W. 28 St., Miami, FL 33155
 305 665-5694
 Underwater video productions.

SELCO PRODUCTS CO. ▲
 7580 Stage Rd., Buena Park, CA 90621
 213 921-0681
 VU & PPM meters; PPM driver cards. Couplers & connectors. RF power meters, wattmeters; phase meters; dB meters. Knobs & thermostats.

SENNHEISER ELEC. CORP. ▲
 48 W. 38 St., New York, NY 10018
 212 944-9440
 Headphones. Mics: dynamic, RF, shotgun, electret/condenser, lavalier & modular. Audio analyzers. Impedance bridges.



Our customers say it best:

"Our Specialty Vehicles ENG van gives us maximum versatility for the best price around. Reliability has been great. I guess that's all you can ask for in a truck."

Frank Lilley, Operations Manager
 WICS-TV, Springfield, IL

With 60 years combined experience in designing and building custom vehicles, it's no wonder WICS-TV and a host of others are satisfied customers.

All Specialty Vehicles vans are built from the ground up to our customer's

specification. No outside contractors. No delays. No costly rework. No middleman.

Call Specialty Vehicles for your next ENG, EFP, or satellite truck. Circle number 138 to receive our free vehicle brochure.

SPECIALTY VEHICLES, INC.

450 N. SOMERSET AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46222
 TELEPHONE 317 638-5037

Circle 164 on Reader Service Card

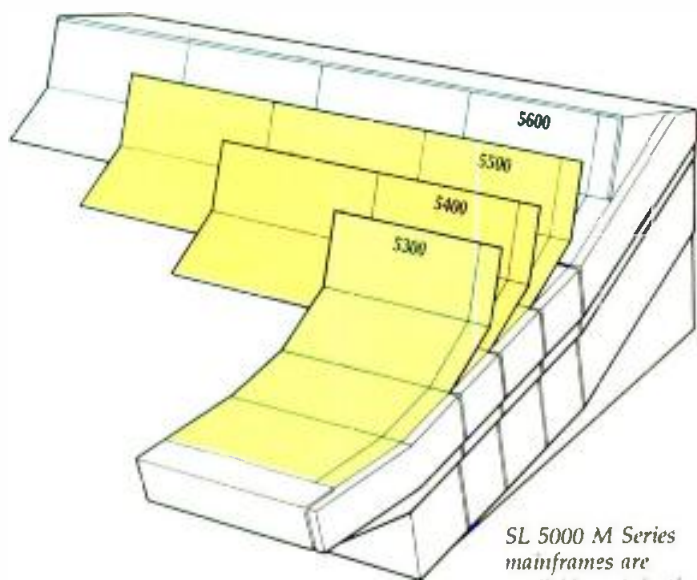
The SL 5000 M Series

The World's Most Advanced Stereo Broadcast Consoles

The SL 5000 M Series is designed to meet the demands of today's broadcasters – offering a new level of operational and creative flexibility in a practical format.

Built from a wide range of audio and control cassettes housed in a variety of mainframe sizes, the SL 5000 M Series offers all the advantages of customised functions and layouts, even for the smallest consoles. Larger organisations will also benefit from common operating procedures, parts stock and maintenance routines.

The SL 5000 M Series is designed for a wide diversity of applications – live radio, continuity, outside broadcasts, film and video post. It will satisfy your requirements for many years to come.



SL 5000 M Series mainframes are available in 4 depths and from 8 to 72 channels wide, allowing consoles of almost any size and capacity.



HTV – Bristol Δ

Film Australia – New South Wales ∇



Whether you are looking for an eight input on-air console, or a 72 input multitrack desk, call us now and join the growing number of broadcasters equipped for the 1990s.

Solid State Logic

Oxford • Paris • New York • Los Angeles

Begbroke, Oxford, England OX5 1RU • (08675) 4353
1 rue Michael Faraday, 78180 Montigny le Bretonneux, France • (1) 34 60 46 66
101 Park Avenue, Suite 2506 • New York, NY 10178 • (212) 315-1111
6255 Sunset Boulevard • Los Angeles, California 90028 • (213) 463-4444

SESCOM ▲
2100 Ward Dr., Henderson, NV 89015
702 565-3400

Mic mixers. Preamps, line amps, monitor/power amps. Audio DAs, audio patch panels & jackfields, audio multi boxes & splitters. Audio test signal generators

SETCOM CORP. ▲
1400 Stierlin Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043
415 965-8020
Headphones. Hardwired intercom systems.

SHALLCO ▲
Smithfield Ind. Pk., Box 1089, Smithfield, NC 27577
919 934-3135

Daven/Shallco rotary attenuators, Slidex slide attenuators.
See ad on page 100 Circle No. 168

SHARP ELECTRONICS CORP., BROADCAST GROUP ▲
Sharp Plaza, Mahwah, NJ 07430
201 529-8731

Audio cassette players/recorders. ENG, studio & field cameras. VHS VCRs. Telecine cameras. NTSC, RGB & high-resolution video monitors; video projectors.

Field Offices:
CA Tom Smock, 20600 S. Alameda St., Carson 90810 213 637-9488
GA Ron Parker, 725 Old Norcross Rd., Lawrenceville 30245 404 995-0717
IL Paul Insko, 1300 Naperville Dr., Romeo-

ville 60441 312 759-8555

SHINTRON CO. ▲
144 Rogers St., Cambridge, MA 02142
617 491-870-/800 358-NTSC
Compact studio/mobile production switchers, post-production switchers, component switchers. Digital still store. Digital efx generators, compressor/positioners, colorizers, RGB & encoded chromakeyers, downstream keyers. Parallel & serial interface video routing switchers; component routing switchers. SMPTE time code generator/readers, SMPTE time code synchronizers, VITC reader/generators. Component frame synchronizers, NTSC TBC/framestores, standards converters. Video & audio DAs, subcarrier amps, audio routing switchers. Chroma Digital TBC/framestores. CandyBox video & computer accessories.

SHIVELY LABS ▲
85 Harrison Rd., Bridgton, ME 04009
207 647-3327

Diplexers, multiplexers. RF filters, loads, switches. Antennas: FM, TV HP & CP, antenna tuning units. Rigid & coaxial transmission line, power dividers, RF connectors. Directional couplers, AM/FM & AM/LPTV isocouplers, pressurization units, RF patch panels.

See ad on page 34 Circle No. 121

SHOOK ELECTRONIC ENTERPRISES ▲
6630 Topper Pkwy., San Antonio, TX 78233
512 653-6761
Mobile vehicle construction.

SHURE BROS. ▲
222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, IL 60202-3696
312 866-2200

Mic mixers, portable consoles. Ultra CD/DAD players; BC Series phono cartridges. AM & FM compressor/limiters. Headphones. Mics: dynamic, electret/condenser, PZM, RF, lavalier, shotgun, & modular, capsule systems. Preamps, line amps. Audio DAs. Audio cable; transformers.

See ad on page 33 Circle No. 119

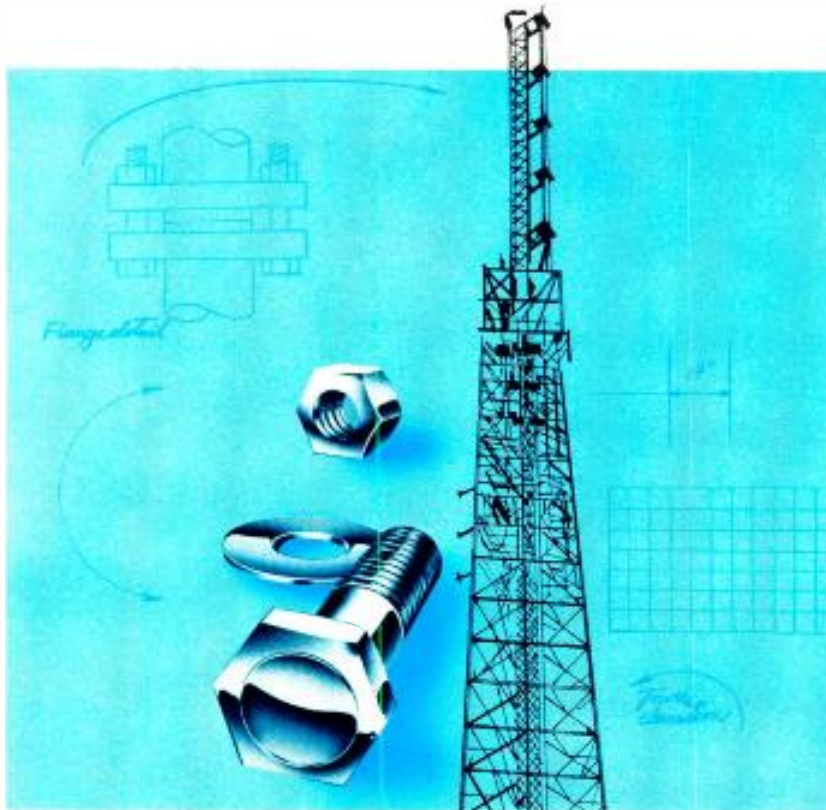
SIECOR CORP. ▲
489 Siecor Pk., Hickory, NC 28603
704 327-5964
Fiberoptic transmission systems.

SIERRA VIDEO SYSTEMS ▲
Box 2462, Grass Valley, CA 95945
916 273-4331

Audio DAs. RGB chromakeyers, downstream keyers. Serial interface video routing switchers. Color bar generators. Video DAs. Component video transcoders for Betacam & M-II formats; video breakout boxes.

SIGMA ELECTRONICS ▲
1184 Enterprise Rd., E. Petersburg, PA 17520
717 569-2681

Parallel & serial interface video routing switchers. Sync, black burst, color bar, SID & safe title area generators; video slate board/countdown generators. Proc amps, video DAs, pulse amps, subcarrier amps. Video test signal generators. SCH phase meters.



When you build major towers there are no minor details.

At Stainless, Inc., our exceptional track record has earned us the reputation of a company who specializes in detail.

Whether it's dealing with unusual equipment loading conditions or unique terrain conditions, we do whatever it takes to construct a quality Stainless tower to meet your specifications.

As a result of our high standards, we've been commissioned to design and build more than 6,500 towers of all heights and sizes worldwide. We've conquered all types of building challenges. And we've been doing it for 40 years.



North Wales, PA % USA 19454
Phone: (215) 699-4871 Telex: 510-661-8097

Now celebrating our 40th Anniversary.

Circle 166 on Reader Service Card

▲ MEANS ITS VERIFIED

SIMPLICITY TOOL CO.

10330 N.E. Marx St., Box 20456, Portland, OR 97220

503 253-2000

Sitco AM, FM, TV HP & CP antennas.

SIMS VIBRATION DYNAMICS

2797 152 Ave. NE, Redmond, WA 98052
206 867-1520

Electric Isolator isolation bases for turntables, CD players. Navcos internal isolation systems; Ring CD stabilizers.

SINGER BROADCAST PRODUCTS ▲

875 Merrick Ave., Westbury, NY 11590
516 683-3000

AM & FM stereo generators. FM exciters. SCA generators.

SKOTEL CORP. ▲

1445 Provencher, Brossard, Que., Canada J4W 1Z3

514 465-8990/in US 800 361-4999

SMPT E time code generator/readers.

WARREN R. SMITH, INC. ▲

Drawer C, Ocean Gate, NJ 08740

201 269-6795

Snorkel & telecine lenses. Animatics stands, servo slide positioners, title positioners.

SOLID ELECTRONICS LABS ▲

220 Brookthorpe Cir., Broomall, PA 19008
215 353-9449

Motorola two-way radio communications. Motorola communications equipment rentals.

SOLID STATE LOGIC ▲

Begbroke, Oxford, U.K. 0X5 1RU
08675 4353

Mono & stereo studio & audio-for-TV consoles; console automation systems.

Field Offices:

CA Andy Wild, 6255 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 90028 213 463-4444

NY Piers Plaskitt, 101 Park Ave. #2506, New York 10019 212 315-1111

[See ad on page 97](#)

SOLL, INC. ▲

401 E. 74 St., New York, NY 10021
212 988-0290

Cat satellite network controllers, transmitter remote control systems, log printers, status/alarm indicators. Facilities design & engineering services; engineering & computer consultants.

H.A. SOLUTEC LTD.

4360 D'Iberville St., Montreal, Que., Canada H2H 2L8

514 524-6893

Automated broadcasting system; adaptive cochannel system.

SONAR RADIO CORP. ▲

3000 Stirling Rd., Hollywood, FL 33021
305 981-8800

Videoraser videotape erasers, degaussers.

SONO-MAG CORP.

1833 W. Hovey Ave., Normal, IL 61761
309 452-5313

Time insertion sequencers, computer automation controllers, automatic satellite switchers, complete program automation systems, automatic time/weather announcers. Audiometrics CD players.

SONY BROADCAST PRODUCTS DIV. ▲

1600 Queen Anne Rd., Teaneck, NJ 07666
201 833-5200

Studio & field cameras; Betacam three-tube, single-tube & CCD ENG cameras, recorder/cameras; HDTV cameras. One-inch C VTRs; ¼-inch U & half-inch Betacam VCRs. Betacart MERPS multicassette system. VTR slow-mo systems; Super Motion video sys-

tem. Two-machine editor/controllers, A/B-roll editors, multisource video editors, VITC reader/generators. TBCs. NTSC, RGB, high-resolution & battery-powered portable monitors.

Field Offices:

CA Robert Manahan, 2820 W. Olive Ave., Burbank 91505 818 841-8711

GA Andy Kryworuchenko, 3175A Northwood Pkwy., Norcross 30071 404 263-8015

HI T. Kato, 1020 Auahi St., Honolulu 96814 808 531-5981

IL Craig Taylor, 500 Park Blvd., Itasca 60143 312 773-6046

MD David Doherty (Mid-Atlantic) 5001 Forbs Blvd., Lanham 20706 301 459-3676

NJ Lenny Staskiewicz (NY/NE) 15 Essex Rd., Paramus 07652 201 368-5111

TX Nick Nicholson, 3201 Premier Dr.

When tapes start playing hard to get, Storeel systems are easy to afford.

And it's easy to find out why. Just give Storeel a call. We'll give you the secret to saving time and money with specially engineered systems for all your broadcast library needs. We'll even give you a free floor plan consultation for turning your storage problems into easy access solutions. So don't lose another minute or another tape. Find the phone and call Storeel now.

STOROOOL
3337 W. Hospital Avenue
P.O. Box 80523
Atlanta, Georgia 30341
(404) 458-3280

Circle 167 on Reader Service Card

#100, Irving 75063-2658 214 550-5200

SONY PRO AUDIO DIV. ▲

1600 Queen Anne Rd., Teaneck, NJ 07666
201 833-5200

Mic mixers, stereo studio & audio-for-TV consoles. 2-1/4-track & multitrack ATRs. Digital audio recorders. Replacement audio heads; open-reel tape. SMPTE time code synchronizers; editors for digital audio. CD/DAD players. Parametric equalizers. Digital efx, reverb. Monitor speakers. Electret/condenser, lavalier & shotgun mics. Audio layback system; centertrack time code recorder/reproducer.

See ad on page 2-3 Circle No. 102

SONY PRO VIDEO DIV. ▲

1600 Queen Anne Rd., Teaneck, NJ 07666
201 833-5200

ENG & studio cameras for industrial use. 3/4-inch U VCRs; editing systems, switchers, projection TVs, industrial 8 mm & Betamax VCRs.

See ad on page 11 Circle No. 109
See ad on page 12-13 Circle No. 110

SONY INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIV. ▲

1 Sony Dr., Park Ridge, NJ 07656
201 930-1000

Digital still stores, optical disc recorders, interactive video systems, electronic still frame cameras & recording equipment. Bit pad digitizers, camera/VTR digitizers. Sprinter video duplication system.

SONY MAGNETIC PRODUCTS CO. ▲

1 Sony Dr., Park Ridge, NJ 07656-8038
201 930-1000

Audio cassettes, open-reel tape. One-inch videotape, 3/4-inch & half-inch cassettes, digital cassettes; empty reels, carts & cassettes; tape cleaners & evaluators.

Field Offices:

CA Mark Rath, 10833 Valley View St. Box 6016, Cypress 90630-0016 714 229-4246
GA John Riggs, 3175A Northwoods Pkwy., Norcross 30071 404 662-3819
IL Michael Cullen, 500 Park Blvd., Hamilton Lakes, Itasca 60143 312 773-6000
NJ Joe Balsam, 15 Essex Rd., Paramus 07652 201 368-5000

SOUNDCRAFT ELECTRONICS ▲

8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, CA 91329
818 893-4351

Stereo studio & audio-for-TV consoles. Multitrack ATRs.

Field Offices:

CN 1444 Hymus Blvd., Dorval, Que. H9P 1J6 514 685-1610

SOUNDOLIER ▲

1859 Intertech Dr., Fenton, MO 63026
314 962-9870

Monitor speakers; PageKom hardwired intercoms. Select Series cabinets, studio consoles, equipment racks. Audio transformers.

SOUNDScriber

77 Rte. 125, Kingston, NH 03848
603 642-4441

Logging recorders. Bulk demagnetizers, rewinders.

SOUND TECHNOLOGY ▲

1400 Dell Ave., Campbell, CA 95008
408 378-6540

Audio routing switchers. Tape recorder test equipment; audio test signal generators, harmonic distortion meters, IM meters, spectrum analyzers, real-time analyzers, wow & flutter meters, MTS test equipment.

SPECIALTY VEHICLES ▲

450 N. Ssomerset Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46222

317 638-5037

Mobile vehicle construction.

See ad on page 96 Circle No. 164

SPECTRA SONICS ▲

3750 Airport Rd., Ogden, UT 84405
801 392-7531

Mic mixers, portable consoles, mono & stereo studio consoles, audio-for-TV consoles. ALC & AGC amps, AM & FM compressor/limiters, graphic equalizers. Analog efx, reverb. Monitor speakers. Preamps, line amps, monitor/power amps, amp power supplies. Audio DAs, rotary & slide attenuators, VU meters. Audio test signal generators, noise filters. Audio cable, transformers.

SPECTRUM PLANNING

1850 N. Greenville #122, Richardson, TX 75206

214 361-2126

Facilities design & engineering services; engineering consultants; earth station site selection; RFI measurements.

SPENCER BROADCAST ▲

8642 N. 78 Ave. #2, Peoria, AZ 85345
602 242-2211

Facilities design & engineering services; set/studio design services; engineering consultants; transmitter site design & installation. Custom studio furniture, studio consoles & cart/tape storage. Specialists in turnkey systems.

SPRAGUE MAGNETICS ▲

15720 Stagg St., Van Nuys, CA 91406
800 553-8712 818 994-6602

Replacement & rebuilt audio heads; audio & video head cleaners, degaussers; alignment & tension gauges. Audio & video tape erasers & degaussers. Splicing blocks & tape. Film cleaners.

STAINLESS, INC. ▲

Third St., N. Wales, PA 19454
215 699-4871

Microwave & tower masts, tower rigging & hardware, tower lighting.

See ad on page 98 Circle No. 166

STANCIL CORP.

2644 S. Croddy Way, Santa Ana, CA 92704

714 546-2002

Multitrack audio logging recorders.

STANDARD COMMUNICATIONS CORP. ▲

Box 92151, Los Angeles, CA 90009
213 532-5300

Receive-only satellite earth stations, LNAs.

STANTON MAGNETICS ▲

200 Terminal Dr., Plainview, NY 11803
516 349-0235

Phono cartridges; headphones; preamps.

STANTRON/UNIT OF ZERO CORP. ▲

6900 Beck Ave., N. Hollywood, CA 91605
213 875-0800

Rack configuration transportation cases, editing/production consoles. Cabinets, studio consoles, equipment racks, cart/tape storage.

STAR CASE ▲

648 Superior, Munster, IN 46321
219 922-4440

Foam-insert & rack configuration transportation cases.

STARFAX ▲

654 Hawthorne St., Glendale, CA 91204
818 244-3600

Video post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental; telecine services.

STEENBECK ▲

9554 Vassar Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311
818 998-4033

Sprocketed mag film; SMPTE time code synchronizers; film recorders.

STOREEL CORP. ▲

3337 W. Hospital Ave. Box 80523, Atlanta, GA 30341

404 458-3280

Stor-Max & Railrider high-density storage cabinets; All Aboard mobile & static audio cart cabinets.

See ad on page 99 Circle No. 167

LOST AND FOUND



Daven designed audio step attenuators, pads and attenuation networks are available from Shallco.

Shallco, Inc., P. O. Box 1089, Smithfield, NC 27557
919/934-3135

Circle 168 on Reader Service Card

STRAIGHT WIRE AUDIO ▲
2611 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, VA 22206
800 368-2081 703 522-7780

Amplifiers for upgrading & customizing audio cart machines. Audio DAs. CD players. SpeedDemon variable speed controller for CD players. Phono preamps, line amps, amp power supplies. Wall plug transformers.

STRAND LIGHTING ▲
18111 S. Santa Fe Ave., Rancho Dominguez, CA 90221
213 637-7500

Lamps, HMI & CSI fixtures, quartz fixtures, Sirio Ianiro Fresnels, Iris cyc lights, diffusion & efz material, lighting stands & rigging, Light Palette & Mantrix lighting control boards, dimmer packs. Solid state HMI ballasts.

Field Offices:
NJ 20 Bushes Ln., Elmwood Park 07407
201 791-7000
CN 6490 Viscount Rd., Mississauga Ont. L4V 1H3
416 677-7130

STUDER REVOX AMERICA ▲
1425 Elm Hill Pike, Nashville, TN 37210
615 254-5651

Portable, mono & stereo studio, audio-for-TV consoles; console automation; video interface for consoles. Audio cassette player/recorders. Portable ATRs, 2-1/4-track studio & multitrack ATRs. Digital audio recorders. Studer & Philips CD/DAD players, Revox turntables. Monitor speakers. Monitor/power amps. Telco interface equipment. Time code synchronizers, two-machine editor/controllers.

Field Offices:
CA Thomas Jenny/Vencil Wells, 14046 Burbank Blvd., Van Nuys 91401
818 780-4234
CA Fred Layn, 954 Hawthorne Ave., Walnut Creek 94596
415 930-9866
IL Brian Tucker, 111 South Dr., Tower Lake, Barrington 60010
312 526-1660
NY Nick Balsamo/Peter Kehoe, 155 Ave. of the Americas, New York 10013
212 255-4462
TX Chris Ware, 831 Woodlawn Ave., Dallas 75208
214 943-2239
See ad on page C2 *Circle No. 100*

STUDIO TECHNOLOGIES ▲
5520 W. Touhy Ave., Skokie, IL 60077
312 676-9177

Analog audio reverb; ISS stereo simulator/recognition control system for MTS broadcasting.

SUPERIOR ELECTRIC CO. ▲
383 Middle St., Bristol, CT 06010
203 582-9561

Stabiline automatic voltage regulators & surge protectors.

SURCOM ASSOCIATES ▲
305 Wisconsin Ave., Oceanside, CA 92054
619 722-6162

Jennings & Cornell Dubilier capacitors; relays.

SWAGER COMMUNICATIONS
Box 569, Angola, IN 46703
219 495-5165

Tower masts, rigging, hardware & lighting.

SWIDERSKI ELECTRONICS ▲
1200 Greenleaf Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

312 364-1900
Distributor of full line video equipment. Equipment rental services; facilities design & engineering services; mobile vehicle construction.

Field Office:
WI Robert M. Wiese, 3665 Shadybrook Pl., Brookfield 53005
414 781-1818

SWINTEK ENTERPRISES ▲
587 Division St., Campbell, CA 95008
408 378-8091

RF intercom systems. RF mics. Communications antennas; slow-scan transmitters/receivers; two-way radio communications.

SWITCHCRAFT ▲
5555 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, IL 60630
312 792-2700

Jackfields & patch bays, audio cable, cable connectors.

SWR, INC. ▲
Box 215, Goffstown, NH 03045
603 529-2500

RF switches. FM, TV HP & CP antennas. WaveGuide rigid UHF transmission line, power dividers. Engineering consultants.
See ad on page 101 *Circle No. 169*

SYMBOLICS ▲
1401 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 213 478-0681

Video animation controllers. Digital art/paint systems; 3D modeling & manipulation; camera/VTR digitizers.

SYMETRIX ▲
4211 24 Ave. W., Seattle, WA 98199
206 282-2555

AM & FM compressor/limiters, parametric equalizers. Preamps, monitor/power amps. Audio patch panels, jackfields.

SYSTEMATION ▲
337 N. Water St., Decatur, IL 62523
217 428-7101

Complete cassette & digital program automation systems. Radio business automation software & hardware. Telco interface equipment. Recording studios, audio post-production facilities, music libraries.

TABER MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CO. ▲

1880 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303
415 493-3814

Replacement & rebuilt audio heads. Audio cassettes, test tapes & leaders. Audio & video tape erasers & degaussers.

TAMRON INDUSTRIES ▲
24 Valley Rd., Port Washington, NY 11050
516 883-8800

Video camera lenses.

WILLIAM B. TANNER CO. ▲
2714 Union Ext., Memphis, TN 38112
901 320-4212

Music library; radio & TV audio production.

TANNOY NORTH AMERICA ▲
300 Gage Ave. #1, Kitchener, Ont., Canada N2M 2C8
519 745-1158

Studio playback monitors & amps.

TASCAM PRO AUDIO DIV./TEAC ▲
7733 Telegraph Rd, Montebello, CA 90640
213 726-0303

Mono & stereo studio consoles, audio-for-TV consoles. Audio cassette player/recorders; 2-1/4-track & multitrack studio ATRs; cassette duplicators. CD/DAD players. Parametric & graphic equalizers.

TBS FIELD OPERATIONS ▲
1050 Techwood Dr. NW, Box 105264, Atlanta, GA 30348-5264
404 827-1717

Mobile production facilities rental.

TDK ELECTRONICS CORP. ▲
12 Harbor Park Dr., Port Washington, NY 11050
516 625-0100

Open-reel audio tape, audio cassettes, empty reels & carts, head cleaners, tape erasers & degaussers. Video head cleaners & degaussers, half-inch videocassettes.

TEATRONICS ▲
3100 McMillan Rd., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
805 544-3555

Lamps; HMI, CSI fixtures; quartz fixtures; cyc lighting; lighting control boards; dimmer packs.

SWR INC
is Systems With Reliability.
Manufacturers of State of the Art
Transmission Line, Waveguide, High
Power VHF & UHF Antennas, and a
complete line of FM Antennas.
SWR, INC. ROUTE 77 NO. WEARE NH 03281 (603) 529-2500

Circle 169 on Reader Service Card

TECH ELECTRONICS ▲
 6000 Peachtree Rd. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30341
 404 455-7626
 Programmable videotape controllers; Dub-Master parallel & serial interface machine control.

TECHNICAL PROJECTS ▲
 Box 1449, Barrington, IL 60011
 800 562-5872 312 381-5350
 Hardwired intercoms. Audio test signal generators, harmonic distortion meters, IM meters, wow & flutter meters.

TECHNICS/PANASONIC ▲
 1 Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094
 201 348-7783
 Audio cassette player/recorders. Reel-to-reel ATRs. CD/DAD players, turntables, tonearms. Audio equalizers. Monitor speakers. Preamps, monitor/power amps.

TECHNOV INDUSTRIES ▲
 3974 Amboy Rd., Staten Island, NY 10308
 718 356-4700
 Two-machine controller/expanders; sync, colorbar sync & black burst generators; NTSC decoders; video DAs.

TECHRON ▲
 1718 W. Mishawaka Rd., Elkhart, IN 46517
 219 294-8300
 Audio test signal generators, spectrum analyzers.

TECTAN ▲
 1900 Bates Ave. Box 271872, Concord, CA 94527
 415 798-2222
 Audio noise reduction. Diplexers, multiplexers. Transmit/receive earth stations. FM subcarrier equipment.

TEKSKIL INDUSTRIES ▲
 #108 15290 103A Ave., Surrey, BC, Canada V3R 7A2
 604 589-1100
 Monitor-based, scroll entry, keyboard entry & ENG/EFP portable teleprompters.

TEKTRONIX ▲
 Box 500, M/S 58-699, Beaverton, OR 97077
 503 627-2230
 Video sync, black burst & color bar generators. TBCs, field synchronizers, frame synchronizers, field/framestores, TBC/framestores, video/audio sync delays. NTSC, RGB & high-resolution video monitors.

Audio test signal generators, spectrum analyzers. Video test signal generators, waveform monitors, vectorscopes, combination waveform/vectorscopes, SCH phase meters, video noise meters, automatic VITS analyzers. Demodulators, modulation monitors. Oscilloscopes, delayed sweepsopes, logic analyzers. Automatic TV monitors. TV production protocol analyzer.
Field Offices:
 AL Jim Edwards, 4900 Corporate Dr. #H, Huntsville 35805 205 830-9212
 CA Chris Davies, Box 19523, Irvine 92713

714 660-8080
 CA Box 8500, Woodland Hills 91365
 818 999-1711
 CA John Neilson, 3451 Vincent Rd., Pleasant Hill 94523 415 932-4949
 CO John Kelley/Ron Barnes, 393 Inverness Dr. S., Englewood 80112 303 799-1000
 FL Dave Walters, 3657 Maguire Blvd. #100, Orlando 32803 305 894-3911
 GA Dick Walters/Paul Hogan, Box 6500, Norcross 30091 404 449-4770
 IL Mel Infanzon, 5350 Keystone Ct., Rolling Meadows 60008 312 259-7580
 IN Steve Brant, 8751 Wesleyan Rd., Indianapolis 46268 317 872-3708
 MA Tom Christenson, 482 Bedford St., Lexington 02173 617 861-6800
 MD Jim Capps, Box 6026, Gaithersburg 20877 301 948-7151
 MO Glen Green, 2318 Millpark Dr., Maryland Hgts. 63043 314 429-7707
 NJ Jim Quinn, 40 Gill Ln., Woodbridge 07095 201 636-8616
 NY Bhaskar Pant, 1895 Walt Whitman Rd., Melville 11747 516 756-9690
 NY Bill Denne, 1 Northern Concourse, N. Syracuse 13212 315 455-6661
 OR Warren Beals, 10220 S.W. Nimbus Dr., Portland 97223 503 620-9100
 PA Tom Jordan, 450 Sentry Pky., Blue Bell 19422 215 825-6400
 PA Ken Kinman, 1051 Brinton Rd. #300, Pittsburgh 15221 412 244-9800
 TX Austin Basso, Box 165027, Irving 75016 214 550-0525

TELCOM RESEARCH ▲
 1163 King Rd., Burlington, Ont., Canada L7R 3X5
 416 681-2450
 SMPTE time code generator/readers; VITC reader/generators.

TELECTRO SYSTEMS CORP. ▲
 96-18 43 Ave., Corona, NY 11368
 718 651-8900
 Audio cassette player/recorders, portable ATR. Monitor speakers; hardwired intercoms.

TELEDYNE ACOUSTIC RESEARCH ▲
 330 Turnpike St., Canton, MA 02021
 617 821-2300
 Turntables; monitor speakers.

TELEDYNE ENERGY SYSTEMS ▲
 110 W. Timonium Rd., Timonium, MD 21093
 301 252-8220
 Telan thermoelectric power generators.

TELE EDIT ▲
 10 S. Fifth St. #640, Minneapolis, MN 55402
 612 333-5480
 Video post-production facilities.

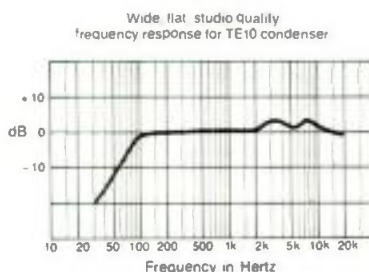
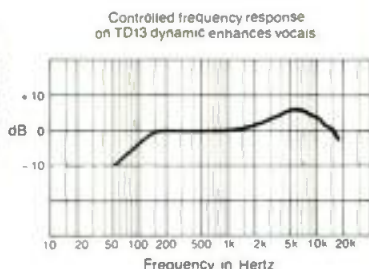
TELE-IMAGE ▲
 6305 N. O'Connor LB 6, Irving, TX 75039-3510
 214 869-0060
 Video production & post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental.

Performance impressive enough to change a sound pro's old habits.

SURPRISING!

Telex TE10 and TD13 sound reinforcement mics are making believers out of sound pros who have been automatically specifying the same microphone for years. These new low mass design condensers (TE10) and high output dynamics (TD13) are meeting the demands of even the toughest pros while at the same time providing unexpected savings. Surprise yourself. For detailed information write Telex Communications, Inc.,

9600 Aldrich Avenue So.,
 Minneapolis, MN 55420.



TELEX

TELEX COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Circle 170 on Reader Service Card

Cover More Live!

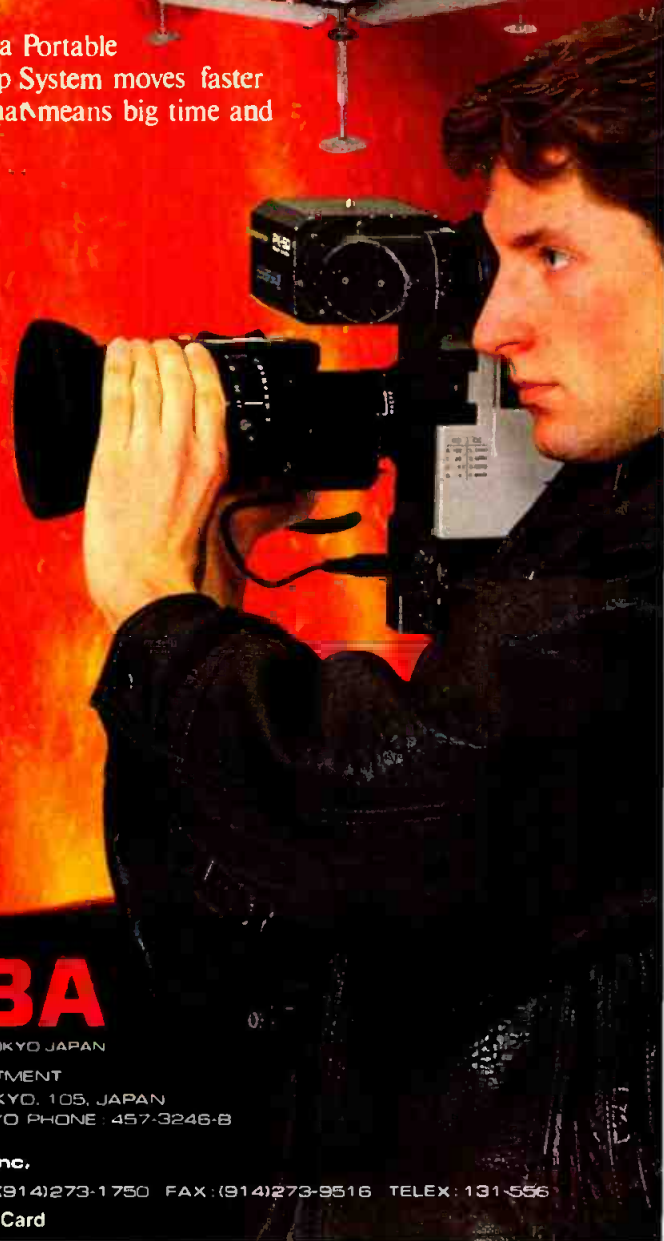
Presenting Today's Liveliest Portable Satellite Scoop System.

Toshiba's Portable Satellite Scoop System takes the work out of scoring live news coverage scoops. It weighs only 100kg. That makes it the lightest, most compact satellite news gathering system available today. Everything fits into seven handy carrying units for easy loading aboard a small van or helicopter.

On-site assembly takes two people just seven minutes. No tools are required. Adjustment of the high-performance offset antenna is equally simple.

Toshiba's single-action standby system incorporates microprocessors to assure high operating ease, economy and reliability. Basic equipment power consumption is 800VA max.

The Toshiba Portable Satellite Scoop System moves faster and easier. That means big time and cost savings.



TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA CORPORATION TOKYO JAPAN

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DEPARTMENT

1-1, SHIBAURA 1-CHOME, MINATO-KU, TOKYO, 105, JAPAN

TELEX J22587 TOSHIBA CABLE TOSHIBA TOKYO PHONE 457-3246-8

TOSHIBA AMERICA, Inc.

ARMONK OFFICE: 111 BUSINESS PARK DR., ARMONK, NY 10504 PHONE: (914)273-1750 FAX: (914)273-9516 TELEX: 131-556

Circle 173 on Reader Service Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

TELE-MEASUREMENTS

145 Main Ave., Clifton, NJ 07014
201 473-8822/800 223-0052

Facilities design & engineering services; engineering consultants; mobile vehicle construction; studio design; teleconferencing services.

TELEMET, DIV. GEOTEL

185 Dixon Ave., Amityville, NY 11701
516 842-2300

RGB & encoded chromakeyers. Parallel interface video routing switchers. Color bar generators. NTSC decoders, comb filter decoders, video/cable equalizers. Video & audio DAs, pulse amps. Modulators; fiberoptic systems. Spectrum analyzers; video test signal generators, diff. gain/phase meters; stereo/quadrature demodulators, sideboard analyzers.

TELEMETRICS

7 Valley St., Hawthorne, NJ 07606
201 423-0347

Standalone CCUs, lens remote control & automated camera control systems. Remote pan/tilt systems.

See ad on page 104 Circle No. 172

TELEPAK SAN DIEGO

4783 Ruffner St., San Diego, CA 92111
619 268-8559

Padded nylon transportation cases.

TELESCRIPT

445 Livingston St., Norwood, NJ 07648
201 767-6733

Monitor-based teleprompters.

TELESIS PRODUCTIONS

277 Alexander St. #600, Rochester, NY
14607

716 546-5417

Video post-production facilities.

TELETECH

Box 924, Dearborn, MI 48121
313 562-6873

Facilities design & engineering services. RF consulting for AM/FM/TV transmission; turn-key transmission system construction; contract engineering; application preparation.

TELEVISION ENGINEERING CORP.

580 Goddard Ave., Chesterfield, MO
63017

314 532-4700

Mobile vehicle construction; engineering consultants.

TELEVISION EQUIPMENT ASSOCIATES

Box 393, S. Salem, NY 10590
914 763-8893

Racal headsets. Elcon videotape cleaners & evaluators. Matthey video delay lines, filters, video DAs. IRT monitor calibrators. Filters to remove subcarrier signals.

TELEVISION TECHNOLOGY CORP.

See TTC

TELEX COMMUNICATIONS

9600 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN
55420

612 884-4051

Tape duplicators. Audicom intercom sys-

tems. Dynamic, electret/condenser, RF, stereo & lavalier mics; mic booms, dollies. Autoloader for VHS duplication.

See ad on page 102 Circle No. 170

TELFAX COMMUNICATIONS

502 Bank St., Box 31, Webster City, IA
50595

515 832-1263

Mic mixers, portable consoles. Audio DAs, audio routing switchers, telco interface equipment.

TELNOX

55 Montpellier Blvd., Montreal, Que., Canada H4N 2G3

Telco interface equipment.

TEMTRON ELECTRONICS LTD.

15 Main St., Box 170, E. Rockaway, NY
11518

516 599-6400 800 645-2300

Distributor of audio mixers, mics, camera pickup tubes, single-tube color cameras, CRTs for studio monitors, Fuji quartz-halogen lamps, RF tubes, color analyzers, color pattern generators, video test signal generators, waveform monitors, vectorscopes, burst phase meters.

TENNAPLEX SYSTEMS

21 Concourse Gate, Nepean, Ont., Canada K2E 754

301 561-1999

Broadband FM & TV HP panel antennas.

remote control } PLUS

- camera video from camera
- external video to viewfinder
- microphone audio from camera
- interphone (bi-directional)
- genlock to camera

} PLUS

coax cable-
local power,
or optional
triaux cable-
remote
power

(up to 2500 feet
using standard
coax cable, or
up to 1 mile
using triaux
cable)

Telemetrics
camera
adapter

Telemetrics
base
station

your
camera

RM-P3
remote
control
unit

TELEMETRICS INC.

TELEMETRICS INC.

TELEMETRICS MADE IN U.S.A.

Telemetrics Inc.

7 Valley St. Hawthorne, N.J. 07506

* For Information Call (201) 423-0347

**"Telemetrics—over 20 years the innovators
in camera control signal multiplexing"**

* Ask for details on Telemetrics Remote Pan/Tilt Systems.

THOMSON-CSF



THE FURTHER WE GO, THE FURTHER YOU GO.

At Thomson-CSF we've been pioneers in developing the use of high-power tetrodes in transmitters for more than 70 years.

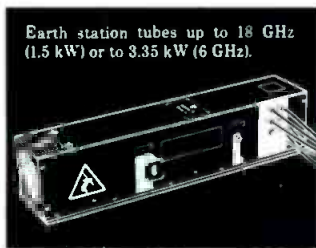
Over the years we've stayed ahead with such developments as Pyrobloc® grids and the Hypervapotron® cooling system.

We offer: A complete line of tubes for radio broadcasting applications from FM to the most powerful SW and LW transmitters – the quality of our 500-600 kW tubes has been amply demonstrated in 15 years of service in over forty transmitters worldwide.

A complete line of power grid tubes and their associated cavities for UHF/VHF TV transmitters. Thanks to their efficiency, reliability and tight tolerances, systems makers can offer their customers substantially more cost-effective products.



High power radio broadcasting tetrodes up to 1.2 MW.



Earth station tubes up to 18 GHz (1.5 kW) or to 3.35 GHz (6 GHz).



High efficiency space TWTs (including 50 W and 100 W Ku-band for next generation DBS Satellites).

A complete line of klystrons and TWT's for ground stations and space TWT's for direct broadcasting satellites (DBS) designed to last for at least a decade.

And we also produce high-resolution image pick-up tubes and devices (CCDs), and high-luminosity CRTs for top range professional applications.

In radio and television, telecommunications, military and civil aviation, as well as in a wide range of scientific and medical applications, Thomson-CSF know-how gets your systems moving. Fast.

The world's most powerful tubes for radio and TV broadcasting.



UHF and VHF tetrodes up to 50 kW. FM tetrodes up to 100 kW.



Matched cavities for best results.



THOMSON-CSF
ELECTRON TUBES

THOMSON ELECTRON TUBES AND DEVICES CORPORATION
550 Mount Pleasant Avenue
P.O. Box 6500
DOVER, NEW JERSEY 07801
Tel.: (201) 328-1400. TWX: 710987 7901.

Belgique: BRUXELLES
Tel: (32 2) 648 64 85
Tx: 23113 THBSX B

Brazil: SAO PAULO
Tel: (55 11) 547 47 22
Tx: (011) 24 226 TCSF BR

Canada: MONTREAL QUEBEC
Tel: (1 514) 288 41 48
Tx: 5 560 248 TESAF MTL

Deutschland: MÜNCHEN
Tel: (49 89) 74 79 0
Tx: 522 916 CSF D

España: MADRID
Tel: (34 1) 405 16 15
Tx: 46 033 TCEE E

France: BOULOGNE BILLANCOURT
Tel: (33 1) 46 04 81 75
Tx: THOMIUB 200 772 F

Italia: ROMA
Tel: (39 6) 639 02 48
Tx: 620683 THOMIE I

Japan: TOKYO
Tel: (81 3) 26 63 46
Tx: 2 324 241 THCSF J

Sverige: TYRESÖ
Tel: (46 8) 742 02 10

United Kingdom: Basingstoke
Tel: (44 756) 29 155
Tx: 858 865 TESAF G

U.S.A.: DOVER
Tel: (1 201) 328 1400
TWX: 710987 7901

Circle 171 on Reader Service Card

TENTEL CORP. ▲
1506 Dell Ave., Campbell, CA 95008
408 379-1881

Tentelometer tape tension gauges & head tip protrusion gauge. Spindle height gauge.

TEPCO CORP. ▲
Box 680, Rapid City, SD 57709
605 343-7200

FM translators; TV translators; microwave subcarrier filter. RF amps, filters.

TERMINAL SYSTEMS CORP. ▲
Box 943, Merrimack, NH 03054
603 424-5033

Acorn radio & TV newsroom software for IBM computers.

TEXAR ▲
616 Beatty Rd., Monroeville, PA 15146
412 856-4276

ALC, AGC amps; AM & FM compressor/limiters; audio noise reduction.

TEXAS ELECTRONICS ▲
Box 7225, Dallas, TX 75209
214 631-2490

Weather instruments.

TEXSCAN CORP. ▲
3102 N. 29 Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85076
602 252-5021

Parallel machine control & automation, automated commercial insertion; subcarrier & teletext data decoders; video & audio DAs; weather information digital displays; character generators; business automation hardware & software.

Field Offices:

IN 3169 N. Shadeland Ave., Indianapolis 46226 317-545-4196

TX 1440 Goodyear Dr., El Paso 79936 800 351-2345

UT 3855 S. 500 West #S, Salt Lake City 84115 801 262-8475

TEXWIPE ▲
650 E. Crescent Ave., Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458
201 327-9100

Texswabs & Wetswab audio & video head cleaners.

TFT ▲
3090 Oakmead Village Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051
408 727-7272

EBS two-tone systems. AM stereo exciters; intercity microwave systems; transmitter remote control systems; STLs, TSLs; remote pickup equipment. MTS test equipment; modulation monitors, frequency monitors & controllers.

THEATRE SERVICE & SUPPLY CORP. ▲
1792 Union Ave., Baltimore, MD 21211
301 467-1225

Hardwired intercom systems. Lamps, HMI & CSI fixtures, quartz fixtures, cyc lighting, diffusion & efx material, lighting stands & rigging, lighting control boards, dimmer packs. Scenery rigging, props, materials.

THERMODYNE INTERNATIONAL ▲
20850 S. Alameda St., Long Beach, CA 90810
213 603-1976

Foam insert & rack configuration transportation cases.

THOMSON BROADCAST ▲
30 Commerce Rd. Stamford, CT 06902
203 348-1995

Field & ENG cameras; recorder/cameras. Betacam VCRs. Solid state telecine systems, telecine color correctors. Digital production switchers.

THOMSON VIDEO EQUIPEMENT ▲
17 rue de Petit Albi BP 8244, Cergy Pontoise Cedex, France 95801
(33-1) 34-20-7000

Cameras: studio, field, ENG, lightweight, CCD color, monochrome. One-inc C VTRs, ¾-inch U, Betacam & component digital VCRs. Digital still store, video animation controllers, 35 mm slide projectors, character generator/graphics systems, digital art/paint systems. Compact, studio/mobile, component & large automated production switchers; post-production switchers. Digital efx generators, RGB chromakeyers; serial interface video routing switchers & machine control/technical automation.

Two-machine editor/controllers, A/B-roll editors, multisource editors, SMPTE time code generator/readers, VITC reader/generators. TBCs, image enhancers, color correctors. PAL/SECAM encoders, decoders, video/cable equalizers. Monochrome, digital, RGB, NTSC, PAL & SECAM video monitors. CCD slide scanners; component digital switcher; A/D, D/A converters; parallel/serial (Pls) — S/P converters. Video test signal generators, waveform monitors, vectorscopes, full automatic test meter. Facilities design & engineering services; mobile vehicle construction.

THOMSON ELECTRON TUBES & DEVICES ▲
Box 6500, Dover, NJ 07801
201 328-1400

Camera pickup tubes. RF tubes. Vacuum tubes.

See ad on page 105 Circle No. 171

THOMSON-LGT ▲
1, Rue de l'Hautail, Zone des Boutries, F78700 Conflans Ste. Honorine, France 33.334.90.31.00/Telex 696.833 F

FM, VHF, UHF & LPTV transmitters; translators. FM & TV exciters, stereo generators, diplexers, multiplexers. Receive-only earth stations. FM, TV HP & TV CP antennas. Power dividers.

Field Office:

NJ Jerry E. Smith, 3 Tamarac Ln., Medford 08055 609 654-5935

TIFFEN MFG. CO. ▲
90 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788
516 273-2500

Lens filters.

TIMES FIBER COMMUNICATIONS ▲
358 Hall Ave., Box 384, Wallingford, CT 06492
203 265-8500

Rigid, foam dielectric & coaxial transmission line. Video cable.

TMD, DIV. WILL-BURT CO. ▲
Box 900, Orrville, OH 44667
216 682-7015

Telescoping antenna masts.

TOPAZ, INC.
9192 Topaz Way, San Diego, CA 92123
619 279-0111

Power generators; ac/dc converters, inverters. Transformers, automatic voltage regulators, surge protectors.

TORPEY CONTROLS & ENGINEERING ▲
98-2220 Midland Ave., Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1P 3E6
416 298-7788

Digital clocks, timers, complete analog & digital clock/timing systems. Central digital thermometer.

TOSHIBA AMERICA ▲
9740 Irvine Blvd., Irvine, CA 92718
714 380-3000

Studio, field & ENG cameras. Production switchers. Digital effects processors. Frame synchronizers. Audio/video delay systems.

See ad on page 103 Circle No. 173

TOTAL SPECTRUM MANUFACTURING
See TSM

TOWNSEND/BROADCAST SYSTEMS ▲
79 Mainline Dr., Westfield, MA 01085
413 568-9581

VHF, UHF, LPTV & MDS transmitters; translators. TV exciters, stereo generators, diplexers, multiplexers. RF amps, tubes, filters, loads, switches. TV HP & CP antennas. Rigid, foam dielectric & coaxial transmission line; power dividers, RF connectors. Transmitter remote control systems. STLs, TSLs. Television transmitter installations.

Studio furniture, cabinets, studio consoles, equipment racks. Equipment rental services; facilities design & engineering services; financial consultants; earth station site selection; mobile vehicle construction.

TPC COMMUNICATIONS
Production Plaza, Sewickley, PA 15143
412 771-4700

Video production & post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental.

TRANSCOM DIGITAL
902 Broadway, New York, NY 10010
212 529-1000

Video production & post-production facilities; recording studios; audio post-production facilities; music libraries.

TRANSMISSION STRUCTURES LTD. ▲
Box 907, Vinita, OK 74301
918 256-7883

Tower masts, rigging, hardware & lighting.

TRIDENT USA ▲
303 N. Stanley Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90036
213 933-7555

Stereo studio consoles; Optimix console automation.

TRI-EX TOWER CORP. ▲
7182 Rasmussen Ave., Visalia, CA 93278
209 651-2171

Microwave masts; tower masts, rigging, hardware, lighting.

TRIPLE CROWN ELECTRONICS ▲
4560 Fieldgate Dr., Mississauga, Ont.,
Canada L4W 3W6
416 629-1111

AM, FM, VHF, UHF & LPTV transmitters; translators. FM & TV exciters, stereo generators, modulators. Receive-only earth stations. SMATV systems. Cable TV distribution equipment.

TROMPETER ELECTRONICS ▲
31186 La Baya Dr., Box 5069, Westlake
Village, CA 91359-5069

213 707-2020 Coaxial patch fields. Video/RF connectors. RF attenuators, loads, connectors. Video cable, cable connectors, video patch panels and jackfields.

**TSM/TOTAL SPECTRUM
MANUFACTURING** ▲
20 Virginia Ave., W. Nyack, NY 10994
914 358-8820

Tilting stands, color graphics stands; camera pan/tilt systems; MultiController camera motion control system; Monobrace camera stabilizing system; ENG accessories.

**TTC/TELEVISION TECHNOLOGY
CORP.** ▲
2360 Industrial Ln., Box 1385, Broomfield,
CO 80020-8385
303 465-4141

Wilkinson AM & FM transmitters, FM exciters, diplexers, rectifiers, surge protectors. TTC VHF, UHF (Silverline high power, klystron) & LPTV transmitters, translators, modulators, STLs & TSLs. Ampro mono & stereo studio consoles, single-deck cart player/recorders, rotary & slide attenuators. Scully dual/triple-deck cart player/recorders, 2-1/4-track & multi-track ATRs.

TTE ▲
2233 S. Barry Ave., W. Los Angeles, CA
90064
213 478-8224

Comb filter decoders, video & RF filters; transformers, hum bucking coils.

TUI COMPUTER SERVICES
Trademark Square III, Metro Center, 240
Great Circle Dr., Nashville, TN 37228
615 242-4477

Newstech software for TV newsrooms.

TWENTIER SYSTEMS
2000 Powell St., #700, Emeryville, CA
94608
415 654-1168

Radio & TV business automation software, hardware & newsroom computers.

TYLER CAMERA SYSTEMS ▲
14218 Aetna St., Van Nuys, CA 91401
818 989-4420

Camera stabilizing systems, helicopter rigs. Equipment rental services.

UHER OF AMERICA ▲
7067 Vineland Ave., N. Hollywood, CA
91605
818 764-1120

Audio cassette player/recorders. Portable open-reel ATRs.

ULTIMATE SUPPORT SYSTEMS ▲
2506 Zurich Dr. Box 470, Ft. Collins, CO
80522
303 493-4488

Mic stands, lighting booms & trees, tipods & heads, studio furniture & equipment racks. Set/studio design services.

ULTIMATTE CORP. ▲
18607 Topham St., Reseda, CA 91335
818 345-5525

Ultimatte, Newsmatte RGB chromakeyers.
See ad on page 107 *Circle No. 174*

**ULTRA AUDIO PIXTEC, DIV. AUDIO
INTL.**
Box 921, Beverly Hills, CA 90213
213 651-5563

Mic mixers; portable, studio, audio-for-TV consoles. Single & multiple cart player/recorders. Phase control matrixing. Replacement audio heads. Alignment & tension gauges. Bulk erasers, splice finders. Complete program automation systems.

UNION CONNECTOR CO. ▲
300 Babylon Tpk. Box H, Roosevelt, NY
11575
516 623-7461

Unitrol dimmer packs. Lighting/ac cable, cable connectors, jackfields, patch panels.

UNITED MEDIA ▲
4075 Leaverton Ct., Anaheim, CA 92807
714 630-8020

Time code synchronizers, two-machine editor/controllers, Comm-Ette A/B roll edi-

tors; Commander II & Mini-Comm multi-source editors; SMPTE time code generator/readers; VITC reader/generator. Sync generator.

UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL
220 E. 42 St., New York, NY 10017
212 850-8600

Wire services, radio news networks, photo services.

UNITED RESEARCH LAB ▲
16 E. 52 St., New York, NY 10022
212 751-4663

AutoTec 2-1/4-track studio ATRs, preamps & monitor/power amps. Recording studios, tape duplication/ATR repair & service.

UNITED ROPEWORKS (U.S.A.) ▲
Box 306, 20 Commerce Dr.,
Montgomeryville, PA 18936
215 368-6611

Nonmetallic, electrically transparent tower guys.

See ad on page 108 *Circle No. 175*

UNITEL VIDEO ▲
515 W. 57 St., New York, NY 10019
212 265-3600

Video production & post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental; recording studios; teleconferencing services.

UNIVERSAL ELECON ▲
903 S. Lake St. #102, Burbank, CA 91502
818 846-6220

"The ultimate"

ULTIMATTE®-5

Solves Production Problems— Saves Production Time!

- Post Production—Makes high quality composites from taped (analog component) originals.
- Soft or hard-edge windows.
- Reverse window. Allows shut-off of background scene within window area.
- Digitally based remote control over a single coax cable.
- Can be controlled from 4 remote locations.
- 32K random access memory.
- Accepts all inputs, RGB/YRGB/YR-Y B-Y/YIQ (YUV)/NTSC (BG only).
- Automatic BG matte setting.
- Dynamic BG matte tracking through color changes from back wall, through coving, to floor. (A breakthrough)
- Matting logic for Blue, Green, White, and Black backings.
- May be computer controlled through switchable interface.
- RGB Black balance/RGB white balance. Permits matching of color tones in FG/BG blacks and whites.
- Inserts Glow or title—solid or transparent.
- Accepts external Matte (key) signal.

ULTIMATTE CORP.

18607 Topham Street, Reseda, CA 91335 U.S.A.
Telephone (818) 345-5525, Telex 662453

Circle 174 on Reader Service Card

Component production switchers; title keyers; parallel interface video routing switchers; multisource video editors; SMPTE time code generator/readers; frame synchronizers. Nicad batteries & chargers. MTS stereo generators, TV modulators; TV IF modulator; RF converters. MTS test equipment.

URSA MAJOR
See **AKG**

UTAH SCIENTIFIC ▲
1685 W. 2200 So., Salt Lake City, UT 84119
800 453-8782/801 973-6840
Manual, automated master control switchers; parallel & serial interface video routing

switchers; parallel & serial interface machine control/technical automation. Audio DAs; audio routing switchers.
See ad on page 109 Circle No. 176

UTILITY TOWER CO. ▲
Box 12369, Oklahoma City, OK 73157
405 946-5551

Tower masts, rigging, hardware & construction equipment; tower lighting.

VACUUM TUBE IND. ▲
Box 2009, Brockton, MA 02403
617 584-4500
RF tubes; vacuum tubes.
See ad on page 35 Circle No. 122

VALLEY INTERNATIONAL ▲

Box 40306, 2817 Erica Pl., Nashville, TN 37204

615 383-4737
mIC MIXERS. ALC & AGC amps, AM & FM compressor/limiters; Maxi Q parametric equalizer; Kepex & Gatex audio noise reduction; line amps.

VARIAN, EIMAC DIV. ▲
301 Industrial Way, San Carlos, CA 94070
415 592-1221

RF amps, RF tubes. Vacuum tubes, RF cavities.

Field Offices:
AL 500 Wynn Dr., N.W. #302, Huntsville 35816-3429 205 837-9225
CA 818 Oak Park Rd., Covina 91724

818 967-3834
FL 1240A Clearmont St. N.E. #1, Palm Bay 32905 305 767-3183

GA 106 Olympia Dr. #D, Warner Robins 31093 912 922-2202

IL 205 W. Touhy Ave., Park Ridge 60068 312 825-6686

MA 83 Second Ave., Burlington 01803 617 272-8532

MD 939 Elk Ridge Landing Rd. #195, Linthicum 21090 301 850-5010

NJ 25 Commerce Dr., Cranford 07016 201 276-9050

NJ 307 Fellowship Rd. #100, Mt. Laurel 08054 609 235-6800

NY 2504 Brewerton Rd., Syracuse 13211 315 455-2810

OH 4130 Linden Ave. #255, Dayton 45432 513 258-3930

TX 405 International Pkwy. #203, Richardson 75081 214 235-2385

VA 1655 N. Ft. Meyer Dr. #1120, Arlington 22209 703 522-8002

VARIAN, MICROWAVE EQUIPMENT DIV. ▲

3200 Patrick Henry Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95050

408 496-6273
Klystrons; high power amplifier klystrons.

VARIAN, MICROWAVE TUBE DIV. ▲

611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303
415 493-4000

UHF-TV klystrons, satellite uplink klystrons, studio transmitter communications reflex klystrons.

VARICOM ▲

350 Townsend St., San Francisco, CA 94107

415 543-7218
Business software for broadcasters.

VARITEL VIDEO

350 Townsend St., San Francisco, CA 94107

415 495-3328
Video post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental.

VEAM, DIV. LITTON SYSTEMS

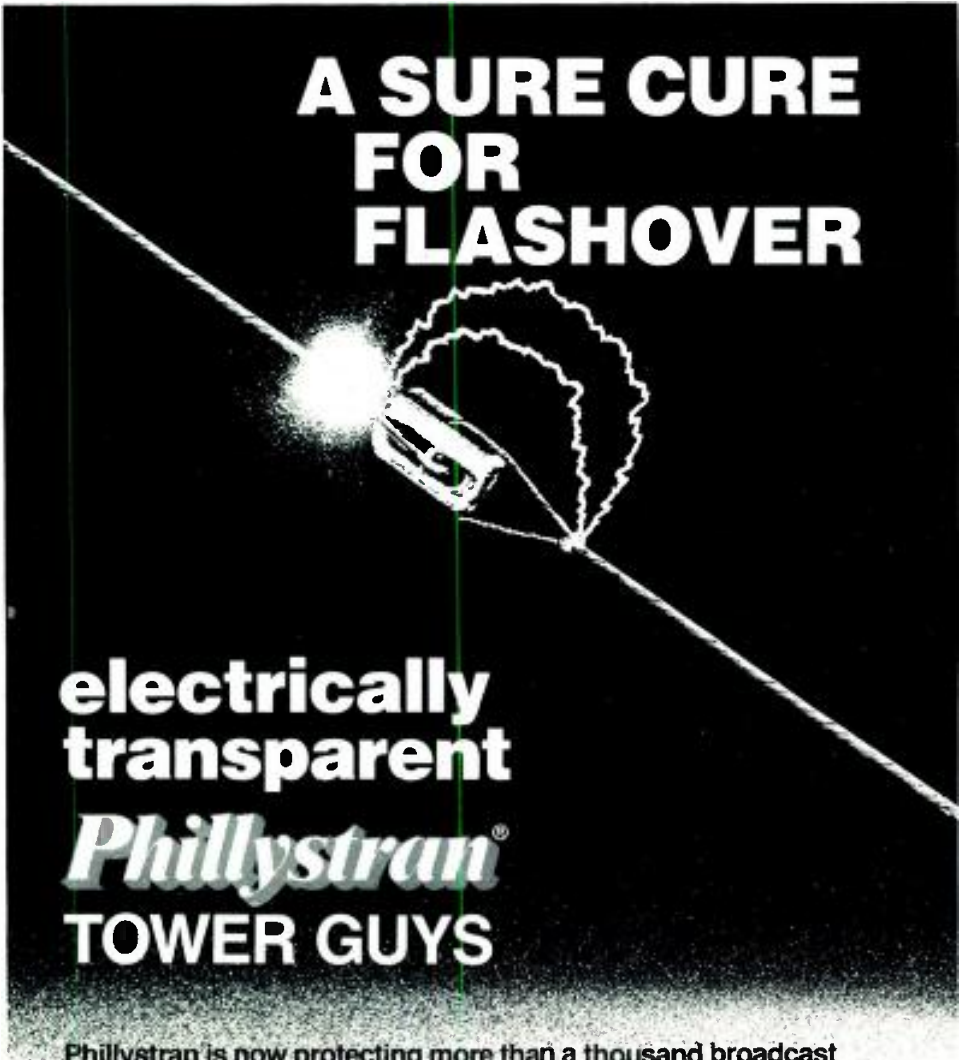
100 New Wood Rd., Watertown, CT 06795
203 274-9681

Fiber optic systems, cable connectors.

VECTOR TECHNOLOGY ▲

203 Airport Rd., Doylestown, PA 18901
215 348-4100

Diplexers, combiners. RF loads, filters, switches; antenna tuning units. RF phase meters; directional AM phasing equipment.



A SURE CURE FOR FLASHOVER

electrically transparent
Phillystran
TOWER GUYS

Phillystran is now protecting more than a thousand broadcast towers preventing white-noise arcing across ceramic insulators (they aren't required) eliminating problems with on-off cycling due to static discharge on steel guys.

With Phillystran HPTG, tower-guy maintenance and costly re-guying are problems of the past.

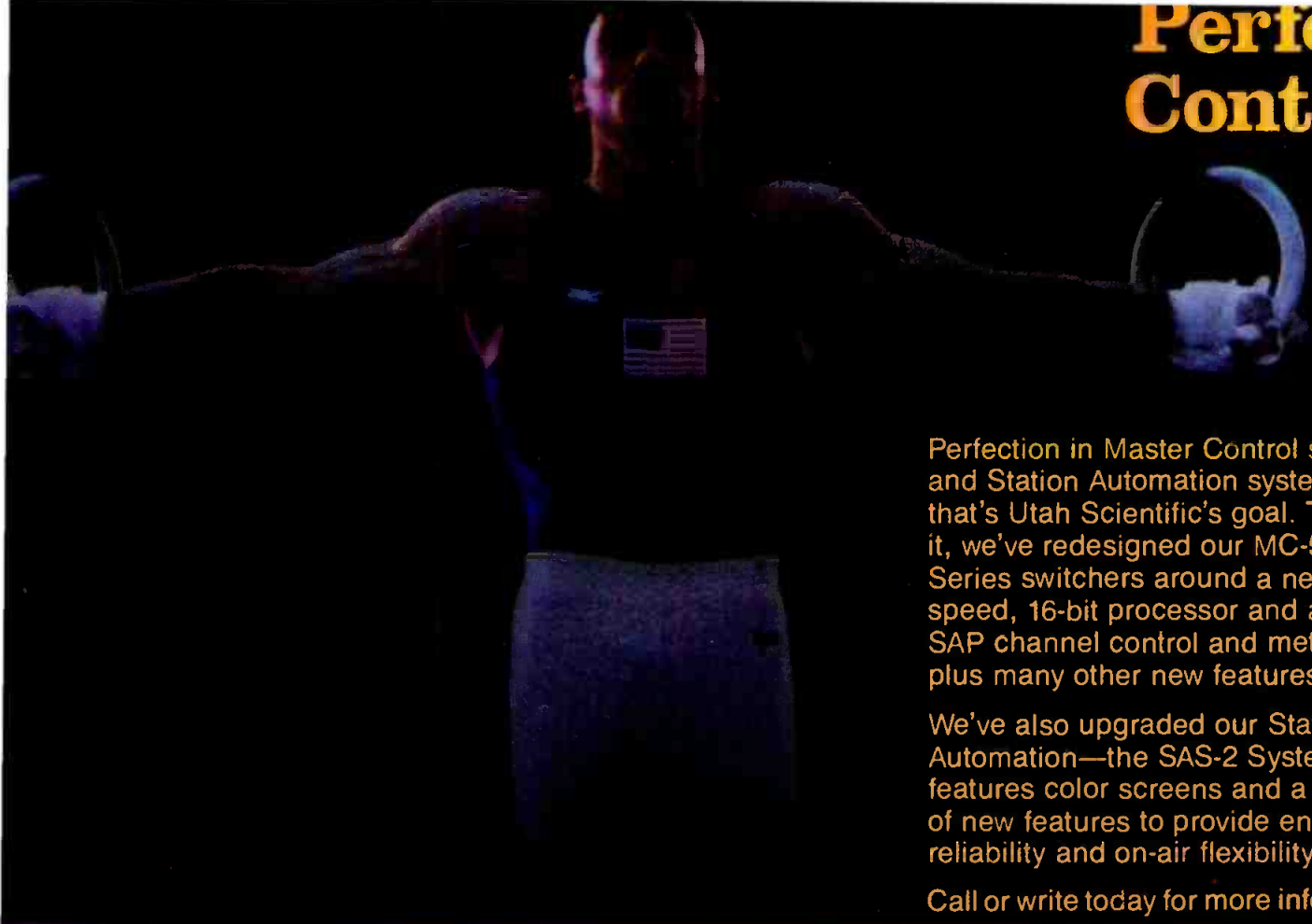
For all the Facts—including "Electrical and Mechanical Analysis of Synthetic Tower Guys"—call/write



Phillystran
UNITED ROPEWORKS (U.S.A.) INC.
151 COMMERCE DRIVE, P.O. BOX 306
MONTGOMERYVILLE, PA 18936 U.S.A.
(215) 368-6611 TELEX 846342

Circle 175 on Reader Service Card

Perfect Control



Perfection in Master Control switching and Station Automation systems—that's Utah Scientific's goal. To reach it, we've redesigned our MC-500 Series switchers around a new high-speed, 16-bit processor and added SAP channel control and metering, plus many other new features.

We've also upgraded our Station Automation—the SAS-2 System features color screens and a host of new features to provide enhanced reliability and on-air flexibility.

Call or write today for more information.



US UTAH SCIENTIFIC, INC.
DYNATECH Broadcast Group

1685 West 2200 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84119

(801) 973-6840 • Toll Free 1-800-453-8782 • TLX: 269-916 • FAX: 801-973-0255

Circle 176 on Reader Service Card

VEETRONICS ▲

1600 W. 13 St., Lexington, NE 68850
308 324-4600

Switches for all video switchers & keycaps.
Switches & key caps.

VERTEX COMMUNICATIONS ▲

2600 Longview St., Box 1277, Kilgore, TX
75662

214 984-0555

Transmit/receive, receive-only & transport-
able satellite earth stations.

**VERTIGO SYSTEMS
INTERNATIONAL** ▲

119 W. Pender St., Vancouver, B.C., Can-
ada V6B 1S5

604 682-0966

3D modeling and manipulation animation
system.

VIDCOM INTERNATIONAL CORP. ▲

3 West End Ave., Old Greenwich, CT
06870

203 637-8666

Radio business automation hardware & soft-
ware.

VIDEO ACCESSORY CORP. ▲

2450 Central Ave. #H, Boulder, CO 80301
303 443-1319

Audio & video DAs. Sync, black burst &
color bar generators; video noise reducers;
pulse & subcarrier amps; video signal
presence detectors; video test signal
generators.

VIDEO AIDS OF COLORADO ▲

2450 Central Ave. #H, Boulder, CO 80301
303 443-4950

Hardwired intercom systems. Character
generator/graphics systems. Sync, black
burst, color bar generators. Image en-
hancers. Audio & video DAs, pulse amps.
Video squelchers, video & audio alarms. RF
amps. Burst phase meters.

VIDEO ASSOCIATES LABS

3933 Steck Ave. #B109, Austin, TX 78759
512 346-5781

Microkey add-on board giving NTSC output
from Apple & IBM computers for graphics
applications.

VIDEO DATA SYSTEMS ▲

205 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788
516 231-4400

Vidstar titlers, subtitles; Microsystem II
character generator/graphics system;
weather symbol inserters. Parallel & serial
interface machine control/technical automa-
tion; vertical interval systems.

VIDEO INTERNATIONAL

1280 Sunrise Hwy., Copiague, NY 11726
516 842-1815

TV standards converters;
TBCs; comb filter decoders.

VIDEOLAB ▲

1978B Del Amo Blvd., Torrance, CA 90501
213 618-904 6800 548-4466

Time code retrofit kit & fast shuttle retrofit kit
for ¾-inch U VCRs.

VIDEOMEDIA/SED ▲

211 Weddell Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94089

408 745-1700

Video animation controllers; two-machine
editor/controllers, A/B-roll editors, multi-
source editors, SMPTE time code genera-
tor/readers. Parallel & serial interface ma-
chine control/technical automation.

VIDEOPLEX ▲

2 World's Fair Dr., Somerset, NJ 08873
201 469-9038

Video multiplexers.

VIDEOSTAR CONNECTIONS

3390 Peachtree Rd., Atlanta, GA 30326
404 262-1555

C-band & Ku-band satellite networking &
transmission services; videoconferencing
services; earth station site selection; satellite
time brokers.

VIDEOTEK ▲

243 Shoemaker Rd., Pottstown, PA 19464
215 327-2292

NTSC, RGB, high-resolution & battery-pow-
ered portable video monitors. Sync, black
burst & color bar generators. Serial interface
video routing switchers; pulse & subcarrier
amps. Waveform monitors, vectorscopes;
combination waveform/vectorscopes; SCH
phase meters; demodulators. Audio & video
DAs; rackmount audio program monitors.

See ad on page 110 Circle No. 177

VIDEO WEST

Broadcast House, 5 Triad Center, Salt
Lake City, UT 84180

801 575-7400

Video production & post-production facili-
ties; mobile production facilities rental.

VID VIDEO ▲

3919A W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, CA
91505

818 845-1515

Shuttle I & Shuttle II zero-frame offset ad-
dress track time code modification for Sony
Type 5 ¾-inch VCRs.

VIKING CASES ▲

10480 Oak St. N.E., St. Petersburg, FL
33702

813 577-1216

Foam insert & rack configuration transporta-
tion cases.

VINTEN EQUIPMENT ▲

275-C Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, NY
11788-2001

516 273-9750

8115-B Clybourn Ave., Sun Valley, CA
91352-4022

818 767-0306

Tripods & heads, pedestals, dollies, cranes
& jibs, remote pan/tilt systems.

VISAGE ▲

1881 Worcester Rd., Framingham, MA
01701

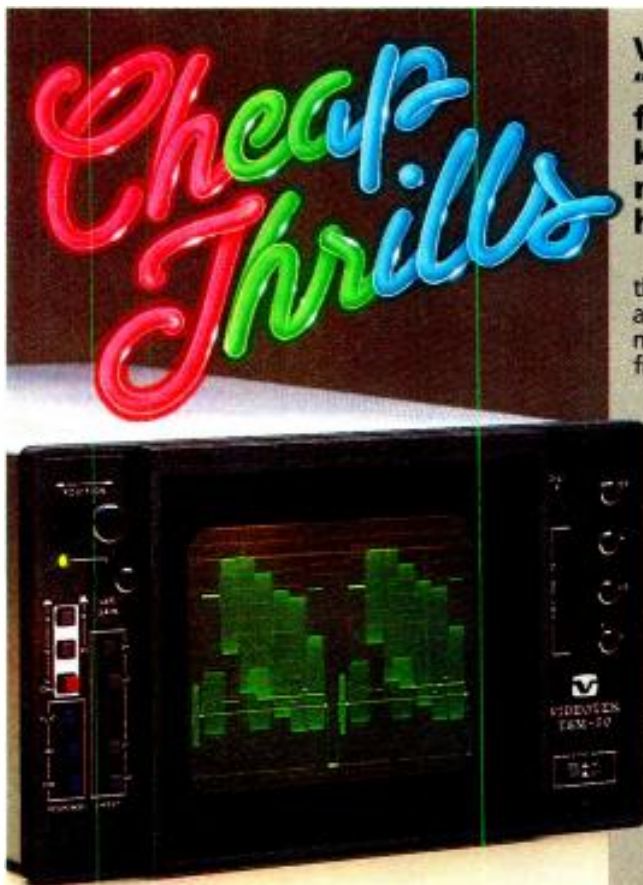
617 620-7100

Digital audio board for IBM-compatible PCs;
V:PaintPlus digital paint system; image
enhancer; videodisc signal decoder.

VISNEWS INTERNATIONAL (USA)

630 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10111
212 307-7315

Video production & post-production ser-
vices; international video services & satellite
coordination.



Videotek's new
"no-frills" wave-
form monitor
keeps value-
minded engineers
happy.

Get back to basics with
the new TSM 50, the most
affordable 5" waveform
monitor you're likely to
find anywhere.

Right from the box, this
economical, "no-frills"
unit is ready to go to
work. With two select-
able inputs; switchable
FLAT, IRE or CHROMA
filtering and band-
widths up to 6 MHz for
almost every applica-
tion. It's built to be
reliable and designed to
get the job done right.

Don't pay for bells
and whistles you don't
need. See your Videotek
dealer for the happy
details today.



VIDEOTEK
INC.

Designed for real needs.
Priced for real budgets.

243 Shoemaker Road, Pottstown, Pennsylvania 19464
(215) 327-2292 TWX 710-653-0125 FAX (215) 327-9295

Circle 177 on Reader Service Card

VISUAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE ▲

719 Lower Bellbrook Rd., Box 33, Xenia, OH 45385-0033
513 376-4361
Video test signal generators, test charts.

VITAL INDUSTRIES ▲

3700 N.E. 53 Ave., Gainesville, FL 32601
904 378-1581
Compact studio/mobile & large automated production switchers. Standalone efx generators, chromakeyers, title keyers. Digital efx processors. Manual, automated & business automation interfaced machine control/technical automation. Serial interface routing switchers. SMPTE time code generator/readers, time code synchronizers. Pulse amps, video & audio DAs.

WARD-BECK SYSTEMS LTD. ▲

841 Progress Ave., Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1H 2X4
416 438-6550
Mic mixers; portable, mono & stereo studio & audio-for-TV consoles. Parametric equalizers, analog efx. Hardwired intercoms. Preamps, line & monitor/power amps; amp power supplies. Audio DAs, audio routing switchers, audio patch panels jackfields. VU & PPM meters, extended range VU & PPM meters.
Field Offices:
MA William McFadden, 10 Page St., Danvers 01923 617 777-7228
TX Duke McLane, 4012 Mendenhall Dr., Dallas 75234 214 241-5999
See ad on page C4

WAVEFRAME CORP.

4725 Walnut St., Boulder, CO 80301
303 447-1572
Audioframe digital audio recorder & music synthesizers.

WAVEFRONT TECHNOLOGIES ▲

530 E. Montecito St., Santa Barbara, CA 93103
805 962-8117
Paintstation digital art/paint system, Designstation 3D modeling & animation systems.

WEATHERBANK ▲

2185 S. 3600 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84119
801 973-3132
WeatherCheck weather graphics displays, weather radar displays, lightning detection & display.

WEATHER SERVICES INTERNATIONAL/WSI ▲

41 North Rd., Bedford, MA 01730
617 275-5300
Weather graphics displays, satellite displays, weather radar displays. Receive-only earth stations, worldwide weather data & graphics.

WEGENER COMMUNICATIONS ▲

Technology Park/Johns Creek, 11350 Technology Circle, Duluth, GA 30136
404 623-0096
Multiplexers, modulators. Transmit/receive & receive-only satellite earth stations; upconverters, downconverters; satellite network controllers. Panda STLs, TSLs.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC, IGT DIV. ▲

Westinghouse Circle, Horseheads, NY 14845
607 796-3211
Vacuum tubes.

WESTERN INT'L COMM., ARISTOCRAT DIV. ▲

17-825 McBride Blvd., New Westminster, B.C., Canada V3L-5B5
604 526-3214
Aristocrat carts. Cart & CD racks.

WESTLAKE AUDIO ▲

2696 Lavery Ct. #18, Newbury Park, CA 91320
805 499-3686
Audio reference monitors.

WHEATSTONE CORP. ▲

6720 VIP Pkwy., Syracuse, NY 13211
315 455-7740
Mic mixers, mono & stereo studio consoles, audio-for-TV consoles. AM & FM compressor/limiters, parametric & graphic equalizers.

WHITE INSTRUMENTS, DIV OF C VAN R, INC. ▲

5408 U.S. Hwy. 290 W., Austin, TX 78767
512 892-0752
Graphic equalizers, loudspeaker crossovers. Real time analyzers, audio test signal generators.

WIDE BAND ENGINEERING ▲

Box 21652, 1838 E. University Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85036
602 254-1570
RF amps, terminations, comparators, splitters, directional couplers. Impedance bridges.

WIDE RANGE ELECTRONICS CORP. ▲

140 Sun Valley Cir., St. Louis, MO 63026
314 343-9191
Audio & videotape erasers & degaussers.

WILL-BURT TMD DIV.
See TMD

THE WILKE ORGANIZATION ▲

260 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016
212 683-3939
Engineering consultants.

H. WILSON CO. ▲

555 W. Taft Dr., S. Holland, IL 60473
312 339-5111
Studio consoles, cabinets, cart/tape storage, equipment racks.

WILTRON CO. ▲

490 Jarvis Dr., Morgan Hill, CA 95037
408 778-2000
RF test signal generators, sweepers; VSWR impedance bridges; scalar analyzers.

WINDSOR TOTAL VIDEO ▲

565 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017
212 725-8080
Video production & post-production facilities; mobile production facilities rental; recording studios; audio post-production facilities; equipment rental services; set/studio design services; engineering consultants; music libraries; standards conversion.

WINSTED CORP. ▲

9801 James Cir., Minneapolis, MN 55431
612 888-1957
Studio furniture, cabinets, studio consoles, equipment racks, cart/tape storage.

WIREWOKS CORP.

380 Hillside Ave., Hillside, NJ 07205
201 686-7400
Audio & video cable, cable connectors, jackfields & patch panels.

WOLD COMMUNICATIONS ▲

10880 Wilshire Blvd. #2204, Los Angeles, CA 90024
213 474-3500
Satellite time brokers; fixed & mobile uplink & downlink services; TV & radio satellite transmission, domestic & international, stereo & mono; videoconferencing.

WOLF COACH ▲

7 B St., Auburn Ind. Pk., Auburn, MA 01501
617 791-1950
Mobile vehicle construction.

FRANK WOOLLEY & CO.

529 Franklin St., Reading, PA 19602
215 374-8335
Polarmation polarized graphics effects system, Motionmaster video animation system.

WORLD TOWER CO. ▲

Box 405, Mayfield, KY 42066
502 247-3642
Tower masts.

XIPHIAS ▲

13470 Washington Blvd. #203, Marina del Rey, CA 90292
213 821-0074
Videograph digital art/paint systems.

YAMAHA MUSIC CORP., PROFESSIONAL AUDIO DIV. ▲

6600 Orangethorpe Ave., Buena Park, CA 90620
714 522-9011
Mic mixers; portable & stereo studio audio consoles; graphic equalizers; digital efx & reverb, digital delay, music synthesizers; monitor speakers; dynamic mics; monitor/power amps.

YARDNEY BATTERY DIV. ▲

82 Mechanic St., Pawcatuck, CT 06379
203 599-1100
Silver-zinc batteries.

ZAXCOM VIDEO

0-52 28 St., Fairlawn, NJ 07410
201 796-0527
Parallel & serial interface machine control/technical automation. TBC control systems, time base corrector control systems.
See ad on page 35 Circle No. 123

ZELLAN ENTERPRISES ▲

15 W. 26 St., New York, NY 10010
212 213-0620
Aaton cine cameras. Cooke, Angenieux, Zeiss lenses. Camrail light tracking system. Portamout vibration filtering system for helicopters.
Field Office:
CA 905 N. Cole Ave., Hollywood 90038
213 463-8151

Advertisers Index

Manufacturer	Page Circle	
	No.	No.
Acoustic Systems	41	126
Acrodyne Industries, Inc.	38	125
AGFA Gevaert AG	16	111
AKG Acoustics	45	—
Alpha Audio	4	103
Ampex Corp./MTD	46-47	130
Associated Production Music	44	128
Audio Accessories	48	131
Audio Technologies	51	134
Auditronics, Inc.	43	127
Avcom of Virginia	34	120
Barco Industries	50	133
Belar Electronics	53	135
Broadcast Audio Corp.	49	132
Bryston Vermont Ltd.	54	136
BTS Broadcast Television Systems	21	113
Camera Mart, Inc., The	56	137
Capitol Magnetic Products	57	138
Comark Communications, Inc.	5	105
Continental Electronics, a Division of Varian Associates, Inc.	55	178
Current Technology	59	139
Datatek Corp.	25	115
Delta Electronics	29	117
Dictaphone Corp.	60	140
Dielectric	63	143
Digital Video Systems	62	142
Di-Tech, Inc.	61	141
Express Tower Co.	65	144
Fidelipac Corp.	1	101
Fuji Photo Film USA	23	114
GKM Mfg. Co.	70	147
GML America, Inc.	69	146
Grass Valley Group, Inc., The	8	107
GTE Spacenet Corp.	67	145
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.) Inc.	6-7	106
Ikegami Electronics (U.S.A.) Inc.	73	148

Manufacturer	Page Circle	
	No.	No.
Jem-Fab Corp.	75	149
Landy Associates, Inc.	77	151
Leitch Video Ltd.	74	154
Lenco Electronics	79	152
Logitek	76	150
Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.	81	153
Maxell Corp. of America	83	—
McCurdy Radio Instruments	Cov. 3	180
Midwest Corp.	14	108
Nova Systems, Inc.	4	104
Odetics	89	158
Orion Research Inc.	85	155
Otari Corp.	19	112
Paco Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	88	159
Panasonic Broadcast Systems	36-37	124
Perrott Engineering Labs	90	160
Philips Test & Measurement	91	161
Quantel	31	118
QuickSet International, Inc.	93	162
Ramsa/Panasonic Industrial Co.	86	157

Manufacturer	Page Circle	
	No.	No.
Sanken Microphone	95	163
Schneider Corp. of America	26	116
Shallco	100	168
Shively Labs Div. Howell Labs	34	121
Shure Brothers Inc.	33	119
Solid State Logic	97	—
Sony Pro Audio	2-3	102
Sony Pro Video	11	109
Sony Pro Video	12-13	110
Specialty Vehicles Inc.	96	164
Stainless, Inc.	98	166
Storeel Corp.	99	167
Studer Revox America, Inc.	Cov. 2	100
SWR	101	169
Telemetrics Inc.	104	172
Telex Communications	102	170
Thomson-CSF	105	171
Toshiba Corp., Broadcast Equipment	103	173
Ultimatte Corp.	107	174
United Ropeworks	108	175
Utah Scientific	109	176
Vacuum Tube Industries, Inc.	35	122
Videotek	110	177
Ward-Beck Systems	Cov. 4	—
Zaxcom	35	123

SALES OFFICES

295 Madison Avenue New York, NY 10017 Telex: 64-4001 William McGorray, Publisher

Eastern States

295 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10017
212-685-5320
Telex: 64-4001
Michael Dahle
Denise Lalonde

Central States

33 East Cedar St.
Suite 12F
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 664-0572
Gene Kinsella

Western States

12333 South Saratoga-
Sunnyvale Rd.
Suite C
Saratoga, CA 95070
(408) 996-7300
William H. Sleight

Europe/United Kingdom

33A Station Road
North Harrow
Middlesex HA2 7SU England
(01) 427 9000
Telex: 21289
Ric Bessford

Japan/Far East

2-14-20, Minami-Aoyama,
Minato-Ku, Tokyo 107 Japan
(03) 405 5118
Telex: 2427388
Fax: (03) 401-5864
K. Yamamoto
Y. Yozaki

McCURDY PRESENTS A PLATFORM ON ECONOMICS



The stage is set for an exciting new performer. The McCurdy Series 'S' console. Affordable. Innovative. Designed to grow with you.

Here is audio engineering at its finest. A desk top "drop in" package which can be tailored for any size budget and broadcast requirement.

Inexpensive by design, the Series 'S' console provides precise audio mixing, monitoring and control. The very latest in analog and digital electronics is coupled with full electronic audio switching to assure the highest quality.

- up to 26 input mixing modules • stereo program and audition buses • telephone and cue buses • solid state audio switching
- full function digital logic control • universal module positioning • full travel Penny & Giles conductive plastic faders • separate VU housing section for customer provided equipment

As complete or as basic your budget allows, the Series 'S' offers McCurdy's unsurpassed audio quality and ultra-reliability. Simple economics with high-tech engineering. Another winning performance from McCurdy.

McCurdy

McCurdy Radio Industries

108 Carnforth Road, Toronto, Ontario Canada M4A 2L4 Tel: (416) 751-6262 Telex: 06-963533 Telefax: (416) 751-6455

1051 Clinton Street, Buffalo, New York 14206 Tel: (212) 772-0719

Circle 180 on Reader Service Card

The ST Series by Ward-Beck. Television's first true Stereo Console!

Ward-Beck proudly introduces the first purebred
Stereo Television Console.

This is no ordinary mixing board modified and adapted for stereo TV. The ST Series has been designed, without compromise, from the ground up to give television broadcasters full stereo facilities.

The ST evolved from extensive consultation with end-users, resulting in a microprocessor controlled system incorporating totally new circuitry, new module designs, and a unique console profile for enhanced operational simplicity.

The ST3642 has ample capacity for major production facilities, while the ST2442 is ideal for on-air and smaller production applications.

The ST Series... Legendary Ward-Beck quality, competitively priced, for every television market!



First by Design.

Ward-Beck Systems Ltd.,
841 Progress Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1H 2X4.
Tel: (416) 438-6550 Tlx: 065-25399.